

Job: 54374

The PSID Data Custom Codebook

N. of Variables: 3503

Variable Index

1968

Individual Data

ER30001	1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30002	PERSON NUMBER	68
ER32000	SEX OF INDIVIDUAL	

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30003	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	68
ER30004	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	68
ER30005	MARR PAIRS INDICATOR	68
ER30006	WHETHER MOVED IN	68
ER30019	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	68

PSID Main Family Data

V2	INTERVIEW NUMBER 68
V30	FAMILY SIZE 2:11
V31	YRLY FOOD STD. 2:12-15
V32	YRLY NEED STD 2:16-20
V33	YRLY ALCOHOL 2:21-23
V34	ACCURACY OF ALC 2:24
V35	YRLY CIG EXP 2:25-27
V36	ACCURCY OF CIG EXP 2:28
V37	YRLY FOOD BILL 2:29-32
V38	ACCURACY OF FOOD 2:33
V39	YRLY FOOD GROWN 2:34-36
V40	ACCURACY OF FD GRN 2:37
V41	YRLY SAVD SEWING 2:38-40
V42	ACCURACY OF SVD SEW 2:41
V43	YRLY FOOD ON JOB 2:42-44
V44	ACCURACY FOOD JOB 2:45
V45	YRLY FOOD STAMPS 2:46-48
V46	ACCURACY FOOD STPS 2:49
V47	YRLY HEADS HRS 3:11-14
V48	ACCURACY:HDS HRS 3:15
V49	HRS UNEMPL HEAD 3:16-19
V50	ACCURACY UNEMP HEAD 3:20
V51	HRS HEAD ILL 3:21-24
V52	ACCURACY HEAD ILL 3:25
V53	YRLY WIFE HRS 3:26-29
V54	ACCURACY WIFE HRS 3:30
V74	HDS LABOR INCOME 4:11-15
V75	WIFE LBR INCOME 4:16-20
V81	FAM MONEY INC 4:46-50
V92	SRC PR SAMPL UN 5:11-13
V99	DATE OF INTVW 5:32
V117	AGE OF HEAD 5:54-55
V118	AGE OF WIFE 5:56-57
V119	SEX OF HEAD 5:58

V163	SPEND EATING OUT 6:43
V165	SPEND ON MILK DLVRD 6:45
V166	SPEND ON OTHR FOOD 6:46
V167	SPEND ON ALCOHOL 6:47
V168	ALCHL IN FOOD BILL 6:48
V170	CIGS IN FOOD BILL 6:50
V196	WORKING NOW 7:11
V197	OCCUPATION 7:12
V198	SELF-EMPLOYED 7:13
V239	MARITAL STATUS 7:60
V243	WIFES OCCUPATION 7:65
V251	HDS WAGES 8:13
V256	ADC& ADCU INC-H 8:18
V257	OTHER WELFARE-H 8:19
V260	UNEMPL COM& WC 8:22
V262	HELP FR RELATIVES 8:24
V268	FOOD, CLOTH AS PAY 8:30
V269	FOOD, CLOTH FREE 8:31
V334	TOTAL FOOD CONS 8V334
V337	HEAD HOURLY EARN 8V337
V338	WIFE HOURLY EARN 8V338
V360	SEX-MARITAL STATUS 8V360
V439	1968 WEIGHT 8V439

1969**PSID Individual Data by Years**

ER30020	1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30021	SEQUENCE NUMBER	69
ER30022	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	69
ER30023	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	69
ER30042	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	69

PSID Main Family Data

V442	1969 INT NUMBER 11:6-9
V465	HRS HEAD WORKED 12:10-13
V466	ACCRCY HRS HD WRK 12:14
V467	HRS HEAD ILL 12:15-18
V468	ACCRCY HRS HD ILL 12:19
V469	HRS HD UNEMPLD 12:20-23
V470	ACCRCY HRS UNEMPLD 12:24
V471	\$ HEAD TRVL WRK 12:25-28
V472	ACCRCY \$ HEAD TRVL 12:29
V473	HRS HD TRVL WRK 12:30-32
V474	ACCRCY HRS HD TRVL 12:33
V475	HRS WIFE WORKED 12:34-37
V476	ACCRCY HRS WIFE WRK12:38
V477	\$ WIFE TRVL WRK 12:39-42

V478	ACCRCY \$ WIFE TRVL 12:43
V479	HRS WF TRVL WRK 12:44-46
V480	ACCRCY HRS WF TRVL 12:47
V493	# IN FAMILY (69)13:10-11
V494	FU FOOD STANDRD 13:12:15
V495	FU NEED STANDRD 13:16-20
V496	\$ ANN ALCHL EXP 13:21-24
V497	ACCRCY \$ ANN ALCHL 13:25
V498	\$ ANN CIG EXPND 13:26-28
V499	ACCRCY \$ ANN CIG 13:29
V500	\$ FOOD USD HOME 13:30-33
V501	ACCRCY \$ FOOD HOME 13:34
V502	\$ MEALS WRK/SCH 13:35-38
V503	ACCRCY \$ MEALS W/S 13:39
V504	\$ SAVD MEALS W/S13:40-43
V505	ACCRCY \$ SAVD MEALS13:44
V506	\$ EATING OUT 13:45-48
V507	ACCRCY \$ EATING OUT13:49
V508	\$ SAVD GROW FOOD 13:50-53
V509	ACCRCY \$ SAVD GR FD13:54
V510	\$ SAVD FOOD STMP 13:55-58
V511	ACCRCY \$ SVD FD STMP13:59
V512	\$ SVD FREE FOOD 13:60-63
V513	ACCRCY \$ SVD FREE FD13:64
V514	LABOR INC HEAD 14:10-14
V515	ACCRCY LBR INC HD 14:15
V516	LABOR INC WIFE 14:16-20
V517	ACCRCY LBR INC WF 14:21
V523	ADC,AFDC HEAD+W 14:38-42
V524	ACCRCY ADC INCOME 14:43
V529	TOTAL FU \$ INC 14:56-60
V542	CHANGE IN FU COMP 15:25
V549	TOTAL # IN FU 15:32-33
V553	DATE OF IW 1 15:47
V607	MARITAL STATUS 16:42
V608	DID WIFE WORK 16-43
V609	OCCUPATION-WIFE 16-44
V625	ALCOH IN FOOD BILL 16-60
V628	CIGS IN FOOD BILL 16-63
V639	EMPLOYMENT STATUS 17:10
V640	OCCUPATION OF HEAD 17:11
V641	SELF-EMPLOYED HEAD 17:12
V667	MARGINAL WAGE 17:43-45
V839	FRE HELP FRM OTHRS 9V399
V863	TOTAL FOOD CONS 9V423

V871	HEADS HRLY EARN 9V431
V873	WIFES HRLY EARN 9V433
V1008	AGE OF HEAD 9V1008
V1010	SEX OF HEAD 9V1010
V1011	AGE OF WIFE 9V1011
V1014	1969 FAMILY WEIGHT
V1015	HOUSEHOLD ID # 69

1970

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30043	1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30044	SEQUENCE NUMBER	70
ER30045	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	70
ER30046	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	70
ER30066	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	70

PSID Main Family Data

V1102	1970 INT #	21:6-9
V1106	COVERSHEET COLOR	21:15
V1109	CHANGE IN FU COMP	21:18
V1138	HRS HEAD WORKED	22:10-13
V1139	ACC HRS HEAD WKD	22:14
V1140	HRS HEAD ILL	22:15-18
V1141	ACC HRS HEAD ILL	22:19
V1142	HRS HEAD UNEMP	22:20-23
V1143	ACC HRS HEAD UNEMP	22:24
V1144	\$ HEAD TRVL WR	22:25-28
V1145	ACC \$ HEAD TRVL	22:29
V1146	HRS HEAD TRVL WK	22:30-32
V1147	ACC HRS HEAD TR WK	22:33
V1148	HRS WIFE WORKED	22:34-37
V1149	ACC HRS WIFE WK	22:38
V1150	\$ WIFE TRVL WK	22:39-42
V1151	ACC \$ WIFE TR WK	22:43
V1152	HRS WF TRVL WK	22:44-46
V1153	ACC HRS WF TRVL WK	22:47
V1167	# IN FU	23:10-11
V1169	FU WKLY FOOD STD	23:13-17
V1170	ANNUAL NEED STD	23:18-22
V1171	\$ ANNUAL ALCOHOL	23:23-26
V1172	ACC \$ ANN ALCOHOL	23:27
V1173	\$ ANNUAL CIGS	23:28-30
V1174	ACC \$ ANN CIGARETTE	23:31
V1175	\$ FOOD USED HOME	23:32-35
V1176	ACC \$ FOOD HOME	23:36
V1177	\$ MEALS WRK/SCH	23:37-40
V1178	ACC \$ MEALS W/S	23:41

V1179	\$ SAVD GROW FOOD23:42-45
V1180	ACC \$ SAVD GROW FD 23:46
V1181	\$ SAVD WRK/SCH 23:47-50
V1182	ACC \$ SAVD WRK/SCH 23:51
V1183	\$ SAVD FOOD STMP23:52-55
V1184	ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP 23:56
V1185	\$ EATING OUT 23:57-60
V1186	ACC \$ EATING OUT 23:61
V1187	\$ SAVD OTHER FD 23:62-65
V1188	ACC \$ SAVD OTHER FD23:66
V1196	LABOR INC HEAD 24:21-25
V1197	ACC LABOR Y HEAD 24:26
V1198	LABOR INC WIFE 24:27-31
V1199	ACC LABOR Y WIFE 24:32
V1209	ADC,AFDC H& W 25:10-14
V1210	ACC ADC H& W 25:15
V1211	OTHER WELFARE 25:16-20
V1214	UNEMP,WRK.COMP 25:31-35
V1216	BKT HELP FROM REL. 25:41
V1236	DATE OF IW 26:32
V1238	# IN FU 26:36-37
V1239	AGE OF HEAD 26:38-39
V1240	SEX OF HEAD 26:40
V1241	AGE OF WIFE 26:41-42
V1242	# CHILDREN IN FU 26:43
V1278	EMPLOYMENT STATUS 27:10
V1279	OCCUPATION-HEAD(E) 27:11
V1280	SELF EMPLOYED HEAD 27:12
V1296	WTR REG WAGE (E) 27:35
V1297	REG HRLY WAGE(E)27:36-38
V1365	MARITAL STATUS 29:10
V1366	DID WIFE WORK 29:11
V1367	OCCUPATION-WIFE 29:12
V1514	TOT FU MON INC OV414
V1534	FRE HELP FRM OTHRS OV434
V1559	TOTAL FOOD CONS OV459
V1567	HEADS AVG HRLY ERN OV467
V1569	WIFE AV HRLY EARN OV469
V1605	ANNUAL FOOD STD OV505
V1609	WEIGHT 0V509
V1764	AMT PAID FOOD STAMPS
V1765	\$ FOOD BOUGHT W/ STAMPS
V1766	HOUSEHOLD ID # 70

1971

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30067	1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30068	SEQUENCE NUMBER	71
ER30069	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	71
ER30070	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	71
ER30090	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	71

PSID Main Family Data

V1802	71 ID NO.
V1806	COVERSHEET COLOR 33:16
V1809	CHANGE IN FU COMP 33:22
V1839	HRS HEAD WORKED 34:10-13
V1840	ACC HRS HD WKD 34:14
V1841	HRS HEAD ILL 34:15-18
V1842	ACC HRS HD ILL 34:19
V1843	HRS HEAD UNEMP 34:20-23
V1844	ACC HRS HEAD UNEMP 34:24
V1845	\$ HEAD TRVL WK 34:25-28
V1846	ACC \$ HEAD TRVL WK 34:29
V1847	HRS HEAD TRVL WK 34:30-32
V1848	ACC HRS HEAD TR WK 34:33
V1849	HRS WIFE WORKED 34:34-37
V1850	ACC HRS WIFE WK 34:38
V1851	\$ WIFE TRVL WK 34:39-42
V1852	ACC WIFE TRVL WK 34:43
V1853	HRS WF TRVL WK 34:44-46
V1854	ACC HRS WF TRVL WK 34:47
V1868	# IN FU 35:10-11
V1870	FU WKLY FOOD STD 35:13-17
V1871	ANNUAL NEED STD 23:18-22
V1872	\$ ANNUAL ALCOHOL 35:23-26
V1873	ACC \$ ANN ALCOHOL 35:27
V1874	\$ ANNUAL CIGS 35:28-30
V1875	ACC \$ ANN CIGARETTE 35:31
V1876	\$ FOOD USED HOME 35:32-35
V1877	ACC \$ FOOD HOME 35:36
V1878	\$ MEALS WRK/SCH 35:37-40
V1879	ACC \$ MEALS W/S 35:41
V1880	\$ SAVD GROW FOOD 35:42-45
V1881	ACC \$ SAVD GROW FD 35:46
V1882	\$ SAVD WRK/SCH 35:47-50
V1883	ACC \$ SAVD WRK/SCH 35:51
V1884	\$ SAVD FOOD STMP 35:52-55
V1885	ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP 35:56
V1886	\$ EATING OUT 35:57-60
V1887	ACC \$ EATING OUT 35:61
V1888	\$ SAVD OTHER FD 35:62-65

V1889	ACC \$ SAVD OTHER FD35:66
V1897	LABOR INC HEAD 36:21-25
V1898	ACC LABOR Y HEAD 36:26
V1899	LABOR INC WIFE 36:27-31
V1900	ACC LABOR Y WIFE 36:32
V1911	ADC, AFDC H& W 37:10-14
V1912	ACC ADC H& W 37:15
V1913	OTHER WELFARE 37:16-20
V1916	UNEMP, WRK. COMP 37:31-35
V1939	DATE OF IW 38:36
V1941	# IN FU 38:40-41
V1942	AGE OF HEAD 38:42-43
V1943	SEX OF HEAD 38:44
V1944	AGE OF WIFE 38:45-46
V1945	# CHILDREN IN FU 38:47
V1983	EMPLOYMENT STATUS 39:27
V1984	OCCUPATION-HEAD(E) 39:28
V1985	INDUS-HEAD OCC 39:29-30
V1986	SELF EMPLOYED HEAD 39:31
V2002	WTR REG WAGE (E) 39:54
V2003	REG HRLY WAGE(E) 39:55-57
V2072	MARITAL STATUS 41:34
V2073	DID WIFE WORK 41:35
V2074	OCCUPATION-WIFE 41:36
V2226	TOT FU MON INC 1V426
V2271	TOTAL FOOD CONS 1V471
V2279	HEADS AVG HRLY ERN 1V479
V2281	WIFE AV HRLY EARN 1V481
V2317	ANNUAL FOOD STD 1V517
V2321	WEIGHT 1V521
V2345	HOUSEHOLD ID # 71

1972

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30091	1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30092	SEQUENCE NUMBER	72
ER30093	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	72
ER30094	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	72
ER30116	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	72

PSID Main Family Data

V2402	1972 INT #	46:6-9
V2407	COVERSHEET COLOR	46:18
V2410	CHANGE IN FU COMP	46:24
V2439	HRS HEAD WORKED	47:10-13
V2440	ACC HRS HD WKD	47:14
V2441	HRS HEAD ILL	47:15-18

V2442	ACC HRS HD ILL	47:19
V2443	HRS HEAD UNEMP	47:20-23
V2444	ACC HRS HEAD UNEMP	47:24
V2445	\$ HEAD TRVL WK	47:25-28
V2446	ACC \$ HEAD TRVL WK	47:29
V2447	HRS HD TRVL WK	47:30-32
V2448	ACC HRS HEAD TR WK	47:33
V2449	HRS WIFE WORKED	47:34-37
V2450	ACC HRS WIFE WK	47:38
V2451	\$ WIFE TRVL WK	47:39-42
V2452	ACC \$ WIFE TRVL WK	47:43
V2453	HRS WF TRVL WK	47:44-46
V2454	ACC HRS WF TRVL WK	47:47
V2468	# IN FU	48:10-11
V2470	FU WKLY FOOD STD	48:13-17
V2471	ANNUAL NEED STD	48:18-22
V2472	\$ ANNUAL ALCOHOL	48:23-26
V2473	ACC \$ ANA ALCOHOL	48:27
V2474	\$ ANNUAL CIGS	48:28-30
V2475	ACC \$ ANN CIGARETTE	48:31
V2476	\$ FOOD USED HOME	48:32-35
V2477	ACC \$ FOOD HOME	48:36
V2478	\$ SAVD FD STMP	48:37-40
V2479	ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP	48:41
V2480	\$ EATING OUT	48:42-45
V2481	ACC \$ EATING OUT	48:46
V2482	STMP SUBSIDY INCL?	48:47
V2483	\$ MEALS WRK/SCH	48:48-51
V2484	ACC \$ MEALS W/S	48:52
V2485	\$ SAVD GROW FOOD	48:53-56
V2486	ACC \$ SAVD GROW FD	48:57
V2487	\$ SAVD WRK/SCH	48:58-61
V2488	\$ ACC SAVD WRK/SCH	48:62
V2489	\$ SAVD OTHER FD	48:63-66
V2490	ACC \$ SAVD OTHER FD	48:67
V2498	LABOR INC HEAD	49:21-25
V2499	ACC LABOR Y HEAD	49:26
V2500	LABOR INC WIFE	49:27-31
V2501	ACC LABOR Y WIFE	49:32
V2512	ADC, AFDC H& W	50:10-14
V2513	ACC ADC H& W	50:15
V2514	OTHER WELFARE	50:16-20
V2517	UNEMP, WRK.COMP	50:31-35
V2519	BKT HELP FROM REL.	50:41
V2539	DATE OF IW	51:37

V2541	# IN FU	51:41-42
V2542	AGE OF HEAD	51:43-44
V2543	SEX OF HEAD	51:45
V2544	AGE OF WIFE	51:46-47
V2545	# CHILDREN IN FU	51:48-49
V2581	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	52:19
V2582	OCCUPATION-HEAD(E)	52:20
V2583	INDUS-HEADS OCC	52:21-22
V2584	SELF EMPLOYED HEAD	52:23
V2600	WTR REG WAGE	52:46
V2601	REG HRLY WAGE(E)	52:47-49
V2670	MARITAL STATUS	54:10
V2671	DID WIFE WORK?	54:11
V2672	OCCUPATION-WIFE	54:12
V2852	TOT FU MON INC	2V452
V2872	FRE HELP FRM OTHRS	2V472
V2892	ANNUAL FOOD STD	2V492
V2898	TOTAL FOOD CONS	2V498
V2906	HEADS AVG HRLY ERN	2V506
V2908	WIFE AVG HRLY EARN	2V508
V2968	1972 WEIGHTS	
V2978	UNIQUE LINK TO 1968	
V2979	HOUSEHOLD ID # 72	

1973

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30117	1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30118	SEQUENCE NUMBER	73
ER30119	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	73
ER30120	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	73
ER30137	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	73

PSID Main Family Data

V3002	1973 INT #	59:6-9
V3007	COVERSHEET COLOR	59:18
V3010	FAM COMP CHANGE	59:24
V3114	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	64:10
V3301	1973 FAMILY WEIGHT	
V3310	HOUSEHOLD ID # 73	

1974

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30138	1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30139	SEQUENCE NUMBER	74
ER30140	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	74
ER30141	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	74
ER30159	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	74

PSID Main Family Data

V3402	1974 ID NUMBER
V3407	COLOR COVERSHEET 69:18
V3410	FAM COMP CHG 69:24
V3423	ANN WRK HRS-HD 69:42-45
V3424	ACC ANN WK HRS 69:46
V3425	ANN ILLNESS HRS 69:47-50
V3426	ACC ANN ILL HRS 69:51
V3427	ANN UNEMPL HRS 69:52-55
V3428	ACC ANN UNEMP HRS 69:56
V3429	ANN HRS TRAV-WK 69:57-59
V3430	ACC HRS TRAV TO WK 69:60
V3431	ANN WRK HRS-WIFE69:61-64
V3432	ACC ANN WF WK HRS 69:65
V3437	FAMILY SIZE 70:16-17
V3439	WEEKLY FD NEED 70:19-23
V3440	ANN NEED STND 70:24-28
V3441	ANN FOOD AT HOME70:29-32
V3442	ACC FOOD AT HOME 70:33
V3443	AMT SAVD FD STMP70:34-37
V3444	ACC AMT SVD FD STMP70:38
V3445	ANN \$ EATNG OUT 70:39-42
V3446	ACC \$ EATING OUT 70:43
V3447	WTR INCL VAL STAMPS70:44
V3463	TOT LABOR INC-HD71:21-25
V3464	ACC LABOR INC-HD 71:26
V3465	TOT LABOR INC-WF71:27-31
V3466	ACC LABOR INC-WF 71:32
V3477	ANN ADC,AFDC Y 72:10-14
V3478	ACC ADC,AFDC INC 72:15
V3479	ANN OTR WELFARE 72:16-20
V3482	ANN UNEMP COMP 72:31-35
V3484	BKT HELP FR RELATS 72:41
V3505	DATE OF INTERVIEW 73:45
V3507	# IN FU 73:49-50
V3508	AGE OF HEAD 73:51-52
V3509	SEX OF HEAD 73:53
V3510	AGE OF WIFE 73:54-55
V3511	# KIDS IN FU 73:56-57
V3528	EMPLOYMENT STATUS 74:10
V3529	3-DIGIT OCC (E) 74:11-13
V3530	1-DIGIT OCC (E) 74:14
V3531	INDUSTRY (E) 74:15-16
V3532	WTR SELF-EMPLD (E) 74:17
V3548	WTR HRLY WAGE (E) 74:40

V3549	HRLY WAGE MAIN-E74:41-43
V3598	MARITAL STATUS 76:10
V3599	DID WIFE WORK? 76:11
V3600	3-DIGIT OCC-WF 76:12-14
V3601	1-DIGIT OCC-WIFE 76:15
V3602	INDUSTRY-WF 76:16-17
V3676	TOT FU MON INC 4V276
V3694	ANNUAL FOOD STD 4V294
V3695	HDS AVG HRLY EARN 4V295
V3697	WIFE AVG HRLY EARN 4V297
V3721	1974 FAMILY WEIGHT
V3730	HOUSEHOLD ID # 74

1975

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30160	1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30161	SEQUENCE NUMBER	75
ER30162	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	75
ER30163	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	75
ER30187	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	75

PSID Main Family Data

V3802	1975 INT # 80:6-9
V3807	COVERSHEET COLOR 80:18
V3810	CHANGE IN FU COMP 80:24
V3823	HRS HD WORKED 80:43-46
V3824	ACC HRS HD WORKED 80:47
V3825	HRS HD ILL 80:48-51
V3826	ACC HRS HD ILL 80:52
V3827	HRS HD UNEMP 80:53-56
V3828	ACC HRS HD UNEM 80:57
V3829	HRS HD TRVL WK 80:58-60
V3830	ACC HRS HD TR WK 80:61
V3831	HRS WIFE WORKED 81:10-13
V3832	ACC HRS WIFE WK 81:14
V3833	HRS WIFE UNEMP 81:15-18
V3834	ACC HRS WF UNEMP 81:19
V3835	HRS WF TRVL WK 81:20-22
V3836	ACC HRS WF TR WK 81:23
V3837	# IN FU 81:24-25
V3839	FU WKLY FOOD STD81:27-31
V3840	ANNUAL NEED STD 81:32-36
V3841	\$ FOOD USED HOME81:37-40
V3842	ACC \$ FOOD HOME 81:41
V3849	\$ FD STMP 1974 81:54-57
V3850	ACC \$ FDSTMP 1974 81:58
V3851	\$ SAVD FDST 74 81:59-62

V3852	ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP 81:63
V3853	\$ EATING OUT 81:64-67
V3854	ACC \$ EATING OUT 81:68
V3863	HEAD LABOR Y 82:21-25
V3864	ACC HD LABOR Y 82:26
V3865	WIFE LABOR Y 82:27-31
V3866	ACC WIFE LABOR Y 82:32
V3877	ADC,AFDC H+W 83:10-14
V3878	ACC ADC H+W 83:15
V3879	OTH WELFARE H+W 83:16-20
V3882	HD UNEMP,WKMNCMP83:31-35
V3884	H+W SSI 83:41-45
V3885	BKT HD HELP RELAT 83:46
V3896	ADC,AFDC OTHERS 84:30-34
V3897	OTH WELF OTHERS 84:35-39
V3900	UNEMP OF OTHERS 84:50-54
V3902	SSI OF OTHERS 84:60-64
V3903	BKT OTR HELP-RELAT 84:65
V3918	DATE OF INT 85:49
V3920	# IN FU 85:53-54
V3921	AGE OF HEAD 85:55-56
V3922	SEX OF HEAD 85:57
V3923	AGE OF WIFE 85:58-59
V3924	# KIDS IN FU 85:60-61
V3967	EMPLOYMENT STATUS 87:10
V3968	OCC-HD (E) 87:11
V3969	IND-HD (E) 87:12-13
V3970	SELF-EMP OR? (E) 87:14
V4001	HRLY WAGE-OTR(E)87:53-55
V4002	WTR HRLY WAGE REG-E87:56
V4003	HRLY WAGE REG(E)87:57-59
V4053	MAR STATUS 89:10
V4054	WTR WF WKD 89:11
V4055	OCC-WF 89:12
V4056	IND-WF 89:13-14
V4154	TOT FU MON INC 5V354
V4173	ANNUAL FOOD STD 5V373
V4174	HDS AVG HRLY EARN 5V374
V4176	WIFE AVG HRLY EARN 5V376
V4198	HEAD EDUCATION BKT 5V398
V4199	WIFE EDUCATION BKT 5V399
V4206	8 YR FAM COMP CHNG 5V406
V4224	1975 FAMILY WEIGHT
V4231	HOUSEHOLD ID # 75

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30188	1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30189	SEQUENCE NUMBER	76
ER30190	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	76
ER30191	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	76
ER30216	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	76

PSID Main Family Data

V4302	1976 ID NUMBER	6V2
V4307	COLOR OF COVERSHEET	6V7
V4310	FAM COMP CHANGE	6V10
V4332	ANN WORK HOURS	6V32
V4333	ACC ANN WK HOURS	6V33
V4334	ANN ILL HRS OTHERSD40E21	
V4335	ACC ANN ILL HRS OT	6V35
V4336	ANN ILL HRS SELF	D42E23
V4337	ACC ANN ILL HRS SELF	6V37
V4338	ANN UNEMPLOYMENT	D49E27
V4339	ACC ANN UNEMPLOY	6V39
V4340	ANN STRIKE HOURS	D47E25
V4341	ACC ANN STRIKE HRS	6V41
V4342	HD ANN TRAVL TO WKHR	6V42
V4343	ACC H ANN TRAV WRK	6V43
V4344	WIFE ANN WORK HRS	G5G6
V4345	ACC WIFE ANN WRK H	6V45
V4346	FAMILY SIZE	6V46
V4348	WEEKLY FOOD NEED	6V48
V4349	ANNUAL NEED STAND	6V49
V4354	ANN FOOD EXPENDITRG	13G15
V4355	ACC ANN FOOD EXPEN	6V55
V4362	\$ SPENT FDSTA LASTYR	G22
V4363	ACC \$ PAID FS 1975	6V63
V4364	\$ SAV FDSTAMP 1975	G22G23
V4365	ACC \$ SAV FDST 75	6V65
V4368	\$ SPENT MEALS OUT 75	G26
V4369	ACC \$ SPENT MEALS OUT	V69
V4392	ANNUAL ADC AFDC H& W	H11D
V4393	ACC ANN ADC AFDC	6V93
V4394	ANN OTH WELFARE H& W	H11E
V4397	HD UNEMP WRK COMP	H11H
V4399	HD HELP FROM REL	H11J
V4400	HD SUPPLE SECURIT	H11K
V4410	ADC AFDC Y OTHERS	H28H38
V4411	OTH WELFARE Y OTH	H28H38
V4414	UNEMP Y OTHERS	H28H38
V4416	SSI Y OTHERS	H28H38

V4417	HELP FRM RELA OTR H28H38
V4433	DATE OF INTERVIEW 6V133
V4435	NUMBER IN FU 6V135
V4436	AGE OF HEAD 6V136
V4437	SEX OF HEAD 6V137
V4438	AGE OF WIFE 6V138
V4439	# OF CHILDREN FU 6V139
V4458	HD EMPLOYMENT STATUS D1
V4459	HEAD OCCUPATION D2
V4461	WRK SOMEONEELSE/SELF D5
V4509	HOW PAID MAIN JOB D55
V4510	\$ /HOUR SALARY D56
V4513	\$ /HOUR HOURLY PAY D59
V4603	MARITAL STATUS G1
V4604	DID WIFE WRK FOR \$ 75 G2
V4605	OCC WIFE G3
V4708	1976 ID NUMBER-WF
V4719	ANN WORK HRS-WIFE
V4720	ACC ANN WRK HRS-WF
V4721	ANN ILL HRS-OTR D40,E22
V4722	ACC ANN ILL HR OTR
V4723	ANN ILL HRS-WF D42,E24
V4724	ACC ANN ILL HR-WF
V4725	ANN STRIKE HOURS D47,E26
V4726	ACC ANN STRIKE HRS
V4727	ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28
V4728	ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF
V4729	ANN HR TRAVEL TO WRK-WF
V4730	ACC HR TRAV WK-WF
V4741	DATE OF WF INT
V4743	AGE OF WIFE
V4841	EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF D1
V4842	OCCUPATION(E)-WF D2
V4844	WRK FOR SELF OR?(E)-WFD5
V4892	SALARY/HRLY OR?(E)-WFD55
V4893	PAY/HR-SALARIED (E) D56
V4896	HRLY WAGE-HRLY EMPL D59
V4897	HRLY WAGE-OT HRLY EMPD60
V5029	TOT FU MONEY INC 6V729
V5031	HEAD TOTAL LABOR Y 6V731
V5049	ANNUAL FOOD STD 6V749
V5050	HD AVG HOURLY EARN 6V750
V5052	WIFE AVG HRLY EARN 6V752
V5074	HEAD EDUCATION BKT 6V774
V5075	WIFE EDUCATION BKT 6V775

[V5098](#) 9YR FAM COMP CHNG 6V798
[V5099](#) 1976 FAMILY WEIGHT
[V5113](#) HOUSEHOLD ID # 76

1977

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30217	1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30218	SEQUENCE NUMBER	77
ER30219	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	77
ER30220	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	77

PSID Main Family Data

V5202	1977 ID
V5207	COLOR OF COVERSHEET 77
V5210	FAM COMP CHNG 1977
V5232	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 76
V5233	ACC HD 76 WRK HRS
V5234	HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL
V5235	ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL
V5236	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V5237	ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL
V5238	HEAD STRIKE HOURS 76
V5239	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 76
V5240	HEAD UNEMPLMT HRS 76
V5241	ACC HD UNEMPLNT HRS 76
V5242	HEAD TRAV TO WORK HRS 76
V5243	ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 76
V5244	WIFE ANN WORK HOURS 1976
V5245	ACC WIFE WORK HRS 1976
V5246	WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL
V5247	ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL
V5248	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V5249	ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL
V5250	WIFE STRIKE HOURS 1976
V5251	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1976
V5252	WIFE UNEMPLMNT HRS 76
V5253	ACC WF UNEMPLMNT HR 76
V5254	1977 FAMILY SIZE
V5256	1977 WEEKLY FOOD NEED
V5257	1977 ANNUAL NEED STD
V5267	\$ PAID FD STAMP LAST MO
V5268	ACC \$ PD FD STAMP LAST MO
V5269	\$ BONUS FD STAMP LAST MO
V5270	ACC \$ BONUS FDSTMP LASTMO
V5271	ANNUAL FOOD\$ EXCL FDSTMP
V5272	ACC ANN FOOD \$
V5273	ANNUAL \$ EATING OUT

V5274	ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT
V5275	\$ PAID FD STAMPS 1976
V5276	ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76
V5277	BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976
V5278	ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976
V5303	H+W 1976 ADC,AFDC
V5304	ACC H+W 1976 ADC,AFDC
V5305	H+W 1976 OTHER WELFARE
V5308	HD 1976 UNEMPLOYMENTCOMP
V5309	HD 1976 WRKMANS COMP
V5311	HD 1976 HELP FRM RELATIV
V5312	H+W 1976 SSI
V5322	OTH 76 ADC,AFDC \$
V5323	OTH 76 OTR WELFARE \$
V5326	OTH 76 UNEMPLOYMENT \$
V5327	OTH 76 WORKMAN COMP \$
V5329	OTH 76 SSI \$
V5330	OTH 76 HELP RELATIV \$
V5347	DATE OF INT
V5349	# IN FU
V5350	AGE OF HEAD
V5351	SEX OF HEAD
V5352	AGE OF WIFE
V5353	# KIDS IN FU
V5373	EMPLOYMENT STATUS D1
V5376	WORK FOR SELF/OTR?(E) D5
V5420	SALARIED HRLY OR (E) D50
V5421	PAY/HR SALARY D51
V5424	PAY/HR HRLY (E) D54
V5477	RET/DIS,HSWF,STUD (R) F1
V5479	WRK FOR MONEY? (R) F3
V5502	MARITAL STAT G1
V5506	WTR WF WKD G5
V5626	TOT 1976 FAM MONEY INCOM
V5627	TOT 1976 LABOR INCM HEAD
V5630	ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD
V5631	1976 AVG HRLY ERNGS-HEAD
V5632	1976 AVG HRLY ERNGS-WIFE
V5647	EDUCATION OF HEAD
V5648	EDUCATION OF WIFE
V5650	MARITAL STATUS
V5664	10 YR CHNGS IN FU COMP
V5665	1977 FAMILY WEIGHT
V5672	1968-69 CHNG MARITAL STA
V5673	1969-70 CHNG MARITAL STA

V5674	1970-71 CHNG MARITAL STA
V5675	1971-72 CHNG MARITAL STA
V5676	1972-73 CHNG MARITAL STA
V5677	1973-74 CHNG MARITAL STA
V5678	1974-75 CHNG MARITAL STA
V5679	1975-76 CHNG MARITAL STA
V5680	1976-77 CHNG MARITAL STA

1978**PSID Individual Data by Years**

ER30246	1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30247	SEQUENCE NUMBER	78
ER30248	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	78
ER30249	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	78

PSID Main Family Data

V5702	1978 ID
V5707	COLOR OF COVERSHEET 78
V5710	FAMILY COMP CHNG 1978
V5731	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 77
V5732	ACC HD 77 WRK HRS
V5733	HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL
V5734	ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL
V5735	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V5736	ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL
V5737	HD STRIKE HRS 77
V5738	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 77
V5739	HD UNEMP HRS 77
V5740	ACC HD UNEMP HRS 77
V5741	HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 77
V5742	ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 77
V5743	WF ANN WRK HRS 1977
V5744	ACC WF ANN WRK HRS 1977
V5745	WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL
V5746	ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL
V5747	WF HRS WRK LOST SELF ILL
V5748	ACC WF HR LOST SELF ILL
V5749	WF STRIKE HRS 1977
V5750	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1977
V5751	WF UNEMP HRS 1977
V5752	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1977
V5753	WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 77
V5754	ACC WF TRAV TO WRK HR 77
V5755	1978 FAMILY SIZE
V5757	1978 WEEKLY FOOD NEED
V5758	1978 ANN NEED STANDARD
V5766	\$ PAID FD ST LAST MO

<u>V5767</u>	ACC \$ PAID FD ST LAST MO
<u>V5768</u>	\$ BONUS PD ST LAST MO
<u>V5769</u>	ACC BONUS FDSTMP LST MO
<u>V5770</u>	ANN FD \$ EXCL FDSTMP
<u>V5771</u>	ACC ANN FOOD \$
<u>V5772</u>	ANN \$ EATING OUT
<u>V5773</u>	ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT
<u>V5774</u>	\$ PAID FDSTMP 1977
<u>V5775</u>	ACC \$ PAID FDSTMP 1977
<u>V5776</u>	\$ BONUS FDSTMP 1977
<u>V5777</u>	ACC \$ BONUS FDSTMP 1977
<u>V5802</u>	H+W 1977 ADC,AFDC
<u>V5803</u>	ACC H+W 1977 ADC,AFDC
<u>V5804</u>	H+W 1977 SSI
<u>V5805</u>	H+W 1977 OTHER WELFARE
<u>V5808</u>	HD 1977 UNEMP COMP
<u>V5809</u>	HD 1977 WRKMANS COMP
<u>V5811</u>	HD 1977 HELP FROM RELAT
<u>V5821</u>	OTH 1977 ADC/AFDC
<u>V5822</u>	OTH 1977 SSI
<u>V5823</u>	OTH 1977 OTHER WELFARE
<u>V5826</u>	OTH 1977 UNEPL COMP
<u>V5827</u>	OTH 1977 WRKMANS COMP
<u>V5829</u>	OTH 1977 HLP FRM RELATIV
<u>V5847</u>	DATE OF INT
<u>V5849</u>	# IN FU
<u>V5850</u>	AGE OF HEAD
<u>V5851</u>	SEX OF HEAD
<u>V5852</u>	AGE OF WIFE
<u>V5853</u>	# KIDS IN FU
<u>V5872</u>	D1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS
<u>V5875</u>	D5 WORK FOR SELF/OTR (E)
<u>V5907</u>	D38 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (E)
<u>V5908</u>	D39 PAY/HR SALARY (E)
<u>V5911</u>	D42 PAY/HR HRLY (E)
<u>V6002</u>	F1 RET/DIS,HSWF,STUD (R)
<u>V6003</u>	F2 YEAR RETIRED (R)
<u>V6017</u>	F15 WRK FOR MONEY (R)
<u>V6022</u>	F20 WORKING NOW (R)
<u>V6034</u>	G1 MARRITAL STATUS
<u>V6038</u>	G5 WTR WF WRKD
<u>V6173</u>	TOT 1977 FAM \$ INC
<u>V6174</u>	TOT 1977 HEAD LABOR Y
<u>V6177</u>	ANNUAL FOOD STD
<u>V6178</u>	HEAD 77 AVG HRLY EARNING

V6179	WIFE 77 AVG HRLY EARNING
V6194	EDUCATION 1978 HEAD
V6195	EDUCATION 1978 WIFE
V6197	MARITAL STATUS
V6211	11YR FAM COMP CHANGE
V6212	78 UPDATED FAM WEIGHT
V6219	77-78 CNG MARIT STATUS

1979

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30283	1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30284	SEQUENCE NUMBER	79
ER30285	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	79
ER30286	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	79

PSID Main Family Data

V6302	1979 ID
V6307	COLOR OF COVERSHEET 79
V6310	FAMILY COMP CHNG 1979
V6336	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 78
V6337	ACC HD 78 WRK HRS
V6338	HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL
V6339	ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL
V6340	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V6341	ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL
V6342	HD STRIKE HRS 78
V6343	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 78
V6344	HD UNEMP HRS 78
V6345	ACC HDUNEMP HRS 78
V6346	HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 78
V6347	ACC HD TRAV TO WK HRS 78
V6348	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 78
V6349	ACC WF 78 WRK HRS
V6350	WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL
V6351	ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL
V6352	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V6353	ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL
V6354	WF STRIKE HRS 78
V6355	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 78
V6356	WF UNEMP HRS 78
V6357	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 78
V6358	WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 78
V6359	ACC WF TRAV TO WK HRS 78
V6361	1979 FAMILY SIZE
V6363	1979 WEEKLY FOOD NEED
V6364	1979 ANN FOOD NEED
V6372	\$ PD FD ST LAST MO (J14)

V6373	ACC \$ PAID FD ST LAST MO
V6374	\$ BONUS PD LAST MO
V6375	ACC BONUS FDSTMP LAST MO
V6376	ANN FD \$ EXCL FDSTMP
V6377	ACC ANN FOOD \$
V6378	ANN \$ EATING OUT
V6379	ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT
V6380	\$ PAID FDSTMP 1978
V6381	ACC \$ PAID FDSTMP 1978
V6382	\$ BONUS FDSTMP 1978
V6383	ACC \$ BONUS FDSTMP 1978
V6385	\$ SAVED GRWNG OWN FD
V6413	H+W 1978 ADC/AFDC
V6414	ACC H+W 1978 ADC/AFDC
V6415	H+W 1978 SSI
V6416	H+W 1978 OTHER WELFARE
V6419	HD 1978 UNEMP COMP
V6420	HD 1978 WRKMNS COMP
V6422	HD 1978 HELP FROM REL
V6432	OTH 1978 ADC/AFDC
V6433	OTH 1978 SSI
V6434	OTH 1978 OTHER WELFARE
V6437	OTH 1978 UNEMP COMP
V6438	OTH 1978 WRKMNS COMP
V6440	OTH 1978 HLP FRM RLTVS
V6459	DATE OF INT
V6461	# IN FU
V6462	AGE OF HEAD
V6463	SEX OF HEAD
V6464	AGE OF WIFE
V6465	# CHILDREN IN FU
V6492	C1 EMP STATUS HEAD
V6493	C2 WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)
V6518	C30 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (HD-E)
V6519	C31 PAY/HRLY SLRY (HD-E)
V6522	C34 PAY/HR HRLY (HD-E)
V6575	E1 RET/HWF DIS ST (HD-R)
V6576	E2 YR RETIRED (HD-R)
V6577	E3 WRK FOR \$ (HD-R)
V6591	F2 EMP STATUS WIFE
V6592	F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)
V6614	F28 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E)
V6615	F29 PAY/HRLY SLRY (WF-E)
V6616	F30 PAY/HR HRLY (WF-E)
V6647	H1 RET/HWF/DIS/ST (WF-R)

V6648	H2 YR RETIRED (WF-R)
V6649	H3 WRK FOR \$ (WF-R)
V6659	J1 MARRITAL STATUS
V6766	TOT 1978 FAM \$ INC
V6767	TOT 1978 HEAD LABOR Y
V6770	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V6771	HEAD 78 AVG HRLY EARNING
V6772	WIFE 78 AVG HRLY EARNING
V6787	EDUCATION 1979 HEAD
V6788	EDUCATION 1979 WIFE
V6790	MARITA;L STATUS 79
V6804	12YR FAM COMP CHANGE
V6805	79 FAMILY WEIGHT
V6812	78-79 CNG MARIT STATUS

1980

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30313	1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30314	SEQUENCE NUMBER	80
ER30315	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	80
ER30316	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	80

PSID Main Family Data

V6902	1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V6907	COLOR COVERSHEET 1980
V6910	FAM COMP CHANGE 1980
V6934	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 79
V6935	ACC HD 79 WRK HRS
V6936	HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL
V6937	ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL
V6938	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V6939	ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL
V6940	HD STRIKE HRS 79
V6941	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 79
V6942	HD UNEMP HRS 79
V6943	ACC HD UNEMP HRS 79
V6944	HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 79
V6945	ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 79
V6946	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 79
V6947	ACC WF 79 WRK HRS
V6948	WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL
V6949	ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL
V6950	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V6951	ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL
V6952	WF STRIKE HRS 79
V6953	ACC WF STRIK HRS 79
V6954	WF UNEMP HRS 79

<u>V6955</u>	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 79
<u>V6956</u>	WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 79
<u>V6957</u>	ACC WF TRAV TO WRK HR 79
<u>V6959</u>	1980 FAMILY SIZE
<u>V6961</u>	1980 WEEKLY FOOD NEED
<u>V6962</u>	1980 ANN NEED STANDARD
<u>V6970</u>	\$ VLUE FD ST LST MO (J14)
<u>V6971</u>	ACC \$ VALUE FD ST LAST MO
<u>V6972</u>	ANN FD \$ EXCL FD STMP
<u>V6973</u>	ACC ANN FOOD \$
<u>V6974</u>	ANN \$ EATING OUT
<u>V6975</u>	ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT
<u>V6976</u>	\$ VALUE FD ST 1979
<u>V6977</u>	ACC \$ VALUE FD ST 1979
<u>V7003</u>	H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC
<u>V7004</u>	ACC H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC
<u>V7005</u>	H+W 1979 SSI
<u>V7006</u>	H+W 1979 OTHER WELFARE
<u>V7009</u>	HD 1979 UNEMP COMP
<u>V7010</u>	HD 1979 WRKMNS COMP
<u>V7012</u>	HD 1979 HELP FROM REL
<u>V7036</u>	OTH 1979 ADC/AFDC
<u>V7037</u>	OTH 1979 SSI
<u>V7038</u>	OTH 1979 OTHER WELFARE
<u>V7041</u>	OTH 1979 UNEMP COMP
<u>V7042</u>	OTH 1979 WRKMNS COMP
<u>V7044</u>	OTH 1979 HLP FRM RLTVS
<u>V7064</u>	DATE OF INT
<u>V7066</u>	# IN FU
<u>V7067</u>	AGE OF HEAD
<u>V7068</u>	SEX OF HEAD
<u>V7069</u>	AGE OF WIFE
<u>V7070</u>	# CHILDREN IN FU
<u>V7095</u>	C1 EMP STATUS HEAD
<u>V7096</u>	C2 WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)
<u>V7121</u>	C30 SLRY/HRLY/OTHR(HD-E)
<u>V7122</u>	C31 PAY/HRLY SLRY (HD-E)
<u>V7125</u>	C34 PAY/HR HRLY (HD-E)
<u>V7177</u>	E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)
<u>V7178</u>	E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
<u>V7179</u>	E3 WRK FOR \$ (HD-R)
<u>V7193</u>	F2 EMP STATUS WIFE
<u>V7194</u>	F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)
<u>V7216</u>	F28 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E)
<u>V7217</u>	F29 PAY/HRLY SLRY (WF-E)

V7218	F30 PAY/HR HRLY (WF-E)
V7249	H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)
V7250	H2 YR RETIRED (WF-R)
V7251	H3 WRK FOR \$ (WF-R)
V7261	J1 MARITAL STATUS
V7412	TOT FAM \$ Y 79
V7413	TOT HD LABOR \$ Y 79
V7416	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V7417	HEAD 79 AVG HRLY EARNING
V7418	WIFE 79 AVG HRLY EARNING
V7433	EDUCATION 1980 HEAD
V7434	EDUCATION 1980 WIFE
V7435	MARITAL STATUS 1980
V7450	13YR FAM COMP CHANGE
V7451	1980 FAMILY WEIGHT
V7455	79-80 CNG MARITAL STATUS

1981

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30343	1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30344	SEQUENCE NUMBER	81
ER30345	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	81
ER30346	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	81

PSID Main Family Data

V7502	1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V7507	COLOR COVERSHEET-1981
V7510	FAM COMP CHANGE-1981
V7530	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1980
V7531	ACC HD 80 WORK HRS
V7532	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V7533	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL
V7534	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V7535	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL
V7536	HD STRIKE HOURS 1980
V7537	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1980
V7538	HD UNEMP HRS 1980
V7539	ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1980
V7540	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1980
V7541	ACC WF 80 WRK HRS
V7542	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V7543	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL
V7544	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V7545	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V7546	WF STRIKE HOURS 1980
V7547	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1980
V7548	WF UNEMP HRS 1980

V7549	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1980
V7551	1981 FAMILY SIZE
V7553	1981 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS
V7554	1981 ANNUAL NEED STD
V7562	\$ \$ VALU FD ST LST MO-J14
V7563	ACC \$ \$ VALU FD ST LST MO
V7564	ANN FD \$ \$ EXC FD STMP
V7565	ACC ANN FOOD \$ \$
V7566	ANN \$ \$ EATING OUT
V7567	ACC ANN \$ \$ EATING OUT
V7568	\$ \$ VALUE FOOD STMPs 1980
V7569	ACC \$ \$ VALU FD ST 1980
V7595	H+W 1980 ADC/AFDC
V7596	ACC H+W 1980 ADC/AFDC
V7597	H+W 1980 SSI
V7598	H+W 1980 OTR WELFARE
V7601	HD 1980 UNEMPLMT COMP
V7602	HD 1980 WORKMANS COMP
V7604	HD 1980 HELP FROM RELS
V7628	OTR 1980 ADC/AFDC
V7629	OTR 1980 SSI
V7630	OTR 1980 OTHR WELFARE
V7633	OTR 1980 UNEMPL COMP
V7634	OTR 1980 WORKERS COMP
V7636	OTR 1980 HELP FR RELS
V7655	DATE OF 1981 INT
V7657	# IN FU
V7658	AGE OF 1981 HEAD
V7659	SEX OF 1981 HEAD
V7660	AGE OF 1981 WIFE
V7661	# CHILDREN IN FU
V7706	C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD
V7707	C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)
V7714	C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V7715	C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)
V7718	C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)
V7863	E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)
V7864	E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V7865	E3 WTR WRK FOR \$ \$ (HD-R)
V7879	F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF
V7880	F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)
V7887	F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)
V7888	F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)
V7889	F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)
V7940	H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)

V7941	H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
V7942	H3 WTR WRK FOR \$ \$ (WF-R)
V7952	J1 MARITAL STATUS
V8065	TOT FAM \$ \$ Y 80
V8066	TOT HD LABOR \$ \$ Y 80
V8068	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V8069	HEAD 80 AVG HRLY EARNING
V8070	WIFE 80 AVG HRLY EARNING
V8085	EDUCATION 1981 HEAD
V8086	EDUCATION 1981 WIFE
V8087	MARITAL STATUS 1981
V8102	14YR FAM COMP CHANGE
V8103	1981 FAMILY WEIGHT
V8107	80-81 CNG MARITAL STATUS

1982**PSID Individual Data by Years**

ER30373	1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30374	SEQUENCE NUMBER	82
ER30375	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	82
ER30376	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	82

PSID Main Family Data

V8202	1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V8207	COLOR COVERSHEET-1982
V8210	FAM COMP CHANGE-1982
V8228	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1981
V8229	ACC HD 81 WORK HRS
V8230	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V8231	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL
V8232	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V8233	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL
V8234	HD STRIKE HOURS 1981
V8235	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1981
V8236	HD UNEMP HRS 1981
V8237	ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1981
V8238	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1981
V8239	ACC WF 81 WRK HRS
V8240	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V8241	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL
V8242	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V8243	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V8244	WF STRIKE HOURS 1981
V8245	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1981
V8246	WF UNEMP HRS 1981
V8247	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1981
V8249	1982 FAMILY SIZE

V8251	1982 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS
V8252	1982 ANNUAL NEED STD
V8254	VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J6)
V8255	ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO
V8256	ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST
V8257	ACC ANN FOOD COST
V8258	ANNUAL EATING OUT COST
V8259	ACC ANN EAT OUT COST
V8260	VALUE FD ST 1981 (J16)
V8261	ACC VALUE FD ST 1981
V8288	H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC
V8289	ACC H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC
V8290	H+W 1981 SSI
V8291	H+W 1981 OTR WELFARE
V8294	HD 1981 UNEMPLMT COMP
V8295	HD 1981 WORKMANS COMP
V8297	HD 1981 HELP FROM RELS
V8321	OTR 1981 ADC/AFDC
V8322	OTR 1981 SSI
V8323	OTR 1981 OTHR WELFARE
V8326	OTR 1981 UNEMPL COMP
V8327	OTR 1981 WORKERS COMP
V8329	OTR 1981 HELP FR RELS
V8349	DATE OF 1982 INT
V8351	# IN FU
V8352	AGE OF 1982 HEAD
V8353	SEX OF 1982 HEAD
V8354	AGE OF 1982 WIFE
V8355	# CHILDREN IN FU
V8374	C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD
V8375	C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)
V8382	C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V8383	C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)
V8386	C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)
V8523	E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)
V8524	E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V8525	E3 WRK FOR PAY-81?(H-R)
V8538	F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF
V8539	F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)
V8546	F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)
V8547	F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)
V8548	F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)
V8591	H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)
V8592	H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
V8593	H3 WRK FOR PAY-81?(W-R)

V8689	TOT FAM \$ \$ Y 81
V8690	TOT HD LABOR \$ \$ Y 81
V8692	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V8693	HEAD 81 AVG HRLY EARNING
V8694	WIFE 81 AVG HRLY EARNING
V8709	EDUCATION 1982 HEAD
V8710	EDUCATION 1982 WIFE
V8711	MARITAL STATUS 1982
V8726	15YR FAM COMP CHANGE
V8727	1982 FAMILY WEIGHT
V8731	81-82 CNG MARITAL STATUS

1983

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30399	1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30400	SEQUENCE NUMBER	83
ER30401	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	83
ER30402	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	83
ER30403	MONTH IND BORN	83
ER30404	YEAR IND BORN	83
ER30425	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	83

PSID Main Family Data

V8802	1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V8807	COLOR COVERSHEET-1983
V8810	FAM COMP CHANGE-1983
V8830	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1982
V8831	ACC HD 82 WORK HRS
V8832	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V8833	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL
V8834	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V8835	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL
V8836	HD STRIKE HOURS 1982
V8837	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1982
V8838	HD UNEMP HRS 1982
V8839	ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1982
V8840	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1982
V8841	ACC WF 82 WRK HRS
V8842	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V8843	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL
V8844	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V8845	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V8846	WF STRIKE HOURS 1982
V8847	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1982
V8848	WF UNEMP HRS 1982
V8849	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1982
V8851	1983 FAMILY SIZE

V8853	1983 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS
V8854	1982 ANNUAL NEED STD
V8862	VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J13)
V8863	ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO
V8864	ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST
V8865	ACC ANN FOOD COST
V8866	ANNUAL EATING OUT COST
V8867	ACC ANN EAT OUT COST
V8868	VALUE FD ST 1982 (J24)
V8869	ACC VALUE FD ST 1982
V8896	H+W 1982 ADC/AFDC
V8897	ACC H+W 1982 ADC/AFDC
V8898	H+W 1982 SSI
V8899	H+W 1982 OTHER WELFARE
V8902	HD 1982 UNEMPLMT COMP
V8903	HD 1982 WORKMANS COMP
V8905	HD 1982 HELP FROM RELS
V8929	OTR 1982 ADC/AFDC
V8930	OTR 1982 SSI
V8931	OTR 1982 OTHR WELFARE
V8934	OTR 1982 UNEMPL COMP
V8935	OTR 1982 WORKERS COMP
V8937	OTR 1982 HELP FROM RELS
V8958	DATE OF 1983 INT
V8961	AGE OF 1983 HEAD
V8962	SEX OF 1983 HEAD
V8963	AGE OF 1983 WIFE
V8964	# CHILDREN IN FU
V9005	C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD
V9006	C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)
V9013	C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V9014	C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)
V9017	C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)
V9173	E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)
V9174	E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V9188	F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF
V9189	F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)
V9196	F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)
V9197	F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)
V9198	F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)
V9264	H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)
V9265	H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
V9266	H3 WRK FOR PAY-82(W-R)
V9276	J1 MARITAL STATUS
V9375	TOT FAM MONEY Y 82

V9376	TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 82
V9378	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V9379	HEAD 82 AVG HRLY EARNING
V9380	WIFE 82 AVG HRLY EARNING
V9395	EDUCATION 1983 HEAD
V9396	EDUCATION 1983 WIFE
V9418	16YR FAM COMP CHANGE
V9419	MARITAL STATUS 1983
V9420	82-83 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V9421	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V9433	1983 FAMILY WEIGHT

1984

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30429	1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30430	SEQUENCE NUMBER	84
ER30431	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	84
ER30432	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	84
ER30433	MONTH IND BORN	84
ER30434	YEAR IND BORN	84
ER30459	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	84

PSID Main Family Data

V10002	1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V10007	SPLITOFF INDICATOR 1984
V10010	FAM COMP CHANGE-1984
V10037	HD ANN WRK HRS-1983
V10038	ACC HD WORK HOURS 83
V10039	HD WRKHRS LOST OTR ILL83
V10040	ACC HD HRS LOST OTR ILL
V10041	HD WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL
V10042	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL
V10043	HD STRIKE HOURS 1983
V10044	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1983
V10045	HD UNEMP HRS 1983
V10046	ACC 83 UNEMP HRS-1983
V10047	HD HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83
V10048	ACC 83 HD HR OUT LAB FRC
V10049	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 83
V10050	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 83
V10051	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 83
V10052	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 83
V10053	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 83
V10054	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 83
V10055	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 83
V10056	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 83
V10057	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 83

V10058	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 83
V10059	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 83
V10060	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 83
V10061	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84
V10062	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84
V10063	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84
V10064	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84
V10065	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84
V10066	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84
V10067	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84
V10068	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84
V10069	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84
V10070	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84
V10071	HD START/END POS JAN 83
V10072	HD START/END POS FEB 83
V10073	HD START/END POS MAR 83
V10074	HD START/END POS APR 83
V10075	HD START/END POS MAY 83
V10076	HD START/END POS JUN 83
V10077	HD START/END POS JUL 83
V10078	HD START/END POS AUG 83
V10079	HD START/END POS SEP 83
V10080	HD START/END POS OCT 83
V10081	HD START/END POS NOV 83
V10082	HD START/END POS DEC 83
V10083	HD START/END POS JAN 84
V10084	HD START/END POS FEB 84
V10085	HD START/END POS MAR 84
V10086	HD START/END POS APR 84
V10087	HD START/END POS MAY 84
V10088	HD START/END POS JUN 84
V10089	HD START/END POS JUL 84
V10090	HD START/END POS AUG 84
V10091	HD START/END POS SEP 84
V10092	HD START/END POS OCT 84
V10093	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83
V10094	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83
V10095	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83
V10096	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83
V10097	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83
V10098	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83
V10099	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83
V10100	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83
V10101	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83
V10102	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83

V10103	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83
V10104	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83
V10105	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84
V10106	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84
V10107	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84
V10108	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84
V10109	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84
V10110	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84
V10111	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84
V10112	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84
V10113	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84
V10114	HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84
V10115	HD XTRA JOBS JAN 83
V10116	HD XTRA JOBS FEB 83
V10117	HD XTRA JOBS MAR 83
V10118	HD XTRA JOBS APR 83
V10119	HD XTRA JOBS MAY 83
V10120	HD XTRA JOBS JUN 83
V10121	HD XTRA JOBS JUL 83
V10122	HD XTRA JOBS AUG 83
V10123	HD XTRA JOBS SEP 83
V10124	HD XTRA JOBS OCT 83
V10125	HD XTRA JOBS NOV 83
V10126	HD XTRA JOBS DEC 83
V10131	WF ANN WRK HRS-1983
V10132	ACC WF WRK HOURS-1983
V10133	WF WRKRS LOST OTR ILL-83
V10134	ACC WF HRS LOST OTR ILL
V10135	WF WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL
V10136	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V10137	WF STRIKE HOURS 1983
V10138	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1983
V10139	WF UNEMP HRS 1983
V10140	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1983
V10141	WF HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83
V10142	ACC WF 83 HR OUT LAB FRC
V10143	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 83
V10144	WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 83
V10145	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 83
V10146	WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 83
V10147	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 83
V10148	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 83
V10149	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 83
V10150	WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 83
V10151	WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 83

V10152	WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 83
V10153	WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 83
V10154	WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 83
V10155	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84
V10156	WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84
V10157	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84
V10158	WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84
V10159	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84
V10160	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84
V10161	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84
V10162	WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84
V10163	WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84
V10164	WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84
V10165	WF START/END POS JAN 83
V10166	WF START/END POS FEB 83
V10167	WF START/END POS MAR 83
V10168	WF START/END POS APR 83
V10169	WF START/END POS MAY 83
V10170	WF START/END POS JUN 83
V10171	WF START/END POS JUL 83
V10172	WF START/END POS AUG 83
V10173	WF START/END POS SEP 83
V10174	WF START/END POS OCT 83
V10175	WF START/END POS NOV 83
V10176	WF START/END POS DEC 83
V10177	WF START/END POS JAN 84
V10178	WF START/END POS FEB 84
V10179	WF START/END POS MAR 84
V10180	WF START/END POS APR 84
V10181	WF START/END POS MAY 84
V10182	WF START/END POS JUN 84
V10183	WF START/END POS JUL 84
V10184	WF START/END POS AUG 84
V10185	WF START/END POS SEP 84
V10186	WF START/END POS OCT 84
V10187	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83
V10188	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83
V10189	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83
V10190	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83
V10191	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83
V10192	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83
V10193	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83
V10194	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83
V10195	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83
V10196	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83

V10197	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83
V10198	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83
V10199	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84
V10200	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84
V10201	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84
V10202	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84
V10203	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84
V10204	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84
V10205	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84
V10206	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84
V10207	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84
V10208	WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84
V10209	WF XTRA JOBS JAN 83
V10210	WF XTRA JOBS FEB 83
V10211	WF XTRA JOBS MAR 83
V10212	WF XTRA JOBS APR 83
V10213	WF XTRA JOBS MAY 83
V10214	WF XTRA JOBS JUN 83
V10215	WF XTRA JOBS JUL 83
V10216	WF XTRA JOBS AUG 83
V10217	WF XTRA JOBS SEP 83
V10218	WF XTRA JOBS OCT 83
V10219	WF XTRA JOBS NOV 83
V10220	WF XTRA JOBS DEC 83
V10222	# IN FU-1984
V10224	WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1984
V10225	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1983
V10233	VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J10)
V10234	ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO
V10235	ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST
V10236	ACC ANN FOOD COST
V10237	ANN EAT OUT COST(J15/19)
V10238	ACC ANN EAT OUT COST
V10239	VALUE FD ST 1983 (J21)
V10240	ACC VALUE FD ST 1983
V10282	H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC
V10283	ACC H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC
V10285	H+W 1983 SSI
V10286	H+W 1983 OTR WELFARE
V10295	HD 1983 UNEMP COMP
V10296	HD 1983 WORKERS COMP
V10300	HD 1983 HELP FROM RELS
V10385	OFUM 1983 ADC/AFDC
V10386	OFUM 1983 SSI
V10387	OFUM 1983 OTHER WELFARE

V10391	OFUM 1983 UNEMPL COMP
V10392	OFUM 1983 WORKERS COMP
V10394	OFUM 1983 HELP FR RELS
V10416	DATE OF 1984 INT
V10418	# IN FU
V10419	AGE OF 1984 HEAD
V10420	SEX OF 1984 HEAD
V10421	AGE OF 1984 WIFE
V10422	# CHILDREN IN FU
V10426	A3 MARITAL STATUS
V10453	C1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD
V10454	C2 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
V10455	C3 WORK 10+ HRS/WK(HD-E)
V10456	C4 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)
V10462	C11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V10463	C12 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)
V10466	C15 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)
V10612	D16 WAGE LAST JOB(HD-U)
V10671	F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF
V11022	TOT FAM MONEY Y 83
V11023	TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 83
V11025	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V11026	HEAD 83 AVG HRLY EARNING
V11027	WIFE 83 AVG HRLY EARNING
V11042	EDUCATION 1984 HEAD
V11043	EDUCATION 1984 WIFE
V11064	17YR FAM COMP CHANGE
V11065	MARITAL STATUS 1984
V11066	83-84 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V11067	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V11079	1984 FAMILY WEIGHT

1985**PSID Individual Data by Years**

ER30463	1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30464	SEQUENCE NUMBER	85
ER30465	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	85
ER30466	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	85
ER30467	MONTH IND BORN	85
ER30468	YEAR IND BORN	85
ER30494	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	85

PSID Main Family Data

V11102	1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
V11107	SPLITOFF INDICATOR	85
V11112	FAM COMP CHANGE	85
V11146	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 84	

V11147	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V11148	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL
V11149	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V11150	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL
V11151	HD STRIKE HOURS 84
V11152	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 84
V11153	HD UNEMP HRS 84
V11154	ACC 84 HD UNEMP HRS
V11155	HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84
V11156	ACC 84 HD HR OUT LBR FRC
V11157	HD HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84
V11158	ACC HD TRAVEL TO WORK
V11159	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84
V11160	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84
V11161	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84
V11162	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84
V11163	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84
V11164	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84
V11165	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84
V11166	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84
V11167	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84
V11168	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84
V11169	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 84
V11170	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 84
V11171	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85
V11172	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85
V11173	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85
V11174	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85
V11175	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85
V11176	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85
V11177	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85
V11178	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 85
V11179	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 85
V11180	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 85
V11181	HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE
V11182	HD START/END POS JAN 84
V11183	HD START/END POS FEB 84
V11184	HD START/END POS MAR 84
V11185	HD START/END POS APR 84
V11186	HD START/END POS MAY 84
V11187	HD START/END POS JUN 84
V11188	HD START/END POS JUL 84
V11189	HD START/END POS AUG 84
V11190	HD START/END POS SEP 84
V11191	HD START/END POS OCT 84

V11192	HD START/END POS NOV 84
V11193	HD START/END POS DEC 84
V11194	HD START/END POS JAN 85
V11195	HD START/END POS FEB 85
V11196	HD START/END POS MAR 85
V11197	HD START/END POS APR 85
V11198	HD START/END POS MAY 85
V11199	HD START/END POS JUN 85
V11200	HD START/END POS JUL 85
V11201	HD START/END POS AUG 85
V11202	HD START/END POS SEP 85
V11203	HD START/END POS OCT 85
V11204	HD STRT/END QUALITY CODE
V11205	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84
V11206	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84
V11207	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84
V11208	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84
V11209	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84
V11210	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84
V11211	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84
V11212	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84
V11213	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84
V11214	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84
V11215	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84
V11216	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84
V11217	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85
V11218	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85
V11219	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85
V11220	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85
V11221	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85
V11222	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85
V11223	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85
V11224	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85
V11225	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85
V11226	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85
V11227	HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE
V11228	HD XTRA JOBS JAN 84
V11229	HD XTRA JOBS FEB 84
V11230	HD XTRA JOBS MAR 84
V11231	HD XTRA JOBS APR 84
V11232	HD XTRA JOBS MAY 84
V11233	HD XTRA JOBS JUN 84
V11234	HD XTRA JOBS JUL 84
V11235	HD XTRA JOBS AUG 84
V11236	HD XTRA JOBS SEP 84

V11237	HD XTRA JOBS OCT 84
V11238	HD XTRA JOBS NOV 84
V11239	HD XTRA JOBS DEC 84
V11240	HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85
V11241	HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85
V11242	HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85
V11243	HD XTRA JOBS APR 85
V11244	HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85
V11245	HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85
V11246	HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85
V11247	HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85
V11248	HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85
V11249	HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85
V11250	HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE
V11251	WIFE IN FU?
V11258	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 84
V11259	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V11260	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL
V11261	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V11262	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V11263	WF STRIKE HOURS 84
V11264	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 84
V11265	WF UNEMP HRS 84
V11266	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 84
V11267	WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84
V11268	ACC WF 84 HR OUT LBR FRC
V11269	WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84
V11270	ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK
V11271	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84
V11272	WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84
V11273	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84
V11274	WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84
V11275	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84
V11276	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84
V11277	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84
V11278	WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84
V11279	WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84
V11280	WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84
V11281	WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 84
V11282	WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 84
V11283	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85
V11284	WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85
V11285	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 85
V11286	WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 85
V11287	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 85

V11288	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85
V11289	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85
V11290	WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85
V11291	WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 85
V11292	WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 85
V11293	WF WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE
V11294	WF START/END POS JAN 84
V11295	WF START/END POS FEB 84
V11296	WF START/END POS MAR 84
V11297	WF START/END POS APR 84
V11298	WF START/END POS MAY 84
V11299	WF START/END POS JUN 84
V11300	WF START/END POS JUL 84
V11301	WF START/END POS AUG 84
V11302	WF START/END POS SEP 84
V11303	WF START/END POS OCT 84
V11304	WF START/END POS NOV 84
V11305	WF START/END POS DEC 84
V11306	WF START/END POS JAN 85
V11307	WF START/END POS FEB 85
V11308	WF START/END POS MAR 85
V11309	WF START/END POS APR 85
V11310	WF START/END POS MAY 85
V11311	WF START/END POS JUN 85
V11312	WF START/END POS JUL 85
V11313	WF START/END POS AUG 85
V11314	WF START/END POS SEP 85
V11315	WF START/END POS OCT 85
V11316	WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE
V11317	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84
V11318	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84
V11319	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84
V11320	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84
V11321	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84
V11322	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84
V11323	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84
V11324	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84
V11325	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84
V11326	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84
V11327	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84
V11328	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84
V11329	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85
V11330	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85
V11331	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85
V11332	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85

V11333	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85
V11334	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85
V11335	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85
V11336	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85
V11337	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85
V11338	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85
V11339	WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE
V11340	WF XTRA JOBS JAN 84
V11341	WF XTRA JOBS FEB 84
V11342	WF XTRA JOBS MAR 84
V11343	WF XTRA JOBS APR 84
V11344	WF XTRA JOBS MAY 84
V11345	WF XTRA JOBS JUN 84
V11346	WF XTRA JOBS JUL 84
V11347	WF XTRA JOBS AUG 84
V11348	WF XTRA JOBS SEP 84
V11349	WF XTRA JOBS OCT 84
V11350	WF XTRA JOBS NOV 84
V11351	WF XTRA JOBS DEC 84
V11352	WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85
V11353	WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85
V11354	WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85
V11355	WF XTRA JOBS APR 85
V11356	WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85
V11357	WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85
V11358	WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85
V11359	WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85
V11360	WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85
V11361	WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85
V11362	WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE
V11364	1985 FAMILY SIZE
V11373	VALUE FD ST LAST MO (H9)
V11374	ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO
V11375	ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST
V11376	ACC ANN FOOD COST
V11377	ANN EAT OUT COST(H14/18)
V11378	ACC ANN EAT OUT COST
V11379	VALUE FD ST 84 (H20)
V11380	ACC VALUE FD ST 84
V11427	H+W 84 ADC/AFDC
V11428	ACC H+W 84 ADC/AFDC
V11430	H+W 84 SSI
V11431	H+W 84 OTR WELFARE
V11440	HD 84 UNEMP COMP
V11441	HD 84 WORKERS COMP

<u>V11445</u>	HD 84 HELP FROM RELS
<u>V11452</u>	WF 84 UNEMP COMP
<u>V11453</u>	WF 84 WORKERS COMP
<u>V11457</u>	WF 84 HELP FROM RELS
<u>V11565</u>	OFUM 84 ADC/AFDC
<u>V11566</u>	OFUM 84 SSI
<u>V11567</u>	OFUM 84 OTHER WELFARE
<u>V11571</u>	OFUM 84 UNEMP COMP
<u>V11572</u>	OFUM 84 WORKERS COMP
<u>V11574</u>	OFUM 84 HELP FROM RELS
<u>V11600</u>	DATE OF 1985 IW-HEAD
<u>V11603</u>	DATE OF 1985 IW-WIFE
<u>V11605</u>	# IN FU
<u>V11606</u>	AGE OF 1985 HEAD
<u>V11607</u>	SEX OF 1985 HEAD
<u>V11608</u>	AGE OF 1985 WIFE
<u>V11609</u>	# CHILDREN IN FU
<u>V11612</u>	A3 MARITAL STATUS
<u>V11637</u>	B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD
<u>V11638</u>	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-E)
<u>V11639</u>	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
<u>V11640</u>	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
<u>V11653</u>	B18 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
<u>V11654</u>	B19 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)
<u>V11657</u>	B22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)
<u>V11767</u>	C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)
<u>V12000</u>	J1F EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE
<u>V12001</u>	J2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)
<u>V12002</u>	J3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
<u>V12003</u>	J4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
<u>V12016</u>	J18 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
<u>V12017</u>	J19 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)
<u>V12020</u>	J22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)
<u>V12130</u>	K27 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)
<u>V12371</u>	TOT FAM MONEY Y 84
<u>V12372</u>	TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 84
<u>V12373</u>	WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1985
<u>V12374</u>	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1984
<u>V12376</u>	ANNUAL FOOD STD
<u>V12377</u>	HEAD 84 AVG HRLY EARNING
<u>V12378</u>	WIFE 84 AVG HRLY EARNING
<u>V12400</u>	EDUCATION 1985 HEAD
<u>V12401</u>	EDUCATION 1985 WIFE
<u>V12425</u>	18YR FAM COMP CHANGE
<u>V12426</u>	MARITAL STATUS 1985

V12427	84-85 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V12428	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V12445	1983 OLD FAMILY WEIGHT
V12446	1985 FAMILY WEIGHT

1986

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30498	1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30499	SEQUENCE NUMBER	86
ER30500	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	86
ER30501	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	86
ER30502	MONTH IND BORN	86
ER30503	YEAR IND BORN	86
ER30531	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	86

PSID Main Family Data

V12502	1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V12507	SPLITOFF INDICATOR 86
V12510	FAM COMP CHANGE 86
V12545	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 85
V12546	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V12547	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL
V12548	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V12549	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL
V12550	HD STRIKE HOURS 85
V12551	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 85
V12552	HD UNEMP HRS 85
V12553	ACC 85 HD UNEMP HRS
V12554	HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 85
V12555	ACC 85 HD HR OUT LBR FRC
V12556	HD HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 85
V12557	ACC 85 HD TRAVEL TO WORK
V12558	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85
V12559	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85
V12560	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85
V12561	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85
V12562	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85
V12563	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85
V12564	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85
V12565	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 85
V12566	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 85
V12567	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 85
V12568	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 85
V12569	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 85
V12570	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 86
V12571	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 86
V12572	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 86

V12573	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 86
V12574	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 86
V12575	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 86
V12576	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 86
V12577	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 86
V12578	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 86
V12579	HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 86
V12580	HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE
V12581	HD START/END POS JAN 85
V12582	HD START/END POS FEB 85
V12583	HD START/END POS MAR 85
V12584	HD START/END POS APR 85
V12585	HD START/END POS MAY 85
V12586	HD START/END POS JUN 85
V12587	HD START/END POS JUL 85
V12588	HD START/END POS AUG 85
V12589	HD START/END POS SEP 85
V12590	HD START/END POS OCT 85
V12591	HD START/END POS NOV 85
V12592	HD START/END POS DEC 85
V12593	HD START/END POS JAN 86
V12594	HD START/END POS FEB 86
V12595	HD START/END POS MAR 86
V12596	HD START/END POS APR 86
V12597	HD START/END POS MAY 86
V12598	HD START/END POS JUN 86
V12599	HD START/END POS JUL 86
V12600	HD START/END POS AUG 86
V12601	HD START/END POS SEP 86
V12602	HD START/END POS OCT 86
V12603	HD STRT/END QUALITY CODE
V12604	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85
V12605	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85
V12606	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85
V12607	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85
V12608	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85
V12609	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85
V12610	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85
V12611	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85
V12612	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85
V12613	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85
V12614	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 85
V12615	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 85
V12616	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86
V12617	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86

V12618	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86
V12619	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86
V12620	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86
V12621	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86
V12622	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86
V12623	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86
V12624	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86
V12625	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86
V12626	HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE
V12627	HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85
V12628	HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85
V12629	HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85
V12630	HD XTRA JOBS APR 85
V12631	HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85
V12632	HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85
V12633	HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85
V12634	HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85
V12635	HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85
V12636	HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85
V12637	HD XTRA JOBS NOV 85
V12638	HD XTRA JOBS DEC 85
V12639	HD XTRA JOBS JAN 86
V12640	HD XTRA JOBS FEB 86
V12641	HD XTRA JOBS MAR 86
V12642	HD XTRA JOBS APR 86
V12643	HD XTRA JOBS MAY 86
V12644	HD XTRA JOBS JUN 86
V12645	HD XTRA JOBS JUL 86
V12646	HD XTRA JOBS AUG 86
V12647	HD XTRA JOBS SEP 86
V12648	HD XTRA JOBS OCT 86
V12649	HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE
V12650	WIFE IN FU?
V12657	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 85
V12658	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V12659	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL
V12660	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V12661	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V12662	WF STRIKE HOURS 85
V12663	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 85
V12664	WF UNEMP HRS 85
V12665	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 85
V12666	WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 85
V12667	ACC WF 85 HR OUT LBR FRC
V12668	WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 85

V12669	ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK
V12670	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85
V12671	WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85
V12672	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 85
V12673	WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 85
V12674	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 85
V12675	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85
V12676	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85
V12677	WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85
V12678	WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 85
V12679	WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 85
V12680	WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 85
V12681	WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 85
V12682	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 86
V12683	WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 86
V12684	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 86
V12685	WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 86
V12686	WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 86
V12687	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 86
V12688	WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 86
V12689	WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 86
V12690	WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 86
V12691	WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 86
V12692	WF WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE
V12693	WF START/END POS JAN 85
V12694	WF START/END POS FEB 85
V12695	WF START/END POS MAR 85
V12696	WF START/END POS APR 85
V12697	WF START/END POS MAY 85
V12698	WF START/END POS JUN 85
V12699	WF START/END POS JUL 85
V12700	WF START/END POS AUG 85
V12701	WF START/END POS SEP 85
V12702	WF START/END POS OCT 85
V12703	WF START/END POS NOV 85
V12704	WF START/END POS DEC 85
V12705	WF START/END POS JAN 86
V12706	WF START/END POS FEB 86
V12707	WF START/END POS MAR 86
V12708	WF START/END POS APR 86
V12709	WF START/END POS MAY 86
V12710	WF START/END POS JUN 86
V12711	WF START/END POS JUL 86
V12712	WF START/END POS AUG 86
V12713	WF START/END POS SEP 86

V12714	WF START/END POS OCT 86
V12715	WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE
V12716	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85
V12717	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85
V12718	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85
V12719	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85
V12720	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85
V12721	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85
V12722	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85
V12723	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85
V12724	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85
V12725	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85
V12726	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 85
V12727	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 85
V12728	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86
V12729	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86
V12730	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86
V12731	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86
V12732	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86
V12733	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86
V12734	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86
V12735	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86
V12736	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86
V12737	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86
V12738	WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE
V12739	WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85
V12740	WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85
V12741	WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85
V12742	WF XTRA JOBS APR 85
V12743	WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85
V12744	WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85
V12745	WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85
V12746	WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85
V12747	WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85
V12748	WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85
V12749	WF XTRA JOBS NOV 85
V12750	WF XTRA JOBS DEC 85
V12751	WF XTRA JOBS JAN 86
V12752	WF XTRA JOBS FEB 86
V12753	WF XTRA JOBS MAR 86
V12754	WF XTRA JOBS APR 86
V12755	WF XTRA JOBS MAY 86
V12756	WF XTRA JOBS JUN 86
V12757	WF XTRA JOBS JUL 86
V12758	WF XTRA JOBS AUG 86

V12759	WF XTRA JOBS SEP 86
V12760	WF XTRA JOBS OCT 86
V12761	WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE
V12763	1986 FAMILY SIZE
V12772	VALUE FD ST LAST MO(F11)
V12773	ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO
V12774	ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST
V12775	ACC ANN FOOD COST
V12776	ANN EAT OUT COST(F16/20)
V12777	ACC ANN EAT OUT COST
V12778	VALUE FD ST 85 (F22)
V12779	ACC VALUE FD ST 85
V12826	HD 85 ADC/AFDC
V12827	ACC HD 85 ADC/AFDC
V12829	HD 85 SSI
V12830	HD 85 OTR WELFARE
V12839	HD 85 UNEMP COMP
V12840	HD 85 WORKERS COMP
V12844	HD 85 HELP FROM RELS
V12847	WF 85 ADC/AFDC
V12848	ACC WF 85 ADC/AFDC
V12850	WF 85 SSI
V12851	WF 85 OTR WELFARE
V12859	WF 85 UNEMP COMP
V12860	WF 85 WORKERS COMP
V12864	WF 85 HELP FROM RELS
V12972	OFUM 85 ADC/AFDC
V12973	OFUM 85 SSI
V12974	OFUM 85 OTHER WELFARE
V12978	OFUM 85 UNEMP COMP
V12979	OFUM 85 WORKERS COMP
V12981	OFUM 85 HELP FROM RELS
V13008	DATE OF 1986 IW
V13010	# IN FU
V13011	AGE OF 1986 HEAD
V13012	SEX OF 1986 HEAD
V13013	AGE OF 1986 WIFE
V13014	# CHILDREN IN FU
V13017	A3 MARITAL STATUS
V13046	B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD
V13047	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V13048	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
V13049	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
V13056	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V13057	B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)

V13060	B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)
V13163	C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)
V13225	D1B EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE
V13226	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)
V13227	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
V13228	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
V13235	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
V13236	D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)
V13239	D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)
V13331	E25 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)
V13623	TOT FAM MONEY Y 85
V13624	TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 85
V13625	WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1986
V13626	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1985
V13628	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V13629	HEAD 85 AVG HRLY EARNING
V13630	WIFE 85 AVG HRLY EARNING
V13640	EDUCATION 1986 HEAD
V13641	EDUCATION 1986 WIFE
V13665	MARITAL STATUS 1986 HEAD
V13666	85-86 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V13667	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V13687	1986 FAMILY WEIGHT

1987**PSID Individual Data by Years**

ER30535	1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30536	SEQUENCE NUMBER	87
ER30537	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	87
ER30538	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	87
ER30539	MONTH IND BORN	87
ER30540	YEAR IND BORN	87
ER30566	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	87

PSID Main Family Data

V13702	1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
V13707	SPLITOFF INDICATOR	87
V13710	FAM COMP CHANGE	87
V13745	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 86	
V13746	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL	
V13747	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL	
V13748	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL	
V13749	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL	
V13750	HD STRIKE HOURS 86	
V13751	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 86	
V13752	HD UNEMP HRS 86	
V13753	ACC 86 HD UNEMP HRS	

V13754	HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 86
V13755	ACC 86 HD HR OUT LBR FRC
V13756	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86
V13757	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86
V13758	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86
V13759	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86
V13760	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86
V13761	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86
V13762	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86
V13763	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86
V13764	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86
V13765	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86
V13766	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 86
V13767	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 86
V13768	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87
V13769	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87
V13770	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87
V13771	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87
V13772	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87
V13773	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87
V13774	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87
V13775	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87
V13776	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87
V13777	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87
V13778	HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE
V13779	HD XTRA JOBS JAN 86
V13780	HD XTRA JOBS FEB 86
V13781	HD XTRA JOBS MAR 86
V13782	HD XTRA JOBS APR 86
V13783	HD XTRA JOBS MAY 86
V13784	HD XTRA JOBS JUN 86
V13785	HD XTRA JOBS JUL 86
V13786	HD XTRA JOBS AUG 86
V13787	HD XTRA JOBS SEP 86
V13788	HD XTRA JOBS OCT 86
V13789	HD XTRA JOBS NOV 86
V13790	HD XTRA JOBS DEC 86
V13791	HD XTRA JOBS JAN 87
V13792	HD XTRA JOBS FEB 87
V13793	HD XTRA JOBS MAR 87
V13794	HD XTRA JOBS APR 87
V13795	HD XTRA JOBS MAY 87
V13796	HD XTRA JOBS JUN 87
V13797	HD XTRA JOBS JUL 87
V13798	HD XTRA JOBS AUG 87

V13799	HD XTRA JOBS SEP 87
V13800	HD XTRA JOBS OCT 87
V13801	HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE
V13802	WIFE IN FU?
V13809	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 86
V13810	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V13811	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL
V13812	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V13813	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V13814	WF STRIKE HOURS 86
V13815	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 86
V13816	WF UNEMP HRS 86
V13817	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 86
V13818	WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 86
V13819	ACC WF 86 HR OUT LBR FRC
V13820	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86
V13821	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86
V13822	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86
V13823	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86
V13824	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86
V13825	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86
V13826	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86
V13827	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86
V13828	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86
V13829	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86
V13830	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 86
V13831	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 86
V13832	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87
V13833	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87
V13834	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87
V13835	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87
V13836	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87
V13837	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87
V13838	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87
V13839	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87
V13840	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87
V13841	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87
V13842	WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE
V13843	WF XTRA JOBS JAN 86
V13844	WF XTRA JOBS FEB 86
V13845	WF XTRA JOBS MAR 86
V13846	WF XTRA JOBS APR 86
V13847	WF XTRA JOBS MAY 86
V13848	WF XTRA JOBS JUN 86
V13849	WF XTRA JOBS JUL 86

V13850	WF XTRA JOBS AUG 86
V13851	WF XTRA JOBS SEP 86
V13852	WF XTRA JOBS OCT 86
V13853	WF XTRA JOBS NOV 86
V13854	WF XTRA JOBS DEC 86
V13855	WF XTRA JOBS JAN 87
V13856	WF XTRA JOBS FEB 87
V13857	WF XTRA JOBS MAR 87
V13858	WF XTRA JOBS APR 87
V13859	WF XTRA JOBS MAY 87
V13860	WF XTRA JOBS JUN 87
V13861	WF XTRA JOBS JUL 87
V13862	WF XTRA JOBS AUG 87
V13863	WF XTRA JOBS SEP 87
V13864	WF XTRA JOBS OCT 87
V13865	WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE
V13867	1987 FAMILY SIZE
V13874	VALUE FD ST LAST MO (F6)
V13875	ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO
V13876	ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST
V13877	ACC ANN FD COST EX FD ST
V13878	ANN COST EAT OUT(F11/15)
V13879	ACC ANN COST EAT OUT
V13880	VALUE FD ST 86 (F17)
V13881	ACC VALUE FD ST 86
V13928	HD 86 ADC/AFDC
V13929	ACC HD 86 ADC/AFDC
V13931	HD 86 SSI
V13932	HD 86 OTR WELFARE
V13941	HD 86 UNEMP COMP
V13942	HD 86 WORKERS COMP
V13946	HD 86 HELP FROM RELS
V13949	WF 86 ADC/AFDC
V13950	ACC WF 86 ADC/AFDC
V13952	WF 86 SSI
V13953	WF 86 OTR WELFARE
V13961	WF 86 UNEMP COMP
V13962	WF 86 WORKERS COMP
V13966	WF 86 HELP FROM RELS
V14074	OFUM 86 ADC/AFDC
V14075	OFUM 86 SSI
V14076	OFUM 86 OTHER WELFARE
V14080	OFUM 86 UNEMP COMP
V14081	OFUM 86 WORKERS COMP
V14083	OFUM 86 HELP FROM RELS

V14111	DATE OF 1987 IW
V14113	# IN FU
V14114	AGE OF 1987 HEAD
V14115	SEX OF 1987 HEAD
V14116	AGE OF 1987 WIFE
V14117	# CHILDREN IN FU
V14120	A3 MARITAL STATUS
V14146	B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD
V14147	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V14148	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
V14149	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
V14156	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V14157	B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)
V14160	B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)
V14259	C24 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)
V14321	D1B EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE
V14322	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)
V14323	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
V14324	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
V14331	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
V14332	D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)
V14335	D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)
V14423	E22 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)
V14670	TOT FAM MONEY Y 86
V14671	TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 86
V14672	WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1987
V14673	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1986
V14675	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V14676	HEAD 86 AVG HRLY EARNING
V14677	WIFE 86 AVG HRLY EARNING
V14687	EDUCATION 1987 HEAD
V14688	EDUCATION 1987 WIFE
V14712	MARITAL STATUS 1987
V14713	86-87 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V14714	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V14737	1987 FAMILY WEIGHT

1988

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30570	1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30571	SEQUENCE NUMBER	88
ER30572	RELATION TO HEAD	88
ER30573	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	88
ER30574	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	88
ER30575	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	88
ER30602	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	88

PSID Main Family Data

V14802	1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V14807	SPLITOFF INDICATOR 88
V14810	FAM COMP CHANGE 88
V14846	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87
V14847	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87
V14848	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87
V14849	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87
V14850	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87
V14851	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87
V14852	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87
V14853	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87
V14854	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87
V14855	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87
V14856	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87
V14857	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87
V14858	WIFE IN FU?
V14876	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87
V14877	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87
V14878	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87
V14879	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87
V14880	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87
V14881	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87
V14882	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87
V14883	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87
V14884	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87
V14885	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87
V14886	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87
V14887	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87
V15127	DATE OF 1988 IW
V15129	# IN FU
V15130	AGE OF 1988 HEAD
V15131	SEX OF 1988 HEAD
V15132	AGE OF 1988 WIFE
V15133	# CHILDREN IN FU
V15136	A3 MARITAL STATUS
V15154	B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD
V15456	D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF
V16161	EDUCATION 1988 HEAD
V16162	EDUCATION 1988 WIFE
V16187	MARITAL STATUS 1988
V16188	87-88 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V16189	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V16208	1988 FAMILY WEIGHT

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30606	1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30607	SEQUENCE NUMBER	89
ER30608	RELATION TO HEAD	89
ER30609	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	89
ER30610	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	89
ER30611	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	89
ER30638	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	89

PSID Main Family Data

V16302	1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
V16307	SPLITOFF INDICATOR	89
V16310	FAM COMP CHANGE	89
V16346	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN	88
V16347	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB	88
V16348	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR	88
V16349	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR	88
V16350	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY	88
V16351	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN	88
V16352	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL	88
V16353	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG	88
V16354	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP	88
V16355	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT	88
V16356	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV	88
V16357	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC	88
V16358	WIFE IN FU?	
V16376	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN	88
V16377	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB	88
V16378	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR	88
V16379	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR	88
V16380	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY	88
V16381	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN	88
V16382	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL	88
V16383	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG	88
V16384	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP	88
V16385	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT	88
V16386	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV	88
V16387	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC	88
V16628	DATE OF 1989 IW	
V16630	# IN FU	
V16631	AGE OF 1989 HEAD	
V16632	SEX OF 1989 HEAD	
V16633	AGE OF 1989 WIFE	
V16634	# CHILDREN IN FU	
V16637	A3 MARITAL STATUS	
V16655	B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD	

V16974	D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF
V17545	EDUCATION 1989 HEAD
V17546	EDUCATION 1989 WIFE
V17565	MARITAL STATUS 1989
V17566	88-89 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V17567	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V17611	FAM COMP CHANGE 1984-89
V17612	1989 FAMILY WEIGHT

1990

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30642	1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30643	SEQUENCE NUMBER	90
ER30644	RELATION TO HEAD	90
ER30645	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	90
ER30646	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	90
ER30647	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	90
ER30680	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	90

PSID Main Family Data

V17702	1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER	90
V17707	SPLITOFF INDICATOR	90
V17710	FAM COMP CHANGE	90
V17744	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 89	
V17745	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL	
V17746	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL	
V17747	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL	
V17748	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL	
V17749	HD STRIKE HOURS 89	
V17750	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 89	
V17751	HD UNEMP HRS 89	
V17752	ACC 89 HD UNEMP HRS	
V17753	HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 89	
V17754	ACC 89 HD HR OUT LBR FRC	
V17755	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 89	
V17756	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 89	
V17757	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 89	
V17758	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 89	
V17759	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 89	
V17760	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 89	
V17761	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 89	
V17762	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 89	
V17763	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 89	
V17764	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 89	
V17765	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 89	
V17766	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 89	
V17767	WIFE IN FU?	

V17774	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 89
V17775	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V17776	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL
V17777	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V17778	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V17779	WF STRIKE HOURS 89
V17780	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 89
V17781	WF UNEMP HRS 89
V17782	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 89
V17783	WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 89
V17784	ACC WF 89 HR OUT LBR FRC
V17785	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 89
V17786	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 89
V17787	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 89
V17788	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 89
V17789	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 89
V17790	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 89
V17791	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 89
V17792	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 89
V17793	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 89
V17794	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 89
V17795	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 89
V17796	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 89
V17798	1990 FAMILY SIZE
V17805	VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)
V17806	ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO
V17807	ANN FD COST-EXC FD ST
V17808	ACC ANN FD COST EX FD ST
V17809	ANN FD COST-EAT OUT
V17810	ACC EAT OUT FD COST
V17811	VALUE FD ST 89 (F21)
V17812	ACC VALUE FD ST 89
V17859	HD 89 ADC/AFDC
V17860	ACC HD 89 ADC/AFDC
V17862	HD 89 SSI
V17863	HD 89 OTR WELFARE
V17872	HD 89 UNEMP COMP
V17873	HD 89 WORKERS COMP
V17877	HD 89 HELP FROM RELS
V17880	WF 89 ADC/AFDC
V17881	ACC WF 89 ADC/AFDC
V17883	WF 89 SSI
V17884	WF 89 OTR WELFARE
V17892	WF 89 UNEMP COMP
V17893	WF 89 WORKERS COMP

V17897	WF 89 HELP FROM RELS
V18005	OFUM 89 ADC/AFDC
V18006	OFUM 89 SSI
V18007	OFUM 89 OTHER WELFARE
V18011	OFUM 89 UNEMP COMP
V18012	OFUM 89 WORKERS COMP
V18014	OFUM 89 HELP FROM RELS
V18046	DATE OF 1990 IW
V18048	# IN FU
V18049	AGE OF 1990 HEAD
V18050	SEX OF 1990 HEAD
V18051	AGE OF 1990 WIFE
V18052	# CHILDREN IN FU
V18055	A3 MARITAL STATUS
V18093	B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD
V18094	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V18095	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
V18096	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
V18103	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V18104	B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)
V18107	B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)
V18395	D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF
V18396	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
V18397	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
V18398	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
V18405	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
V18406	D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)
V18409	D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)
V18875	TOT FAM MONEY Y 89
V18878	TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89
V18881	WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1990
V18882	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1989
V18884	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS
V18886	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V18887	HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING
V18888	WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING
V18898	EDUCATION 1990 HEAD
V18899	EDUCATION 1990 WIFE
V18916	MARITAL STATUS 1990
V18917	89-90 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V18918	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V18943	1990 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT
V18944	1990 LATINO FAM WEIGHT
V18945	1990 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30689	1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30690	SEQUENCE NUMBER	91
ER30691	RELATION TO HEAD	91
ER30692	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	91
ER30693	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	91
ER30694	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	91
ER30723	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	91

PSID Main Family Data

V19002	1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
V19007	SPLITOFF INDICATOR	91
V19010	FAM COMP CHANGE	91
V19044	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 90	
V19045	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL	
V19046	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL	
V19047	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL	
V19048	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL	
V19049	HD STRIKE HOURS 90	
V19050	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 90	
V19051	HD UNEMP HRS 90	
V19052	ACC 90 HD UNEMP HRS	
V19053	HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90	
V19054	ACC 90 HD HR OUT LBR FRC	
V19055	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90	
V19056	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90	
V19057	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90	
V19058	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90	
V19059	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90	
V19060	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90	
V19061	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90	
V19062	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90	
V19063	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90	
V19064	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90	
V19065	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90	
V19066	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90	
V19067	WIFE IN FU?	
V19074	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 90	
V19075	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL	
V19076	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL	
V19077	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL	
V19078	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL	
V19079	WF STRIKE HOURS 90	
V19080	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 90	
V19081	WF UNEMP HRS 90	
V19082	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 90	

<u>V19083</u>	WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90
<u>V19084</u>	ACC WF 90 HR OUT LBR FRC
<u>V19085</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90
<u>V19086</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90
<u>V19087</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90
<u>V19088</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90
<u>V19089</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90
<u>V19090</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90
<u>V19091</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90
<u>V19092</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90
<u>V19093</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90
<u>V19094</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90
<u>V19095</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90
<u>V19096</u>	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90
<u>V19098</u>	1991 FAMILY SIZE
<u>V19105</u>	VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)
<u>V19106</u>	ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO
<u>V19107</u>	ANN FD COST-HOME
<u>V19108</u>	ACC HOME FD COST
<u>V19109</u>	ANN FD COST-EAT OUT
<u>V19110</u>	ACC EAT OUT FD COST
<u>V19111</u>	VALUE FD ST 90 (F21)
<u>V19112</u>	ACC VALUE FD ST 90
<u>V19159</u>	HD 90 ADC/AFDC
<u>V19160</u>	ACC HD 90 ADC/AFDC
<u>V19162</u>	HD 90 SSI
<u>V19163</u>	HD 90 OTR WELFARE
<u>V19172</u>	HD 90 UNEMP COMP
<u>V19173</u>	HD 90 WORKERS COMP
<u>V19177</u>	HD 90 HELP FROM RELS
<u>V19180</u>	WF 90 ADC/AFDC
<u>V19181</u>	ACC WF 90 ADC/AFDC
<u>V19183</u>	WF 90 SSI
<u>V19184</u>	WF 90 OTR WELFARE
<u>V19192</u>	WF 90 UNEMP COMP
<u>V19193</u>	WF 90 WORKERS COMP
<u>V19197</u>	WF 90 HELP FROM RELS
<u>V19305</u>	OFUM 90 ADC/AFDC
<u>V19306</u>	OFUM 90 SSI
<u>V19307</u>	OFUM 90 OTHER WELFARE
<u>V19311</u>	OFUM 90 UNEMP COMP
<u>V19312</u>	OFUM 90 WORKERS COMP
<u>V19314</u>	OFUM 90 HELP FROM RELS
<u>V19346</u>	DATE OF 1991 IW
<u>V19348</u>	# IN FU

V19349	AGE OF 1991 HEAD
V19350	SEX OF 1991 HEAD
V19351	AGE OF 1991 WIFE
V19352	# CHILDREN IN FU
V19355	A3 MARITAL STATUS
V19393	B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD
V19394	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V19395	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
V19396	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
V19403	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V19404	B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)
V19407	B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)
V19695	D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF
V19696	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
V19697	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
V19698	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
V19705	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
V19706	D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)
V19709	D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)
V20175	TOT FAM MONEY Y 90
V20178	TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90
V20181	WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1991
V20182	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1990
V20184	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS
V20186	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V20187	HEAD 90 AVG HRLY EARNING
V20188	WIFE 90 AVG HRLY EARNING
V20198	COMPLETED ED-HD 91
V20199	COMPLETED ED-WF 91
V20216	MARITAL STATUS 1991
V20217	90-91 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V20218	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V20243	1991 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT
V20244	1991 LATINO FAM WEIGHT
V20245	1991 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT

1992**PSID Individual Data by Years**

ER30733	1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30734	SEQUENCE NUMBER	92
ER30735	RELATION TO HEAD	92
ER30736	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	92
ER30737	MONTH IND BORN	92
ER30738	YEAR IND BORN	92
ER30798	AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	92

PSID Main Family Data

V20302	1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V20307	SPLITOFF INDICATOR 92
V20310	FAM COMP CHANGE 92
V20344	HD ANN WRK HRS IN 91
V20345	HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V20346	ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL
V20347	HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V20348	ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL
V20349	HD STRIKE HOURS 91
V20350	ACC HD STRIKE HRS 91
V20351	HD UNEMP HRS 91
V20352	ACC 91 HD UNEMP HRS
V20353	HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91
V20354	ACC 91 HD HR OUT LBR FRC
V20355	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91
V20356	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91
V20357	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91
V20358	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91
V20359	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91
V20360	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91
V20361	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91
V20362	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91
V20363	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91
V20364	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91
V20365	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91
V20366	HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91
V20367	WIFE IN FU?
V20374	WF ANN WRK HRS IN 91
V20375	WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL
V20376	ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL
V20377	WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL
V20378	ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL
V20379	WF STRIKE HOURS 91
V20380	ACC WF STRIKE HRS 91
V20381	WF UNEMP HRS 91
V20382	ACC WF UNEMP HRS 91
V20383	WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91
V20384	ACC WF 91 HR OUT LBR FRC
V20385	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91
V20386	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91
V20387	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91
V20388	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91
V20389	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91
V20390	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91
V20391	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91

V20392	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91
V20393	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91
V20394	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91
V20395	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91
V20396	WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91
V20398	1992 FAMILY SIZE
V20405	VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)
V20406	ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO
V20407	ANN FD COST-HOME
V20408	ACC HOME FD COST
V20409	ANN FD COST-EAT OUT
V20410	ACC EAT OUT FD COST
V20411	VALUE FD ST 91 (F21)
V20412	ACC VALUE FD ST 91
V20459	HD 91 ADC/AFDC
V20460	ACC HD 91 ADC/AFDC
V20462	HD 91 SSI
V20463	HD 91 OTR WELFARE
V20472	HD 91 UNEMP COMP
V20473	HD 91 WORKERS COMP
V20477	HD 91 HELP FROM RELS
V20480	WF 91 ADC/AFDC
V20481	ACC WF 91 ADC/AFDC
V20483	WF 91 SSI
V20484	WF 91 OTR WELFARE
V20492	WF 91 UNEMP COMP
V20493	WF 91 WORKERS COMP
V20497	WF 91 HELP FROM RELS
V20605	OFUM 91 ADC/AFDC
V20606	OFUM 91 SSI
V20607	OFUM 91 OTHER WELFARE
V20611	OFUM 91 UNEMP COMP
V20612	OFUM 91 WORKERS COMP
V20614	OFUM 91 HELP FROM RELS
V20648	DATE OF 1992 IW
V20650	# IN FU
V20651	AGE OF 1992 HEAD
V20652	SEX OF 1992 HEAD
V20653	AGE OF 1992 WIFE
V20654	# CHILDREN IN FU
V20657	A3 MARITAL STATUS
V20693	B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD
V20694	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V20695	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
V20696	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)

V20703	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
V20704	B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)
V20707	B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)
V20995	D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF
V20996	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
V20997	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
V20998	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
V21005	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
V21006	D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)
V21009	D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)
V21481	TOT FAM MONEY Y 91
V21484	TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 91
V21487	WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1992
V21488	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1991
V21490	ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS
V21492	ANNUAL FOOD STD
V21493	HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING
V21494	WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING
V21504	COMPLETED ED-HD 92
V21505	COMPLETED ED-WF 92
V21522	MARITAL STATUS 1992
V21523	91-92 CNG MARITAL STATUS
V21524	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V21547	1992 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT
V21548	1992 LATINO FAM WEIGHT
V21549	1992 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT

1993

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER30806	1993 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER30807	SEQUENCE NUMBER	93
ER30808	RELATION TO HEAD	93
ER30809	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	93
ER30810	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	93
ER30811	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	93

PSID Main Family Data

V21602	1993 INTERVIEW NUMBER
V21606	1993 SPLITOFF INDICATOR
V21608	1993 FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE
V21634	HD 1992 TOTAL WORK HOURS
V21635	HD 1992 WORK HOURS LOST-OTHERS ILL
V21636	HD 1992 WORK HOURS LOST-OWN ILLNESS
V21637	HD 1992 STRIKE HOURS
V21638	HD 1992 HOURS UNEMPLOYED
V21639	HD 1992 HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE
V21640	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED JAN 1992

V21641	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED FEB 1992
V21642	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED MAR 1992
V21643	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED APR 1992
V21644	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED MAY 1992
V21645	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED JUN 1992
V21646	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED JUL 1992
V21647	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED AUG 1992
V21648	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED SEP 1992
V21649	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED OCT 1992
V21650	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED NOV 1992
V21651	WTR HD UNEMPLOYED DEC 1992
V21652	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 1992
V21653	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 1992
V21654	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 1992
V21655	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 1992
V21656	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 1992
V21657	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUN 1992
V21658	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUL 1992
V21659	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 1992
V21660	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEP 1992
V21661	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 1992
V21662	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE NOV 1992
V21663	WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE DEC 1992
V21664	WTR WIFE IN FU
V21670	WF 1992 TOTAL WORK HOURS
V21671	WF 1992 WORK HOURS LOST-OTHERS ILL
V21672	WF 1992 WORK HOURS LOST-OWN ILLNESS
V21673	WF 1992 STRIKE HOURS
V21674	WF 1992 HOURS UNEMPLOYED
V21675	WF 1992 HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE
V21676	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED JAN 1992
V21677	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED FEB 1992
V21678	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED MAR 1992
V21679	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED APR 1992
V21680	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED MAY 1992
V21681	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED JUN 1992
V21682	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED JUL 1992
V21683	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED AUG 1992
V21684	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED SEP 1992
V21685	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED OCT 1992
V21686	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED NOV 1992
V21687	WTR WF UNEMPLOYED DEC 1992
V21688	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 1992
V21689	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 1992
V21690	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 1992

V21691	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 1992
V21692	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 1992
V21693	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUN 1992
V21694	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUL 1992
V21695	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 1992
V21696	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEP 1992
V21697	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 1992
V21698	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE NOV 1992
V21699	WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE DEC 1992
V21703	F13 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
V21704	ACC VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
V21705	F15/F17/F19/F21 REPORTED COST FOOD-HOME
V21706	F15/17/19/21 TIME UNIT-RPRTD FOOD-HOME
V21707	ANNUAL COST FOOD-HOME (F15/F17/F19/F21)
V21708	ACC ANNUAL COST OF FOOD AT HOME
V21709	F18/F22 REPORTED COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT
V21710	F18/F22 TIME UNIT-RPRTD COST FD EAT OUT
V21711	ANNUAL COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT (F18/F22)
V21712	ACC ANNUAL COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT
V21713	F9 REPORTED VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS IN 1992
V21714	F9 TIME UNIT-REPRTD VALUE FD STAMPS 1992
V21727	VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECD IN 1992 (F9)
V21728	ACC VALUE FOOD STAMPS RECD IN 1992
V21964	G26E HD REPORTED ADC/AFDC INCOME
V21965	G26E TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD ADC/AFDC INCOME
V21978	HD 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME (G26E)
V21979	ACC HD 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME
V21980	G26F HD REPORTED SSI INCOME
V21981	G26F TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD SSI INCOME
V21994	HD 1992 SSI INCOME (G26F)
V21995	ACC HD 1992 SSI INCOME
V21996	G26G HD REPORTED OTR WELFARE INCOME
V21997	G26G TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD OTHER WELFARE
V22010	HD 1992 OTR WELFARE INCOME (G26G)
V22011	ACC HD 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME
V22094	G45A HD REPORTED UNEMPL COMP INCOME
V22095	G45A TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD UNEMPL COMP
V22108	HD 1992 UNEMP COMPENSATION (G45A)
V22109	ACC HD 1992 UNEMP COMPENSATION
V22110	G45B HD REPORTED WORKERS COMPENSATION
V22111	G45B TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD WORKERS COMP
V22124	HD 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION (G45B)
V22125	ACC HD 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION
V22142	G45E HD REPORTED HELP FROM RELATIVES
V22143	G45E TIME UNIT-HD REPRTD HELP FROM RELS

[V22156](#) HD 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES (G45E)
[V22157](#) ACC HD 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES
[V22158](#) G45F HD REPORTED HELP-NONRELATIVES
[V22159](#) G45F TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD HELP NONRELS
[V22172](#) HD 1992 HELP-NONRELATIVES (G45F)
[V22173](#) ACC HD 1992 HELP FROM NONRELS
[V22190](#) G54 WF REPORTED UNEMP COMPENSATION
[V22191](#) G54 TIME UNIT-WF REPORTED UNEMP COMP
[V22204](#) WF 1992 UNEMP COMPENSATION (G54)
[V22205](#) ACC WF 1992 UNEMPL COMPENSATION
[V22206](#) G57 WF REPORTED WORKERS COMPENSATION
[V22207](#) G57 TIME UNIT-WF RPRTD WORKERS COMP
[V22220](#) WF 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION (G57)
[V22221](#) ACC WF 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION
[V22222](#) G60A WF REPORTED SSI INCOME
[V22223](#) G60A TIME UNIT-WF 1992 SSI INCOME
[V22236](#) WF 1992 SSI INCOME (G60A)
[V22237](#) ACC WF 1992 SSI INCOME
[V22238](#) G60B WF REPORTED ADC/AFDC INCOME
[V22239](#) G60B TIME UNIT-WF RPRTD ADC/AFDC INCOME
[V22252](#) WF 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME (G60B)
[V22253](#) ACC WF ADC/AFDC INCOME
[V22270](#) G60D WF REPORTED OTHER WELFARE INCOME
[V22271](#) G60D TIME UNIT-WF RPRTD OTHER WELFARE
[V22284](#) WF 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME (G60D)
[V22285](#) ACC WF 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME
[V22319](#) G62A WF REPORTED HELP FROM RELATIVES
[V22320](#) G62A TIME UNIT-WF RPRTD HELP FROM RELS
[V22333](#) WF 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES (G62A)
[V22334](#) ACC WF 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES
[V22335](#) G62B WF REPORTED HELP FROM FRIENDS
[V22336](#) G62B TIME UNIT-WF RPRT HELP FROM FRIENDS
[V22349](#) WF 1992 TOTAL HELP FROM FRIENDS (G62B)
[V22350](#) ACC WF 1992 HELP FROM FRIENDS
[V22374](#) OFUM 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME
[V22375](#) ACC OFUM 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME
[V22376](#) OFUM 1992 SSI INCOME
[V22377](#) ACC OFUM 1992 SSI INCOME
[V22378](#) OFUM 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME
[V22379](#) ACC OFUM 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME
[V22386](#) OFUM 1992 UNEMP COMPENSATION
[V22387](#) ACC OFUM 1992 UNEMP COMP
[V22388](#) OFUM 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION
[V22389](#) ACC OFUM 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION
[V22392](#) OFUM 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES

V22393	ACC OFUM 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES
V22403	3. DATE OF 1993 INTERVIEW
V22405	NUMBER IN FAMILY UNIT
V22406	AGE OF 1993 HEAD
V22407	SEX OF 1993 HEAD
V22408	AGE OF 1993 WIFE
V22409	# CHILDREN IN FAMILY UNIT
V22412	A3 MARITAL STATUS
V22448	B1 HEAD 1993 EMPLOYMENT STATUS
V22449	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
V22450	B3 WTR DOING WORK FOR MONEY (HD-E)
V22451	B4 WTR WORK FOR SELF/SOMEONE ELSE (HD-E)
V22463	B12 WTR SALARY/HOURLY/OTHER (HD-E)
V22464	B13 SALARY-PD SALARY (HD-E)
V22465	B13 TIME UNIT-SALARY (HD-E)
V22470	B16 PAY/HR-PD HOURLY (HD-E)
V22801	D1A WF 1993 EMPLOYMENT STATUS
V22802	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
V22803	D3 WTR DOING WORK FOR MONEY (WF-E)
V22804	D4 WTR WORK FOR SELF/SOMEONE ELSE (WF-E)
V22816	D12 WTR SALARY/HOURLY/OTHER (WF-E)
V22817	D13 SALARY (WF-E)
V22818	D13 TIME UNIT-SALARY (WF-E)
V22823	D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)
V23322	TOTAL 1992 FAMILY MONEY INCOME
V23323	HD 1992 TOTAL LABOR INCOME
V23324	WF 1992 TOTAL LABOR INCOME
V23325	1992 ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD
V23326	CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD
V23333	COMPLETED ED-HD 1993
V23334	COMPLETED ED-WF 1993
V23336	1993 MARITAL STATUS
V23337	1992-93 CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS
V23338	COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD
V23361	1993 LONGITUDINAL CORE FAMILY WEIGHT
V23362	1993 LATINO FAMILY WEIGHT
V23363	1993 LONGITUDINAL COMBINED FAMILY WEIGHT

1994**PSID Individual Data by Years**

ER33101	1994 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER33102	SEQUENCE NUMBER	94
ER33103	RELATION TO HEAD	94
ER33104	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	94
ER33105	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	94
ER33106	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	94

PSID Main Family Data

ER2002	1994 INTERVIEW #
ER2005	DATE OF INTERVIEW
ER2006	# IN FU
ER2007	AGE OF HEAD
ER2008	SEX OF HEAD
ER2009	AGE OF WIFE
ER2010	# CHILDREN IN FU
ER2014	HEAD MARITAL STATUS
ER2068	B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD
ER2069	B1 1ST MENTION
ER2070	B1 2ND MENTION
ER2071	B1 3RD MENTION
ER2072	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
ER2073	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
ER2074	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
ER2075	B4A ONE JOB OR TWO(HD-E)
ER2076	B4C SELF EMPL OR OTHERS
ER2081	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
ER2082	B13 SALARY AMOUNT
ER2083	B13 SALARY PER WHAT
ER2088	B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE
ER2407	C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE
ER2408	C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER2409	C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE
ER2410	C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER2562	D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF
ER2563	D1 1ST MENTION
ER2564	D1 2ND MENTION
ER2565	D1 3RD MENTION
ER2566	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
ER2567	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
ER2568	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
ER2569	D4A ONE JOB OR TWO(WF-E)
ER2570	D4C WORK SEL/OTR? (WF-E)
ER2575	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
ER2576	D13 SALARY AMOUNT
ER2577	D13 SALARY PER WHAT
ER2582	D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE
ER2901	E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT
ER2902	E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER2903	E49 FINAL WAGE
ER2904	E49 FINAL WAGE PER
ER3060	F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR
ER3061	F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER

ER3076	F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON
ER3078	F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT
ER3079	F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER
ER3081	F17 AMT FD DELIVERD
ER3082	F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER
ER3083	F18 AMT EATING OUT
ER3084	F18 AMT EATING OUT PER
ER3085	F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD
ER3086	F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER
ER3088	F21 AMT FD DELIVERED
ER3089	F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER
ER3090	F22 AMT EATING OUT
ER3091	F22 AMT EATING OUT PER
ER3263	ADC/AFDC OF HEAD
ER3264	ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER
ER3278	SSI OF HEAD
ER3279	SSI OF HEAD PER
ER3293	OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD
ER3294	OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER
ER3371	AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD
ER3372	AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER
ER3386	AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD
ER3387	AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER
ER3431	AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD
ER3432	AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER
ER3446	AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD
ER3447	AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER
ER3475	G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW
ER3494	UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE
ER3495	UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER
ER3509	WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE
ER3510	WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER
ER3584	SSI OF WIFE AMT
ER3585	SSI OF WIFE AMT PER
ER3599	ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT
ER3600	ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER
ER3629	OTHER WELFARE OF WFE AMT
ER3630	OTHER WELFARE OF WFE PER
ER3659	HELP FRM RELATIV WFE AMT
ER3660	HELP FRM RELATIV WFE PER
ER3674	HELP FRM FRIENDS WFE AMT
ER3675	HELP FRM FRIENDS WFE PER

Income Plus

FIPS94ST	FAMINC94-FIPS STATE NUMERIC CODE
PSID94ST	FAMINC94-PSID STATE CODE

FAMINC94	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 1993
TXHW94	TAXABLE INCOME HEAD AND WIFE 1993
TRHW94	TRANSFER INCOME OF THE HEAD AND WIFE 199
TXOFM94	TAXABLE INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBERS
TROFM94	TRANSFER INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER
SSEC94	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME 1993
FRMINC94	FARM INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993
BUSINC94	BUSINESS INCOME 1993
HDBUSY94	LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1993
HDBUSK94	ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1993
WFBUSY94	LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1993
WFBUSK94	ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1993
BUSNUM94	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE FAMILY 1993
HDBNUM94	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE HEAD 1993
WFBNUM94	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE WIFE 1993
HDEARN94	LABOR INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993
HDWG94	WAGES AND SALARIES OF THE HEAD 1993
BNUS94	BONUS INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993
OVTM94	OVERTIME INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993
TIPS94	TIPS FOR THE HEAD 1993
COMS94	COMMISSION INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993
PROF94	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THE HEAD 1993
MKTG94	MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993
XTRA94	EXTRA JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993
OTHINC94	UNKNOWN JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993
WFEARN94	LABOR INCOME OF THE WIFE 1993
HDOCC94	MAIN OCCUPATION OF HEAD 1994
HDIND94	MAIN INDUSTRY OF HEAD 1994
WFOCC94	MAIN OCCUPATION OF WIFE 1994
WFIND94	MAIN INDUSTRY OF WIFE 1994
USDA94	1993 USDA ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD
CENSUS94	1993 CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD

Work Hours and Wage Rates

HDWKS94	WORK WEEKS IN 1993 (HEAD)
HDAVG94	WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1993 (HEAD)
HDOVT94	OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1993 (HEAD)
HDXTR94	EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1993 (HEAD)
HDTOT94	TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1993 (HEAD)
HDWGE94	WAGE RATE IN 1993 (HEAD)
WFWKS94	WORK WEEKS IN 1993 (WIFE)
WFAVG94	WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1993 (WIFE)
WFOVT94	OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1993 (WIFE)
WFXTR94	EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1993 (WIFE)
WFTOT94	TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1993 (WIFE)
WFWGE94	WAGE RATE IN 1993 (WIFE)

HDILO94	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (HEAD)
HDILS94	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (HEAD)
HDVAC94	WEEKS MISSED: VAC (HEAD)
HDSTR94	WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (HEAD)
HDUMP94	WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (HEAD)
HDOLF94	WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (HEAD)
WFILO94	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (WIFE)
WFILS94	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (WIFE)
WVAC94	WEEKS MISSED: VAC (WIFE)
WFSTR94	WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (WIFE)
WFUMP94	WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (WIFE)
WFOLF94	WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (WIFE)

1995

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER33201	1995 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER33202	SEQUENCE NUMBER	95
ER33203	RELATION TO HEAD	95
ER33204	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	95
ER33205	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	95
ER33206	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	95

PSID Main Family Data

ER5002	1995 INTERVIEW #
ER5004	DATE OF INTERVIEW
ER5005	# IN FU
ER5006	AGE OF HEAD
ER5007	SEX OF HEAD
ER5008	AGE OF WIFE
ER5009	# CHILDREN IN FU
ER5013	HEAD MARITAL STATUS
ER5067	B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD
ER5068	B1 1ST MENTION
ER5069	B1 2ND MENTION
ER5070	B1 3RD MENTION
ER5071	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
ER5072	B3 WORK FOR MONEY? (HD-E)
ER5073	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
ER5074	B4A ONE JOB OR TWO (HD-E)
ER5075	B4C SELF EMPL OR OTHERS
ER5080	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
ER5081	B13 SALARY AMOUNT
ER5082	B13 SALARY PER WHAT
ER5087	B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE
ER5406	C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE
ER5407	C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER5408	C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE

ER5409	C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER5561	D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF
ER5562	D1 1ST MENTION
ER5563	D1 2ND MENTION
ER5564	D1 3RD MENTION
ER5565	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
ER5566	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
ER5567	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
ER5568	D4A ONE JOB OR TWO(WF-E)
ER5569	D4C WORK SEL/OTR? (WF-E)
ER5574	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
ER5575	D13 SALARY AMOUNT
ER5576	D13 SALARY PER WHAT
ER5581	D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE
ER5900	E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT
ER5901	E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER5902	E49 FINAL WAGE
ER5903	E49 FINAL WAGE PER
ER6059	F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR
ER6060	F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER
ER6075	F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON
ER6076	F14 BUY FOOD NOT FD STMP
ER6077	F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT
ER6078	F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER
ER6080	F17 AMT FD DELIVERD
ER6081	F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER
ER6082	F18 AMT EATING OUT
ER6083	F18 AMT EATING OUT PER
ER6084	F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD
ER6085	F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER
ER6087	F21 AMT FD DELIVERED
ER6088	F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER
ER6089	F22 AMT EATING OUT
ER6090	F22 AMT EATING OUT PER
ER6091	F23 WTR \$ FOR MORE FOOD
ER6263	ADC/AFDC OF HEAD
ER6264	ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER
ER6278	HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH
ER6279	SSI OF HEAD
ER6280	SSI OF HEAD PER
ER6294	OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD
ER6295	OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER
ER6372	AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD
ER6373	AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER
ER6387	AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD

ER6388	AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER
ER6432	AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD
ER6433	AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER
ER6447	AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD
ER6448	AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER
ER6476	G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW
ER6495	UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE
ER6496	UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER
ER6510	WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE
ER6511	WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER
ER6585	WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH
ER6586	SSI OF WIFE AMT
ER6587	SSI OF WIFE AMT PER
ER6601	ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT
ER6602	ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER
ER6631	OTHER WELFARE OF WFE AMT
ER6632	OTHER WELFARE OF WFE PER
ER6661	HELP FRM RELATIV WFE AMT
ER6662	HELP FRM RELATIV WFE PER
ER6676	HELP FRM FRIENDS WFE AMT
ER6677	HELP FRM FRIENDS WFE PER

Income Plus

FIPS95ST	FAMINC95-FIPS STATE NUMERIC CODE
PSID95ST	FAMINC95-PSID STATE CODE
FAMINC95	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 1994
TXHW95	TAXABLE INCOME HEAD AND WIFE 1994
TRHW95	TRANSFER INCOME OF THE HEAD AND WIFE 199
TXOFM95	TAXABLE INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBERS
TROFM95	TRANSFER INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER
SSEC95	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME 1994
FRMINC95	FARM INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994
BUSINC95	BUSINESS INCOME 1994
HDBUSY95	LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1994
HDBUSK95	ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1994
WFBUSY95	LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1994
WFBUSK95	ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1994
BUSNUM95	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE FAMILY 1994
HDBNUM95	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE HEAD 1994
WFBNUM95	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE WIFE 1994
HDEARN95	LABOR INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994
HDWG95	WAGES AND SALARIES OF THE HEAD 1994
BNUS95	BONUS INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994
OVTM95	OVERTIME INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994
TIPS95	TIPS FOR THE HEAD 1994
COMS95	COMMISSION INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994

PROF95	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THE HEAD 1994
MKTG95	MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994
XTRA95	EXTRA JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994
OTHINC95	UNKNOW JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994
WFEARN95	LABOR INCOME OF THE WIFE 1994
HDOCC95	MAIN OCCUPATION OF HEAD 1995
HDIND95	MAIN INDUSTRY OF HEAD 1995
WFOCC95	MAIN OCCUPATION OF WIFE 1995
WFIND95	MAIN INDUSTRY OF WIFE 1995
USDA95	1994 USDA ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD
CENSUS95	1994 CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD

Work Hours and Wage Rates

HDWKS95	WORK WEEKS IN 1994 (HEAD)
HDAVG95	WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1994 (HEAD)
HDOVT95	OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1994 (HEAD)
HDXTR95	EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1994 (HEAD)
HDTOT95	TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1994 (HEAD)
HDWGE95	WAGE RATE IN 1994 (HEAD)
WFWKS95	WORK WEEKS IN 1994 (WIFE)
WFAVG95	WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1994 (WIFE)
WFOVT95	OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1994 (WIFE)
WFXTR95	EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1994 (WIFE)
WFTOT95	TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1994 (WIFE)
WFWGE95	WAGE RATE IN 1994 (WIFE)
HDILO95	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (HEAD)
HDILS95	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (HEAD)
HDVAC95	WEEKS MISSED: VAC (HEAD)
HDSTR95	WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (HEAD)
HDUMP95	WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (HEAD)
HDOLF95	WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (HEAD)
WFILO95	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (WIFE)
WFILS95	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (WIFE)
WFWAC95	WEEKS MISSED: VAC (WIFE)
WFSTR95	WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (WIFE)
WFUMP95	WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (WIFE)
WFOLF95	WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (WIFE)

1996

PSID Individual Data by Years

ER33301	1996 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER33302	SEQUENCE NUMBER	96
ER33303	RELATION TO HEAD	96
ER33304	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	96
ER33305	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	96
ER33306	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	96

PSID Main Family Data

ER7002	1996 INTERVIEW #
ER7004	DATE OF INTERVIEW
ER7005	# IN FU
ER7006	AGE OF HEAD
ER7007	SEX OF HEAD
ER7008	AGE OF WIFE
ER7009	# CHILDREN IN FU
ER7012	WHO WAS RESPONDENT
ER7013	HEAD MARITAL STATUS
ER7163	B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD
ER7164	B1 1ST MENTION
ER7165	B1 2ND MENTION
ER7166	B1 3RD MENTION
ER7167	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
ER7168	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)
ER7169	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
ER7170	B4A ONE JOB OR TWO(HD-E)
ER7171	B4C SELF EMPL OR OTHERS
ER7176	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
ER7177	B13 SALARY AMOUNT
ER7178	B13 SALARY PER WHAT
ER7183	B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE
ER7502	C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE
ER7503	C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER7504	C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE
ER7505	C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER7657	D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF
ER7658	D1 1ST MENTION
ER7659	D1 2ND MENTION
ER7660	D1 3RD MENTION
ER7661	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
ER7662	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
ER7663	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
ER7664	D4A ONE JOB OR TWO(WF-E)
ER7665	D4C WORK SEL/OTR? (WF-E)
ER7670	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
ER7671	D13 SALARY AMOUNT
ER7672	D13 SALARY PER WHAT
ER7677	D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE
ER7996	E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT
ER7997	E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER7998	E49 FINAL WAGE
ER7999	E49 FINAL WAGE PER
ER8156	F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR

ER8157	F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER
ER8172	F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON
ER8174	F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT
ER8175	F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER
ER8177	F17 AMT FD DELIVERD
ER8178	F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER
ER8179	F18 AMT EATING OUT
ER8180	F18 AMT EATING OUT PER
ER8181	F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD
ER8182	F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER
ER8184	F21 AMT FD DELIVERED
ER8185	F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER
ER8186	F22 AMT EATING OUT
ER8187	F22 AMT EATING OUT PER
ER8188	F23 WTR \$ FOR MORE FOOD
ER8380	ADC/AFDC OF HEAD
ER8381	ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER
ER8395	HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH
ER8396	SSI OF HEAD
ER8397	SSI OF HEAD PER
ER8411	OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD
ER8412	OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER
ER8489	AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD
ER8490	AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER
ER8504	AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD
ER8505	AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER
ER8549	AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD
ER8550	AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER
ER8564	AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD
ER8565	AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER
ER8593	G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW
ER8612	UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE
ER8613	UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER
ER8627	WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE
ER8628	WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER
ER8702	WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH
ER8703	SSI OF WIFE AMT
ER8704	SSI OF WIFE AMT PER
ER8718	ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT
ER8719	ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER
ER8748	OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT
ER8749	OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER
ER8778	HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT
ER8779	HELP FR RELS WF PER
ER8793	HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT

ER8794	HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER
ER9103	M1 ONE THIRD INCOME CUT
ER9104	M2 ONE HALF INCOME CUT
ER9105	M3 20 PERCENT INCOME CUT
ER9106	M4 10 PERCENT INCOME CUT
ER9107	M5 75 PERCENT INCOME CUT

Income Plus

FIPS96ST	FAMINC96-FIPS STATE NUMERIC CODE
PSID96ST	FAMINC96-PSID STATE CODE
FAMINC96	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 1995
TXHW96	TAXABLE INCOME HEAD AND WIFE 1995
TRHW96	TRANSFER INCOME OF THE HEAD AND WIFE 199
TXOFM96	TAXABLE INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBERS
TROFM96	TRANSFER INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER
SSEC96	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME 1995
FRMINC96	FARM INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995
BUSINC96	BUSINESS INCOME 1995
HDBUSY96	LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1995
HDBUSK96	ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1995
WFBUSY96	LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1995
WFBUSK96	ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1995
BUSNUM96	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE FAMILY 1995
HDBNUM96	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE HEAD 1995
WFBNUM96	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE WIFE 1995
HDEARN96	LABOR INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995
HDWG96	WAGES AND SALARIES OF THE HEAD 1995
BNUS96	BONUS INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995
OVTM96	OVERTIME INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995
TIPS96	TIPS FOR THE HEAD 1995
COMS96	COMMISSION INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995
PROF96	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THE HEAD 1995
MKTG96	MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995
XTRA96	EXTRA JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995
OTHINC96	UNKNOW JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995
WFEARN96	LABOR INCOME OF THE WIFE 1995
HDOCC96	MAIN OCCUPATION OF HEAD 1996
HDIND96	MAIN INDUSTRY OF HEAD 1996
WFOCC96	MAIN OCCUPATION OF WIFE 1996
WFIND96	MAIN INDUSTRY OF WIFE 1996
USDA96	1995 USDA ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD
CENSUS96	1995 CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD

Work Hours and Wage Rates

HDWKS96	WORK WEEKS IN 1995 (HEAD)
HDAVG96	WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1995 (HEAD)
HDOVT96	OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1995 (HEAD)

HDXTR96	EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1995 (HEAD)
HDTOT96	TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1995 (HEAD)
HDWGE96	WAGE RATE IN 1995 (HEAD)
WFWKS96	WORK WEEKS IN 1995 (WIFE)
WFAVG96	WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1995 (WIFE)
WFOVT96	OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1995 (WIFE)
WFXTR96	EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1995 (WIFE)
WFTOT96	TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1995 (WIFE)
WFWGE96	WAGE RATE IN 1995 (WIFE)
HDILO96	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (HEAD)
HDILS96	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (HEAD)
HDVAC96	WEEKS MISSED: VAC (HEAD)
HDSTR96	WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (HEAD)
HDUMP96	WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (HEAD)
HDOLF96	WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (HEAD)
WFILO96	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (WIFE)
WFILS96	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (WIFE)
WFBAC96	WEEKS MISSED: VAC (WIFE)
WFSTR96	WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (WIFE)
WFUMP96	WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (WIFE)
WFOLF96	WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (WIFE)

1997**PSID Individual Data by Years**

ER33401	1997 INTERVIEW NUMBER	
ER33402	SEQUENCE NUMBER	97
ER33403	RELATION TO HEAD	97
ER33404	AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	97
ER33405	MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN	97
ER33406	YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN	97

PSID Main Family Data

ER10002	1997 INTERVIEW #
ER10005	MONTH CURRENT IW
ER10006	DAY CURRENT IW
ER10007	YEAR CURRENT IW
ER10008	# IN FU
ER10009	AGE OF HEAD
ER10010	SEX OF HEAD
ER10011	AGE OF WIFE
ER10012	# CHILDREN IN FU
ER10016	HEAD MARITAL STATUS
ER10081	B1 1ST MENTION
ER10082	B1 2ND MENTION
ER10083	B1 3RD MENTION
ER10084	B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)
ER10085	B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)

ER10086	B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)
ER10091	B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)
ER10092	B13 SALARY AMOUNT
ER10093	B13 SALARY PER WHAT
ER10098	B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE
ER10417	C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE
ER10418	C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER10419	C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE
ER10420	C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER10563	D1 1ST MENTION
ER10564	D1 2ND MENTION
ER10565	D1 3RD MENTION
ER10566	D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)
ER10567	D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)
ER10568	D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)
ER10573	D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)
ER10574	D13 SALARY AMOUNT
ER10575	D13 SALARY PER WHAT
ER10580	D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE
ER10899	E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT
ER10900	E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER
ER10901	E49 FINAL WAGE
ER10902	E49 FINAL WAGE PER
ER11050	F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR
ER11051	F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER
ER11066	F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON
ER11067	F14 BUY FOOD NOT FD STMP
ER11068	F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT
ER11069	F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER
ER11071	F17 AMT FD DELIVERD
ER11072	F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER
ER11073	F18 AMT EATING OUT
ER11074	F18 AMT EATING OUT PER
ER11075	F18A WTR \$ FOR FOOD
ER11076	F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD
ER11077	F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER
ER11079	F21 AMT FD DELIVERED
ER11080	F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER
ER11081	F22 AMT EATING OUT
ER11082	F22 AMT EATING OUT PER
ER11083	F23 WTR \$ FOR MORE FOOD
ER11273	ADC/AFDC OF HEAD
ER11274	ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER
ER11288	HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH
ER11289	SSI OF HEAD

ER11290	SSI OF HEAD PER
ER11304	OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD
ER11305	OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER
ER11383	AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD
ER11384	AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER
ER11398	AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD
ER11399	AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER
ER11443	AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD
ER11444	AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER
ER11458	AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD
ER11459	AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER
ER11487	G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW
ER11494	UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE
ER11495	UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER
ER11509	WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE
ER11510	WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER
ER11584	WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH
ER11585	SSI OF WIFE AMT
ER11586	SSI OF WIFE AMT PER
ER11600	ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT
ER11601	ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER
ER11630	OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT
ER11631	OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER
ER11660	HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT
ER11661	HELP FR RELS WF PER
ER11675	HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT
ER11676	HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER
ER12079	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME
ER12080	LABOR INCOME-HEAD
ER12081	ACC LABOR INCOME-HD
ER12082	LABOR INCOME-WIFE
ER12083	ACC LABOR INCOME-WF
ER12084	FAMILY WEIGHT

Income Plus

FIPS97ST	FAMINC97-FIPS STATE NUMERIC CODE
PSID97ST	FAMINC97-PSID STATE CODE
FAMINC97	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 1996
TXHW97	TAXABLE INCOME HEAD AND WIFE 1996
TRHW97	TRANSFER INCOME OF THE HEAD AND WIFE 199
TXOFM97	TAXABLE INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBERS
TROFM97	TRANSFER INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER
SSEC97	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME 1996
FRMINC97	FARM INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996
BUSINC97	BUSINESS INCOME 1996
HDBUSY97	LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1996

<u>HDBUSK97</u>	ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1996
<u>WFBUSY97</u>	LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1996
<u>WFBUSK97</u>	ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1996
<u>BUSNUM97</u>	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE FAMILY 1996
<u>HDBNUM97</u>	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>WFBNUM97</u>	NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE WIFE 1996
<u>HDEARN97</u>	LABOR INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>HDWG97</u>	WAGES AND SALARIES OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>BNUS97</u>	BONUS INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>OVTM97</u>	OVERTIME INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>TIPS97</u>	TIPS FOR THE HEAD 1996
<u>COMS97</u>	COMMISSION INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>PROF97</u>	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THE HEAD 1996
<u>MKTG97</u>	MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>XTRA97</u>	EXTRA JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>OTHINC97</u>	UNKNOWN JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996
<u>WFEARN97</u>	LABOR INCOME OF THE WIFE 1996
<u>HDOCC97</u>	MAIN OCCUPATION OF HEAD 1997
<u>HDIND97</u>	MAIN INDUSTRY OF HEAD 1997
<u>WFOCC97</u>	MAIN OCCUPATION OF WIFE 1997
<u>WFIND97</u>	MAIN INDUSTRY OF WIFE 1997
<u>USDA97</u>	1996 USDA ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD
<u>CENSUS97</u>	1996 CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD

Work Hours and Wage Rates

<u>HDWKS97</u>	WORK WEEKS IN 1996 (HEAD)
<u>HDAVG97</u>	WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1996 (HEAD)
<u>HDOVT97</u>	OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1996 (HEAD)
<u>HDXTR97</u>	EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1996 (HEAD)
<u>HDTOT97</u>	TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1996 (HEAD)
<u>HDWGE97</u>	WAGE RATE IN 1996 (HEAD)
<u>WFWKS97</u>	WORK WEEKS IN 1996 (WIFE)
<u>WFAVG97</u>	WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1996 (WIFE)
<u>WFOVT97</u>	OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1996 (WIFE)
<u>WFXTR97</u>	EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1996 (WIFE)
<u>WFTOT97</u>	TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1996 (WIFE)
<u>WFWGE97</u>	WAGE RATE IN 1996 (WIFE)
<u>HDILO97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (HEAD)
<u>HDILS97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (HEAD)
<u>HDVAC97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: VAC (HEAD)
<u>HDSTR97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (HEAD)
<u>HDUMP97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (HEAD)
<u>HDOLF97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (HEAD)
<u>WFILO97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (WIFE)
<u>WFILS97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (WIFE)
<u>WFOVAC97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: VAC (WIFE)

<u>WFSTR97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (WIFE)
<u>WFUMP97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (WIFE)
<u>WFOLF97</u>	WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (WIFE)

ER30001 "1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (ER30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino and Immigrant samples, added to the PSID in 1990/1992 and 1997/1999, respectively, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

- 1 - 2,930 Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
- 3,001 - 3,511 Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999
- 5,001 - 6,872 Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
- 7,001 - 9,308 Member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992

ER30002 "PERSON NUMBER"**68"**[Back to Top](#)

1968 Person Number

- 1 - 19 Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals living in Immigrant sample families at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) interview
- 20 Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997/1999 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 interview
- 21 - 26 Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; children of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) interview
- 30 - 169 Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview, the Latino sample since the 1990 (or 1992) interview, or the Immigrant sample since the 1997 (or 1999) interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
- 170 - 226 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent.

- 227 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample.
- 228 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head in the year prior to the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant Latino sample 1997 (or 1999) Head in the year prior to the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample.
- 229 - 231 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent.

ER32000 "SEX OF INDIVIDUAL"

[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Individual

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 9 NA

ER30003 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

68"

[Back to Top](#)

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?

- 1 Head
- 2 Wife/"Wife"
- 3 Son or daughter
- 4 Brother or sister
- 5 Father or mother
- 6 Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
- 7 Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
- 8 Husband or Wife of Head who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview
- 9 NA
- 0 Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

ER30004 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 68"[Back to Top](#)

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B8. How old is (he/she)?

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 0 Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30003=00)
- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK

ER30005 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 68"[Back to Top](#)

1968 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1968 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1
- 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2
- 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3
- 0 Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1968; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30003=00)

ER30006 "WHETHER MOVED IN 68"[Back to Top](#)

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?

B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

- 0 Lived in the FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview; in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=020-026); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30003=00)
- 1 Moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview
- 9 NA; DK

ER30019 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**68"**[Back to Top](#)

1968 Individual Weight

Weights are based on the family-level weight calculated originally in 1968. Each person from the core sample with an original sample person number (ER30002) in the range 001-026 received the family weight for this variable, including those sample members who were erroneously not listed in the 1968 FU (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=001-026 and ER30003=00). Refer to the 1968-1972 documentation volume, Vol. I, pp. 9-23, for details.

.0 Individual from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1968 interview (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001- 6872 and ER30002=030-226); nonsample deceased or moved-out spouse (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6972 and ER30002=227-228)

.5 - 32.0 1968 core sample individual weight

V2 "INTERVIEW NUMBER 68"[Back to Top](#)

Sequence number

(The last digit of this number is zero for all but 35 cases which were coded 1. These cases are related secondaries about to leave home, who were interviewed separately. Most data tapes omit the 35, so the last digit of this number will be = 0)

V30 "FAMILY SIZE 2:11"[Back to Top](#)

Family size

9 Nine or more

V31 "YRLY FOOD STD. 2:12-15"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food standard (Needs)

This is based on the USDA Low Cost plan estimates of the weekly food costs, according to the table below reproduced from Family Economics Review March, 1967), summed for the family converted to annual (times 52), and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person-add 20%

Two persons-add 10%

Three persons-add 5%

Four persons-no change

Five persons-deduct 5%

Six or more persons-deduct 10%

TABLE B. INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

Under 3:Male=3.90

Under 3:Female=3.90

4-6:Male=4.60

4-6:Female=4.60

7-9:Male=5.50

7-9:Female=5.50

10-12:Male=6.40

10-12:Female=6.30

13-15:Male=7.40

13-15:Female=6.90

16-20:Male=8.70

16-20:Female=7.20

21-35:Male=7.50

21-35:Female=6.50

35-55:Male=6.90

35-55:Female=6.30

55+:Male=6.30

55+:Female=5.40

(This same standard will be used in subsequent years, leaving adjustments for inflation, etc. to users)

V32 "YRLY NEED STD 2:16-20"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on the annual food needs standard above, with an additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) and an adjustment for farmers:

Basically it is: 4.89 times the food needs for single persons; 3.7 times the food needs for two person units; 3.0 times the food needs for all other units

V33 "YRLY ALCOHOL 2:21-23"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages

0 None
999 \$999 or more

V34 "ACCURACY OF ALC 2:24"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V33

(See V11 code)

V35 "YRLY CIG EXP 2:25-27"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditure on cigarettes

0 None
999 \$999 or more

V36 "ACCURCY OF CIG EXP 2:28"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V35

(See V11 code)

V37 "YRLY FOOD BILL 2:29-32"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditures, (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes)

0 None
9,999 \$9,999 or more

V38 "ACCURACY OF FOOD 2:33"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V37

(See V11 code)

V39 "YRLY FOOD GROWN 2:34-36"

[Back to Top](#)

Saved growing own food (in 1967)

0 None
999 \$999 or more

V40 "ACCURACY OF FD GRN 2:37"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V39

(See V11 code)

V41 "YRLY SAVD SEWING 2:38-40"

[Back to Top](#)

Saved sewing own clothes

0 None
999 \$999 or more

V42 "ACCURACY OF SVD SEW 2:41"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V41

(See V11 code)

V43 "YRLY FOOD ON JOB 2:42-44"

[Back to Top](#)

Value of free food received on job (annual)

0 None
999 \$999 or more

V44 "ACCURACY FOOD JOB 2:45"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V43

(See V11 code)

V45 "YRLY FOOD STAMPS 2:46-48"

[Back to Top](#)

Saved by using food stamps (non-money income subsidy)

0 None

999 \$999 or more

V46 "ACCURACY FOOD STPS 2:49"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V45

(see V11 code)

V47 "YRLY HEADS HRS 3:11-14"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money

0 None

9,999 9999 or more

V48 "ACCURACY:HDS HRS 3:15"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V47

(See V11 code)

V49 "HRS UNEMPL HEAD 3:16-19"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's non-leisure from unemployment (Annual hours) (Days unemployed times 8)

0 None

9,999 9999 or more

V50 "ACCURACY UNEMP HEAD 3:20"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V49

(See V11 code)

V51 "HRS HEAD ILL 3:21-24"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's non-leisure from illness (Annual hours)

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 8 for time thereafter)

0 None

9,999 9999 or more

V52 "ACCURACY HEAD ILL 3:25"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V51

(See V11 code)

V53 "YRLY WIFE HRS 3:26-29"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money

9,999 9999 or more

0 None or Inap.

V54 "ACCURACY WIFE HRS 3:30"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V53
(See V11 code)

V74 "HDS LABOR INCOME 4:11-15"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's money income from labor
(Labor part of farm income and business income, wages, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income
(See editing instructions))

V75 "WIFE LBR INCOME 4:16-20"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's money income from work

V81 "FAM MONEY INC 4:46-50"

[Back to Top](#)

Total family money income
This is the sum of V76, 79, 80 plus transfer income other than ADC, ADCU. (Total transfer income is available by subtracting Variables 76 and 79 from Variable 81)

V92 "SRC PR SAMPL UN 5:11-13"

[Back to Top](#)

Survey Research Center identifying number of primary sampling unit (county or cluster of counties)
Hundreds digit=2, Units digit=1 or 2: Central cities in the Northeast of large metropolitan areas.
Hundreds digit=2, Units digit=3 or 4: Suburban areas of large metropolitan areas in the Northeast.
Hundreds digit=1, Units digit=1 or 2: Central cities of large metropolitan areas, North Central.
Hundreds digit=1, Units digit=3 or 4: Suburbs of large metropolitan areas, North Central.
Hundreds digit=3, Units digit=1 or 2: Central cities of large metropolitan areas, South.
Hundreds digit=3, Units digit=3 or 4: Suburbs of large metropolitan areas, South.
Hundreds digit=0, Units digit=1 or 2: Central cities of large metropolitan areas, West.
Hundreds digit=0, Units digit=3 or 4: Suburbs of large metropolitan areas, West.
Hundreds digit=9, Units digit=5,6,9 : Northeast, area is a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (contains a city of 50,000 or more).
Hundreds digit=9, Units digit=7,8: Northeast, not SMSA.
Hundreds digit=6,7 Units digit=5,6,9: North central, area contains a SMSA.
Hundreds digit=6,7 Units digit=7,8: North central, no SMSA in area.
Hundreds digit=3,4,5 Units digit=5,6,9: South, SMSA.
Hundreds digit=3,4,5 Units digit=7,8: South, not a SMSA.
Hundreds digit=8 Units digit=5,6,9: West, SMSA.
Hundreds digit=8 Units digit=7,8: West, not a SMSA.

This is coded even for the Census sample, but there is a separate Census Primary Sampling Unit designation (see Variable 132).

V99 "DATE OF INTVW 5:32"

[Back to Top](#)

Date of interview

- 1 March 4 - 17
- 2 March 18 - 31
- 3 April 1 - 14
- 4 April 15 - 28
- 5 April 29 - May 12
- 6 May 13 - May 26
- 7 May 27 - June 9
- 8 June 10 or later

V117 "AGE OF HEAD 5:54-55"

[Back to Top](#)

B2. Age of Head of Family Unit

- 1 - 96 Actual years old
- 97 97 years or older

V118 "AGE OF WIFE 5:56-57"

[Back to Top](#)

B2. Age of Wife of Head

- 0 Head of FU is not married
- 1 - 96 Actual years old
- 97 97 years or older
- 99 N.A.

V119 "SEX OF HEAD 5:58"

[Back to Top](#)

B2. Sex of Head of Family Unit

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 9 N.A.

V163 "SPEND EATING OUT 6:43"

[Back to Top](#)

E2. About how much do (FAMILY) spend in a week eating out, including lunches at work (or at school)?

- 0 Nothing, do not eat out
- 1 Less than \$5
- 2 \$5 - 9
- 3 \$10 - 19
- 4 \$20 or more
- 9 N.A.

V165 "SPEND ON MILK DLVRD 6:45"

[Back to Top](#)

E4. About how much do you (FAMILY) spend on that milk in a week or month?

- 1 (Less than \$3 a week) (Less than \$12 a month)
- 2 \$3 - 4 a week \$12 - 17 a month
- 3 \$5 a week \$18 - 24 a month
- 4 \$6 - 7 a week \$25 - 32 a month
- 5 \$8 - 9 a week \$33 - 41 a month
- 6 \$10 - 13 a week \$42 - 59 a month
- 7 \$14 - 19 a week \$60 - 85 a month
- 8 \$20 a week or more \$86 or more
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., no milk delivered

V166 "SPEND ON OTHR FOOD 6:46"

[Back to Top](#)

E5. About how much do you spend a week on all the (other) food you use at home?

- 0 Nothing
- 1 Less than \$5 a week
- 2 \$5 - 9 a week
- 3 \$10 - 19 a week
- 4 \$20 - 29 a week
- 5 \$30 - 39 a week
- 6 \$40 - 49 a week
- 7 \$50 or more a week
- 9 N.A.

V167 "SPEND ON ALCOHOL 6:47"

[Back to Top](#)

E6. How about alcoholic beverages - how much do you (FAMILY) spend on that in an average week?

- 0 Nothing
- 1 Less than \$5
- 2 \$5 - 9
- 3 \$10 - 19
- 4 \$20 or more
- 9 N.A.

V168 "ALCHL IN FOOD BILL 6:48"

[Back to Top](#)

E7. Is that included in the food bill?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., spends nothing on alcoholic beverages

V170 "CIGS IN FOOD BILL 6:50"

[Back to Top](#)

E10. Is that included in the food bill?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., family does not smoke

V196 "WORKING NOW 7:11"

[Back to Top](#)

F1. Are you working now, unemployed, retired, or what?

F questions were asked only of the employed, G questions only of the unemployed, and H questions only of the retired. If no question is listed for that group, its members will be coded "0" for that code. Thus, if no F question is given, all employed will be coded "0" (Inap.)

- 1 Working now, or laid off only temporarily
- 2 Unemployed
- 3 Retired, permanently disabled
- 4 Housewife
- 5 Student
- 6 Other

V197 "OCCUPATION 7:12"

[Back to Top](#)

F2. What is your main occupation?

G1. What do you do when you work? (What is your occupation?)

H2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

- 0 Not in labor force at all in 1967, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are not working). Permanently disabled or not in labor force and did no work last year.
- 1 Professional, technical and kindred workers
- 2 Managers, officials and proprietors
- 3 Self-employed businessmen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- 6 Operatives and kindred workers
- 7 Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers
- 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work, N.A.)

V198 "SELF-EMPLOYED 7:13"

[Back to Top](#)

F4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap.

V239 "MARITAL STATUS 7:60"

[Back to Top](#)

I1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated
- 8 Married, spouse absent
- 9 N.A.

V243 "WIFES OCCUPATION 7:65"

[Back to Top](#)

I9, I10. Did your wife do any work for money last year? (If yes) What kind of work did she do?

- 0 Wife did not do any work for money last year. ("No to I9 or No Wife)
- 1 Professional or technical
- 2 Manager, official
- 3 Self-employed businesswoman
- 4 Clerical or sales
- 5 Craftswoman or foreman
- 6 Operative
- 7 Unskilled laborer or service
- 8 Farming
- 9 Miscellaneous

V251 "HDS WAGES 8:13"[Back to Top](#)

J8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1967?

- 1 \$1 - 499
- 2 \$500 - 999
- 3 \$1000 - 1999
- 4 \$2000 - 2999
- 5 \$3000 - 4999
- 6 \$5000 - 7499
- 7 \$7500 - 9999
- 8 \$10,000 or more
- 9 N.A., D.K.
- 0 None, Inap.

V256 "ADC& ADCU INC-H 8:18"[Back to Top](#)

J11d. ADC, ADCU

- 0 None
- 1 \$1 - 499
- 2 \$500 - 999
- 3 \$1000 - 1999
- 4 \$2000 - 2999
- 5 \$3000 - 4999
- 6 \$5000 - 7499
- 7 \$7500 - 9,999
- 8 \$10,000 or more
- 9 N.A.

V257 "OTHER WELFARE-H 8:19"[Back to Top](#)

J11e. Other welfare

- 0 None
- 1 \$1 - 499
- 2 \$500 - 999
- 3 \$1000 - 1999
- 4 \$2000 - 2999
- 5 \$3000 - 4999
- 6 \$5000 - 7499
- 7 \$7500 - 9,999
- 8 \$10,000 or more
- 9 N.A.

V260 "UNEMPL COM& WC 8:22"[Back to Top](#)

J11h. Unemployment or workmen's compensation

- 0 None
- 1 \$1 - 499
- 2 \$500 - 999
- 3 \$1000 - 1999
- 4 \$2000 - 2999
- 5 \$3000 - 4999
- 6 \$5000 - 7499
- 7 \$7500 - 9,999

- 8 \$10,000 or more
- 9 N.A.

V262 "HELP FR RELATIVES 8:24"

[Back to Top](#)

J11j. Help from Relatives

- 0 None
- 1 \$1 - 499
- 2 \$500 - 999
- 3 \$1000 - 1999
- 4 \$2000 - 2999
- 5 \$3000 - 4999
- 6 \$5000 - 7499
- 7 \$7500 - 9,999
- 8 \$10,000 or more
- 9 N.A.

V268 "FOOD, CLOTH AS PAY 8:30"

[Back to Top](#)

J30-31. Did anyone here get more than \$50 worth of food or clothing as part of their pay?

- 1 Yes, food
- 2 Yes, clothes
- 3 Yes, mixed or N.A. which
- 5 No to J30
- 9 N.A.

V269 "FOOD, CLOTH FREE 8:31"

[Back to Top](#)

J32-J33. Did you get more than \$50 worth of free food, clothing, or food stamps in 1967?

- 1 Yes, food, food stamps
- 2 Yes, clothing
- 3 Yes, mixed or N.A. which
- 5 No to J32
- 9 N.A.

V334 "TOTAL FOOD CONS 8V334"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1967 Family Food Consumption

V37 Total 1967 Family food expenditures +

V39 Imputed income from growing own food in 1967 +

V43 Earned income in form of food in 1967 (1 x V43 added if source code indicates that all was food - if V268 = 1; .7 x V43 added if source code says food and clothing or N.A. which, i.e., if V268 = 3) +

V45 Value of free food or food stamps received in 1967 (1 x V45 added if source code indicates that all was food or food stamps - if V269 = 1; .7 x V45 if source code says food and clothing or N.A. which - if V269 = 3)

V337 "HEAD HOURLY EARN 8V337"

[Back to Top](#)

1967 Hourly Earnings - HEAD

V74 1967 Income from Labor - HEAD /

V47 1967 Hours of Work for Money - HEAD

* Coded 99.99 when V47 = 0000 (Did not work for money in 1967)

V338 "WIFE HOURLY EARN 8V338"[Back to Top](#)

1967 Hourly Earnings - WIFE

V75 1967 Income from Labor - WIFE /

V53 1967 Hours of work for money - WIFE

* Coded 99.99 when V53 = 0000 (Did not work for money in 1967)

V360 "SEX-MARITAL STATUS 8V360"[Back to Top](#)

Sex and Marital Status

- 1 Single man
- 2 Single woman
- 3 Married couple with Wife present
- 9 N.A.

V439 "1968 WEIGHT 8V439"[Back to Top](#)

Weight

All analysis on the entire sample using 1968 data only should be based on data weighted by this variable to reduce the biases from differential sampling and response rates.

However, it is possible to use the SRC cross-section sample only, without weights, since the response rates did not vary so much as to produce substantial biases.

Cross-section sample is identified by values of V3 (Family number) less than 3000

ER30020 "1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse for 1969; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); mover-out nonresponse core sample (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228)
- 1 - 4,460 1969 family interview number

ER30021 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**69"**[Back to Top](#)

1969 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1969. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview
- 0 Born or moved in after the 1969 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (ER30020=0000)

ER30022 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**69"**[Back to Top](#)

1969 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1969; 1968 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
- 2 Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
- 3 Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative, including in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0000 and ER30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0000)

ER30023 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**69"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0000 and ER30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0000)

ER30042 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**69"**[Back to Top](#)

1969 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1969 response family. It was recalculated for 1969, taking account of the heavier nonresponse losses suffered in that year, including mortality. Sample members born into the family in 1969 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the Guide to this codebook for details on the weights themselves.

- .3 - 46.8 1969 core sample individual weight
- .0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0000 and ER30021=00); nonsample spouse who moved out or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0000); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

V442 "1969 INT NUMBER 11:6-9"[Back to Top](#)

1969 interview number

V465 "HRS HEAD WORKED 12:10-13"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money

- 0 None; did not work
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V466 "ACCRCY HRS HD WRK 12:14"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V465

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V467 "HRS HEAD ILL 12:15-18"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for time thereafter)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V468 "ACCRCY HRS HD ILL 12:19"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V467

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V469 "HRS HD UNEMPLD 12:20-23"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment

(Days unemployed times 8)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V470 "ACCRCY HRS UNEMPLD 12:24"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V469

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V471 "\$ HEAD TRVL WRK 12:25-28"[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel-to-work cost (annual)

(10 cts per mile is assumed for drivers)

- 0 No travel to work cost
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V472 "ACCRCY \$ HEAD TRVL 12:29"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V471

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V473 "HRS HD TRVL WRK 12:30-32"[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (Annual hours)

- 0 Does not work; zero hours of journey to work
- 999 999 or more hours

V474 "ACCRCY HRS HD TRVL 12:33"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V473

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V475 "HRS WIFE WORKED 12:34-37"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money

- 0 Wife did not work; no wife
- 9,999 9999 or more

V476 "ACCRCY HRS WIFE WRK12:38"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V475

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V477 "\$ WIFE TRVL WRK 12:39-42"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual travel to work cost

- 0 No journey to work costs
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V478 "ACCRCY \$ WIFE TRVL 12:43"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V477

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V479 "HRS WF TRVL WRK 12:44-46"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel-to-work time (annual hours)

- 0 No journey-to-work time
- 999 999 or more hours

V480 "ACCRCY HRS WF TRVL 12:47"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V479

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V493 "# IN FAMILY (69)13:10-11"

[Back to Top](#)

Family size (number of members in family)

V494 "FU FOOD STANDRD 13:12:15"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food needs standard

Based on the USDA Low Cost plan estimates of the weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review March, 1967), summed for the family and converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person-add 20%

Two persons-add 10%

Three persons-add 5%

Four persons-no change

Five persons-deduct 5%

Six or more persons-deduct 10%

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

Under 4:Male=3.90

Under 4:Female=3.90

4-6:Male=4.60

4-6:Female=4.60

7-9:Male=5.50

7-9:Female=5.50

10-12:Male=6.40

10-12:Female=6.30

13-15:Male=7.40

13-15:Female=6.90

16-20:Male=8.70

16-20:Female=7.20

21-35:Male=7.50

21-35:Female=6.50

36-55:Male=6.90

36-55:Female=6.30

56+:Male=6.30

56+:Female=5.40

(This same standard will be used in both Waves I and II. Adjustments for inflation, etc. are left to users)

V495 "FU NEED STANDRD 13:16-20"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on the annual food needs standard above, with an additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) It is:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.7 times the food needs for two person units

3.0 times the food needs for all other units

V496 "\$ ANN ALCHL EXP 13:21-24"[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages for the family

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V497 "ACCRCY \$ ANN ALCHL 13:25"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of alcohol expenditures

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V498 "\$ ANN CIG EXPND 13:26-28"[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditure on cigarettes for the family

- 0 None
- 999 \$999 or more

V499 "ACCRCY \$ ANN CIG 13:29"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of cigarette expenditures

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V500 "\$ FOOD USD HOME 13:30-33"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes)

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V501 "ACCRCY \$ FOOD HOME 13:34"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of food expenditures at home for the family

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V502 "\$ MEALS WRK/SCH 13:35-38"[Back to Top](#)

Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V503 "ACCRCY \$ MEALS W/S 13:39"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of annual cost of meals at work or school for the family

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V504 "\$ SAVD MEALS W/S 13:40-43"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved on meals at work or school

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V505 "ACCRCY \$ SAVD MEALS 13:44"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of amount saved

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V506 "\$ EATING OUT 13:45-48"[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V507 "ACCRCY \$ EATING OUT13:49"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V506

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V508 "\$ SAVD GROW FOOD 13:50-53"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved growing own food (in 1968)

- 0 None
- 999 \$999 or more

V509 "ACCRCY \$ SAVD GR FD13:54"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V508

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V510 "\$ SAVD FOOD STMP 13:55-58"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved by using food stamps

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V511 "ACCRCY \$ SVD FD STMP13:59"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V510

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V512 "\$ SVD FREE FOOD 13:60-63"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved from free food for family

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V513 "ACCRCY \$ SVD FREE FD13:64"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V512

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V514 "LABOR INC HEAD 14:10-14"[Back to Top](#)

Head's money income from labor

(Labor part of farm income and business income, wages, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income)
(See editing instructions)

V515 "ACCRCY LBR INC HD 14:15"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V514

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V516 "LABOR INC WIFE 14:16-20"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's money income from work

V517 "ACCRCY LBR INC WF 14:21"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V516

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V523 "ADC,AFDC HEAD+W 14:38-42"[Back to Top](#)

Aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, ADCU) for the head. This is part of transfer income.

V524 "ACCRCY ADC INCOME 14:43"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V523

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V529 "TOTAL FU \$ INC 14:56-60"[Back to Top](#)

Total family Money Income

(This is the sum of V's 518, 521, 523, 525, and 527)

- 0 Zero money income
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V542 "CHANGE IN FU COMP 15:25"[Back to Top](#)

Family composition change between 1968 and 1969

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or wife
- 2 Head same but wife left/died and/or head has new wife
- 3 Wife from 1968 is now Head
- 4 Female Head in 1968 got married husband (non-sample member) now Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or wife has become Head of this FU
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1968 Head got married and non-sample member now Head
- 7 Female Head in 1968 with husband in institution; husband in DU in 1969 and now head

V549 "TOTAL # IN FU 15:32-33"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU (1969)

V553 "DATE OF IW 1 15:47"[Back to Top](#)

Date of 1969 interview

- 1 Before March 10
- 2 March 10 - 19
- 3 March 20 - 29
- 4 March 30 - April 8
- 5 April 9 - 18
- 6 April 19 - 28
- 7 April 29 - May 8
- 8 May 9 or later
- 9 N.A.

V607 "MARITAL STATUS 16:42"

[Back to Top](#)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated? (1969)

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V608 "DID WIFE WORK 16-43"

[Back to Top](#)

G2. Did your wife do any work for money in 1968? (1969 question)

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., no wife

V609 "OCCUPATION-WIFE 16-44"

[Back to Top](#)

G3. What kind of work did she do? (1969 question)

- 1 Professional and technical workers
- 2 Managers and officials
- 3 Self-employed businesswomen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen and foremen
- 6 Operatives
- 7 Unskilled laborers and service workers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
- 9 Miscellaneous, N.A.
- 0 Inap., no wife, wife did not work in 1968

V625 "ALCOH IN FOOD BILL 16-60"

[Back to Top](#)

G26. Is that (alcoholic beverages) included in the food bill? (1969)

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., spent nothing on alcoholic beverages

V628 "CIGS IN FOOD BILL 16-63"

[Back to Top](#)

G29. Is that (cigarettes expenditure) included in the food bill? (1969)

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., does not smoke

V639 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 17:10"

[Back to Top](#)

D1. Now we would like to know about your (HEAD'S) present job -- are you working now, looking for work, retired, or housewife or what? (1969)

- 1 Working now, or only temporarily laid off
- 2 Looking for work, unemployed
- 3 Retired, permanently disabled
- 4 Housewife
- 5 Student
- 6 Other

V640 "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 17:11"

[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation?

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked?

- 1 Professional, technical and kindred workers
- 2 Managers, officials and proprietors
- 3 Self-employed businessmen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- 6 Operatives and kindred workers
- 7 Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers
- 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work, N.A.)
- 0 Not in labor force at all in 1968, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are not working). Permanently disabled or not in labor force and did not work last year

V641 "SELF-EMPLOYED HEAD 17:12"

[Back to Top](#)

D4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what? (1969)

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V667 "MARGINAL WAGE 17:43-45"

[Back to Top](#)

D27. How much would you have made per hour at this work? (1969 question)

Amount per hour

- 95 \$.95 per hour
- 100 \$1.00 per hour
- 998 \$9.98 and more per hour
- 999 N.A.
- 0 Inap., no more work available, unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V839 "FRE HELP FRM OTHRS 9V399"

[Back to Top](#)

1968 hours of free help from outside family unit

Calculation assumes help from outside family was worth \$1.00 per hour. Hence, any excess of hours of total help over dollars paid for that help assumed to be free help.

V487: *Total hours of help received (free + paid)*

V489: *Amount paid for that help*

- 0 Amount spent greater than hours received; none free

V863 "TOTAL FOOD CONS 9V423"

[Back to Top](#)

1968 Total family food consumption

Sum of the following variables:

V500 Amount spent on food consumed at home

V502 Cost of meals at work or school

V504 Amount saved on meals at work or school

V506 Amount spent eating in restaurants

V508 Amount saved raising own food or by canning or freezing

V510 Amount saved by use of food stamps to purchase food

V512 Amount saved by receipt of free food other than above.

All the above component variables refer to entire family and are for the year 1968

V871 "HEADS HRLY EARN 9V431"

[Back to Top](#)

1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD

(1968 Labor income - HEAD [V514]/1968 Hours of work for money - HEAD [V465])

.00 Zero earnings; head did not work for money

V873 "WIFES HRLY EARN 9V433"

[Back to Top](#)

1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

(1968 Labor income - WIFE OF HEAD [V516]/ 1968 Hours of work for money - WIFE OF HEAD [V475])

.00 Zero hourly earnings; wife did not work for money; no wife

V1008 "AGE OF HEAD 9V1008"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1969 head at time of 1969 interview

99 Not ascertained

V1010 "SEX OF HEAD 9V1010"

[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1969 head

1 Male

2 Female

V1011 "AGE OF WIFE 9V1011"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of wife of 1969 head at time of 1969 interview

Actual age in years

99 N.A.

V1014 "1969 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1969 Family Weight

V1015 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 69"[Back to Top](#)

1969 Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1969 ID number (V442) with the lowest value from among the 1969 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V442.

ER30043 "1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969;
from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 4,645 1970 family interview number

ER30044 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**70"**[Back to Top](#)

1970 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1970. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1970 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0000)

ER30045 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**70"**[Back to Top](#)

1970 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1970; 1969 head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
- 2 Wife in 1970; 1969 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
- 3 Child, stepchild
- 4 Sibling
- 5 Parent
- 6 Grandchild, great-grandchild
- 7 In-law or other relative
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head

- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0000 and ER30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0000)

ER30046 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**70"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0000 and ER30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0000)

ER30066 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**70"**[Back to Top](#)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1970

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1970 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1970 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the Guide to this codebook for details on the weights themselves.

- .3 - 45.8 Updated core sample individual weight
- .0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0000 and ER30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0000); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

V1102 "1970 INT #**21:6-9"**[Back to Top](#)

1970 Interview Number

V1106 "COVERSHEET COLOR 21:15"[Back to Top](#)

Whether Splitoff Family in 1970

- 0 Not a splitoff - (yellow cover sheet)
- 1 Splitoff family - (blue cover sheet)

V1109 "CHANGE IN FU COMP 21:18"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition change between 1969 and 1970

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from 1969 is now Head
- 4 Female Head in 1969 got married husband (non-sample member) now Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1969 Head got married and non-sample member now Head

- 7 Female Head in 1969 with husband in institution - husband in DU in 1970 and now Head
- 8 Other

V1138 "HRS HEAD WORKED 22:10-13"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 None; did not work
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V1139 "ACC HRS HEAD WKD 22:14"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1138

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1140 "HRS HEAD ILL 22:15-18"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1969 (1970 question)

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for time thereafter)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V1141 "ACC HRS HEAD ILL 22:19"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1140

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1142 "HRS HEAD UNEMP 22:20-23"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1969 (1970 question)

(Days unemployed times 8)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V1143 "ACC HRS HEAD UNEMP 22:24"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1142

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1144 "\$ HEAD TRVL WR 22:25-28"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel-to-work cost (annual) in 1969 (1970 question)

(5 cts per mile is assumed for drivers)

- 0 No travel to work cost
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1145 "ACC \$ HEAD TRVL 22:29"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1144

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1146 "HRS HEAD TRVL WK22:30-32"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (Annual hours) in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 Does not work; zero hours of journey to work

999 999 or more hours

V1147 "ACC HRS HEAD TR WK 22:33"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1146

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1148 "HRS WIFE WORKED 22:34-37"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 Wife did not work; no wife
- 9,999 9999 or more

V1149 "ACC HRS WIFE WK 22:38"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1148

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1150 "\$ WIFE TRVL WK 22:39-42"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual travel to work cost in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 No journey to work costs
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1151 "ACC \$ WIFE TR WK 22:43"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1150

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1152 "HRS WF TRVL WK 22:44-46"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel-to-work time in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 No journey to work time
- 999 999 or more hours

V1153 "ACC HRS WF TRVL WK 22:47"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1152

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1167 "# IN FU 23:10-11"

[Back to Top](#)

Family size in 1970 (number of members in family)

- 1 - 97 Number of family members

V1169 "FU WKLY FOOD STD23:13-17"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food needs (1970 question) Based on USDA Low Cost plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, March, 1967), summed for the family

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4

\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6

\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9

\$6.40 for males age 10-12

\$6.30 for females age 10-12

\$7.40 for males age 13-15

\$6.90 for females age 13-15

\$8.70 for males age 16-20

\$7.20 for females age 16-20

\$7.50 for males age 21-35

\$6.50 for females age 21-35

\$6.90 for males age 36-55

\$6.30 for females age 36-55

\$6.30 for males age 56 and older

\$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

V1170 "ANNUAL NEED STD 23:18-22"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1969

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

V1171 "\$ ANNUAL ALCOHOL23:23-26"[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages for the family in 1969 (1970 question)

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1172 "ACC \$ ANN ALCOHOL 23:27"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of alcohol expenditures

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1173 "\$ ANNUAL CIGS 23:28-30"[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditure an cigarettes for the family in 1969 (1970 question)

0 None

999 \$999 or more

V1174 "ACC \$ ANN CIGARETTE23:31"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of cigarette expenditures

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1175 "\$ FOOD USED HOME23:32-35"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes) in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1176 "ACC \$ FOOD HOME 23:36"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of food expenditures at home for the family

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1177 "\$ MEALS WRK/SCH 23:37-40"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1178 "ACC \$ MEALS W/S 23:41"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of annual cost of meals at work or school for the family

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1179 "\$ SAVD GROW FOOD23:42-45"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved growing own food in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9999 or more

V1180 "ACC \$ SAVD GROW FD 23:46"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1179

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1181 "\$ SAVD WRK/SCH 23:47-50"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved on meals at work or school in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1182 "ACC \$ SAVD WRK/SCH 23:51"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of amount saved

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1183 "\$ SAVD FOOD STMP23:52-55"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved by using food stamps in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1184 "ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP 23:56"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1183

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1185 "\$ EATING OUT 23:57-60"[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1186 "ACC \$ EATING OUT 23:61"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1185

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1187 "\$ SAVD OTHER FD 23:62-65"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved from free food for family in 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1188 "ACC \$ SAVD OTHER FD23:66"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1187

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1196 "LABOR INC HEAD 24:21-25"[Back to Top](#)

Head's money income from labor in 1969 (1970 question)

This is the sum of the actual amounts of labor part of farm income and business income, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income, which were bracketed in Variables 1189,1190, 1193, 1194 and 1195 plus wages, V1191

- 0 No income from labor
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1197 "ACC LABOR Y HEAD 24:26"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1196

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1198 "LABOR INC WIFE 24:27-31"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's money income from work for 1969 (1970 question)

- 0 No income
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1199 "ACC LABOR Y WIFE 24:32"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1198

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1209 "ADC,AFDC H& W 25:10-14"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the head in 1969. This is part of transfer income (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1210 "ACC ADC H& W 25:15"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1209

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1211 "OTHER WELFARE 25:16-20"[Back to Top](#)

1969 Head's Income from other welfare (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1214 "UNEMP,WRK.COMP 25:31-35"[Back to Top](#)

1969 Head's Income from unemployment, or workmen's compensation (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1216 "BKT HELP FROM REL. 25:41"[Back to Top](#)

1969 Bracketed amount of Head's Income from help from relatives (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 1 \$1 - 499
- 2 \$500 - 999
- 3 \$1000 - 1999
- 4 \$2000 - 2999
- 5 \$3000 - 4999
- 6 \$5000 - 7499
- 7 \$7500 - 9999
- 8 \$10,000 or more
- 9 N.A.

V1236 "DATE OF IW 26:32"[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

- 1 Before March 1, 1970
- 2 March 1 - March 14
- 3 March 15 - March 28
- 4 March 29 - April 18
- 5 April 19 - May 2
- 6 May 3 - May 16
- 7 May 17 - May 30
- 8 May 31 and after
- 9 N.A.

V1238 "# IN FU 26:36-37"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU (1970 question)

V1239 "AGE OF HEAD 26:38-39"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head (1970 question)

- 99 N.A. age

V1240 "SEX OF HEAD 26:40"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head (1970 question)

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

V1241 "AGE OF WIFE 26:41-42"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife (1970 question)

- 99 N.A.
- 0 Inap., no wife in family

V1242 "# CHILDREN IN FU 26:43"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of children in FU aged 0 - 17 (1970 question)

- 0 None
- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three
- 4 Four
- 5 Five
- 6 Six
- 7 Seven
- 8 Eight
- 9 Nine or more

V1278 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 27:10"

[Back to Top](#)

D1. Now we would like to know about your (HEAD's) present job - are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife or what? (1970 question)

- 1 Working now, or only temporarily laid off
- 2 Looking for work, unemployed
- 3 Retired, permanently disabled
- 4 Housewife
- 5 Student
- 6 Other

V1279 "OCCUPATION-HEAD(E) 27:11"

[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation? (1970 question)

- 0 Not in labor force at all in 1969, re-
- 1 Professional, technical and kindred workers
- 2 Managers, officials and proprietors
- 3 Self-employed businessmen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- 6 Operatives and kindred workers
- 7 Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers
- 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work; N.A.)

V1280 "SELF EMPLOYED HEAD 27:12"

[Back to Top](#)

D4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V1296 "WTR REG WAGE (E) 27:35"

[Back to Top](#)

D22. Do you have an hourly wage rate for your regular work? (1970 question)

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., yes to D20; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V1297 "REG HRLY WAGE(E)27:36-38"

[Back to Top](#)

D23. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time? (1970 question)

- 95 - 99 \$.95 -\$.99 per hour
- 100 - 997 \$1.00-\$9.97 per hour
- 998 \$9.98 per hour or more
- 999 N.A.
- 0 Inap., does not have hourly wage; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V1365 "MARITAL STATUS 29:10"

[Back to Top](#)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated? (1970 question)

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V1366 "DID WIFE WORK 29:11"

[Back to Top](#)

G2. Did your wife do any work for money in 1969? (1970 question)

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., no wife present

V1367 "OCCUPATION-WIFE 29:12"

[Back to Top](#)

G3. What kind of work did she do? (1970 question)

- 1 Professional and technical workers
- 2 Managers and officials
- 3 Self-employed businesswomen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen and foremen
- 6 Operatives
- 7 Unskilled laborers and service workers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
- 9 Miscellaneous, N.A.
- 0 Inap., no Wife, Wife did not work

V1514 "TOT FU MON INC OV414"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1969 family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

V1205 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

V1220 Total Transfers of Head and Wife

V1222 Taxable Income of Others

V1225 Transfer Income of Others

0 Zero Money Income

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1534 "FRE HELP FRM OTHRS OV434"[Back to Top](#)

1969 hours of free help from outside family unit

Calculation assumes help from outside family was worth \$1.00 per hour. Hence, any excess of hours of total help over dollars paid for that help assumed to be free help

V1162: Total hours of help received (free + paid)

V1160: Amount paid for that help

*Calculated as follows:**If V1160=0 then=V1162**If V1160 ne 0 then V1162-V1160 (excess of hours over dollars assumed to be free help).*

0 Amount spent greater than hours received; none free

V1559 "TOTAL FOOD CONS OV459"[Back to Top](#)

1969 Total Family Food Consumption

Sum of the following variables:

V1175 Amount spent on food consumed at home

V1177 Cost of meals at work or school

V1181 Amount saved on meals at work or school

V1185 Amount spent eating in restaurants

V1179 Amount saved raising own food or by canning or freezing

V1183 Amount saved by use of food stamps to purchase food

V1187 Amount saved by receipt of free food other than above

*All the above component variables refer to entire family and are for the year 1969.***V1567 "HEADS AVG HRLY ERN OV467"**[Back to Top](#)

1969 hourly earnings - HEAD

1969 labor income of the head [V1196]/1969 hours of work for money of the head [V1138]

.00 00 Zero hourly earnings or Head did not

V1569 "WIFE AV HRLY EARN OV469"[Back to Top](#)

1969 hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

1969 labor income of Wife of Head [V1198]/1969 hours of work for money of Wife of Head [V1148]

.00 00 Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work

V1605 "ANNUAL FOOD STD 0V505"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the week food needs (V1169) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*add 20 percent for one person families,
10 percent for 2 person families,
5 percent for 3 person families, and
subtract 5 percent for five person families and
10 percent for families with six or more*

V1609 "WEIGHT 0V509"[Back to Top](#)

1968 Weight

This variable is identical to V1539 on the 1968 tape. See Section II for a detailed description of this variable

V1764 "AMT PAID FOOD STAMPS"[Back to Top](#)

G29. How much did you pay for the stamps? (1974 question)

9,999 N.A.; D.K.

V1765 "\$ FOOD BOUGHT W/ STAMPS"[Back to Top](#)

G30. How much food could you buy with the stamps? (1974 question)

9,999 N.A.; D.K.

V1766 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 70"[Back to Top](#)

1970 Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1970 ID number (V1102) with the lowest value from among the 1970 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V1102.

ER30067 "1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0 Main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970;
from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

1 - 4,840 1971 family interview number

ER30068 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**71"**[Back to Top](#)

1971 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.

1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview
51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview

- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1971. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
 - 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1971 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0000)

ER30069 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**71"**[Back to Top](#)

1971 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1971; 1970 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
- 2 Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
- 3 Child, stepchild
- 4 Sibling
- 5 Parent
- 6 Grandchild, great-grandchild
- 7 In-law or other relative
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of family)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0000 and ER30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0000)

ER30070 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**71"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0000 and ER30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0000)

ER30090 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**71"**[Back to Top](#)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1971

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1971 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1971 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the Guide to this codebook for details on the weights themselves.

- .3 - 45.8 Updated core sample individual weight
- .0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0000 and ER30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0000); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

V1802 "71 ID NO."[Back to Top](#)

1971 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1971 interview number. The case count for 1971 is 4840.

1 - 4,840 1971 interview number

V1806 "COVERSHEET COLOR 33:16"[Back to Top](#)

Whether Splitoff Family in 1970

- 0 Not a splitoff - (Gray cover sheet)
- 1 Splitoff family - (Orange cover sheet)

V1809 "CHANGE IN FU COMP 33:22"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition change between 1970 and 1971

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from 1970 is now Head
- 4 Female Head in 1970 got married - husband (non -sample member) now Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1970 Head got married and non-sample member now Head
- 7 Female Head in 1970 with husband in institution - husband in DU in 1971 and now Head
- 8 Other

V1839 "HRS HEAD WORKED 34:10-13"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1970

- 0 None; did not work
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V1840 "ACC HRS HD WKD 34:14"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1839 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1970)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1841 "HRS HEAD ILL 34:15-18"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1970

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for time thereafter)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V1842 "ACC HRS HD ILL 34:19"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1841 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1970)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1843 "HRS HEAD UNEMP 34:20-23"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1970

(Days unemployed times 8)

0 None

9,999 9,999 or more

V1844 "ACC HRS HEAD UNEMP 34:24"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1843 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1970)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1845 "\$ HEAD TRVL WK 34:25-28"[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work cost (annual) in 1970

(5 cents per mile is assumed for drivers)

0 No travel to work cost; Head is presently retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1846 "ACC \$ HEAD TRVL WK 34:29"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1845 (Head's travel to work cost in 1970)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1847 "HRS HEAD TRVL WK34:30-32"[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1970

0 Does not work; zero hours of journey to work; Head is presently retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

999 999 or more hours

V1848 "ACC HRS HEAD TR WK 34:33"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1847 (Head's travel to work time in 1970)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1849 "HRS WIFE WORKED 34:34-37"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1970

0 Wife did not work; no Wife

9,999 9999 or more

V1850 "ACC HRS WIFE WK 34:38"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1849 (Wife's annual hours worked for money in 1970)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1851 "\$ WIFE TRVL WK 34:39-42"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual travel to work cost in 1970

(5 cents per mile is assumed for drivers)

0 No travel to work costs

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1852 "ACC WIFE TRVL WK 34:43"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1851 (Wife's annual travel to work cost in 1970)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1853 "HRS WF TRVL WK 34:44-46"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel to work time in 1970

- 0 No journey to work time
- 999 999 or more hours

V1854 "ACC HRS WF TRVL WK 34:47"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1853 (Wife's travel to work time in 1970)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1868 "# IN FU 35:10-11"

[Back to Top](#)

Family size in 1971 (number of members in family)

- 1 - 99 Actual number of persons currently in the FU

V1870 "FU WKLY FOOD STD35:13-17"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

The values for this variable are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

V1871 "ANNUAL NEED STD 23:18-22"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1970

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

V1872 "\$ ANNUAL ALCOHOL35:23-26"[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages for the family in 1970

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1873 "ACC \$ ANN ALCOHOL 35:27"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1872 (Alcohol expenditures)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1874 "\$ ANNUAL CIGS 35:28-30"[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditure on cigarettes for the family in 1970

0 None

999 \$999 or more

V1875 "ACC \$ ANN CIGARETTE35:31"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1874 (Cigarette expenditures)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1876 "\$ FOOD USED HOME35:32-35"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes) in 1970

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1877 "ACC \$ FOOD HOME 35:36"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1876 (Food expenditures at home for the family)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1878 "\$ MEALS WRK/SCH 35:37-40"[Back to Top](#)

Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family in 1970

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1879 "ACC \$ MEALS W/S 35:41"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1878 (Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1880 "\$ SAVD GROW FOOD35:42-45"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved growing own food in 1970

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9999 or more

V1881 "ACC \$ SAVD GROW FD 35:46"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1880 (Amount saved growing own food in 1970)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1882 "\$ SAVD WRK/SCH 35:47-50"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved on meals at work or school in 1970

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1883 "ACC \$ SAVD WRK/SCH 35:51"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1882 (Amount saved on meals at work or school in 1970)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1884 "\$ SAVD FOOD STMP35:52-55"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved by using food stamps in 1970

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1885 "ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP 35:56"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1884 (Amount saved by using food stamps in 1970)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1886 "\$ EATING OUT 35:57-60"[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family in 1970

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1887 "ACC \$ EATING OUT 35:61"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1886 (Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family in 1970)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1888 "\$ SAVD OTHER FD 35:62-65"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved from free food for family in 1970

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V1889 "ACC \$ SAVD OTHER FD35:66"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1888 (Amount saved from free food for family in 1970)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1897 "LABOR INC HEAD 36:21-25"[Back to Top](#)

Head's money income from labor in 1970

This is the sum of the actual amounts of labor part of farm income and business income, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income, which were bracketed in V1890, V1891, V1894, V1895 and V1896 plus wages, V1892.

0 No income from labor

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1898 "ACC LABOR Y HEAD 36:26"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1897 (Head's money income from labor in 1970)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1899 "LABOR INC WIFE 36:27-31"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's money income from work for 1970

0 No income

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1900 "ACC LABOR Y WIFE 36:32"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1899 (Wife's money income from work for 1970)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V1911 "ADC, AFDC H& W 37:10-14"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1970. This is part of transfer income.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1912 "ACC ADC H& W 37:15"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V1911 (Amount of aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the head and wife in 1970)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V1913 "OTHER WELFARE 37:16-20"[Back to Top](#)

Income of Head and Wife from other welfare in 1970

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1916 "UNEMP,WRK.COMP 37:31-35"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Income from unemployment, or workmen's compensation (including strike benefits) in 1970

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V1939 "DATE OF IW 38:36"[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

- 0 Before March 1
- 1 March 1 - March 14
- 2 March 15 - March 28
- 3 March 29 - April 18
- 4 April 19 - May 2
- 5 May 3 - May 16
- 6 May 17 - May 30
- 7 May 31 - June 30
- 8 July 1 and after
- 9 N.A., D.K.

V1941 "# IN FU 38:40-41"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

- 1 - 17 Actual number of persons currently in the FU

V1942 "AGE OF HEAD 38:42-43"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1971 Head of the FU.

- 98 98 years of age or older
- 99 N.A., D.K.

V1943 "SEX OF HEAD 38:44"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

V1944 "AGE OF WIFE 38:45-46"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife

- 98 98 years of age or older
- 99 N.A., D.K.
- 0 Inap.; no wife listed in family

V1945 "# CHILDREN IN FU 38:47"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Children in FU - aged 0 - 17

- 0 None
- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three
- 4 Four
- 5 Five
- 6 Six
- 7 Seven
- 8 Eight
- 9 Nine or more

V1983 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 39:27"

[Back to Top](#)

D1. Now we would like to know about your (HEAD's) present job--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

- 1 Working now, or only temporarily laid off
- 2 Looking for work, unemployed
- 3 Retired, permanently disabled
- 4 Housewife
- 5 Student
- 6 Other

V1984 "OCCUPATION-HEAD(E) 39:28"

[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation?

- 1 Professional, technical and kindred workers
- 2 Managers, officials and proprietors
- 3 Self-employed businessmen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- 6 Operatives and kindred workers
- 7 Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers
- 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work; N.A.
- 0 Inap., not in labor force at all in 1970, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are working now); permanently disabled or not in labor force and did no work last year

V1985 "INDUS-HEAD OCC 39:29-30"

[Back to Top](#)

D3a. What kind of business is that in?

- 11 Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
- 21 Mining and Extraction
- 30 Metal industries
- 31 Machinery, including electrical
- 32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
- 33 Other durables
- 34 Durables, N.A. what
- 40 Food and kindred products

- 41 Tobacco manufacturing
- 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
- 43 Paper and allied products
- 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
- 45 Other nondurables
- 46 Nondurables, N.A. what
- 49 Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable
- 51 Construction
- 55 Transportation
- 56 Communication
- 57 Other Public Utilities
- 61 Retail Trade
- 62 Wholesale Trade
- 69 Trade, N.A. whether wholesale or retail
- 71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 81 Repair Service
- 82 Business Services
- 83 Personal Services
- 84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services
- 85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services
- 86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
- 87 Educational Services, whether public or private
- 88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
- 91 Armed Services
- 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; N.A. whether other
- 99 N.A., D.K.
- 0 Inap.

V1986 "SELF EMPLOYED HEAD 39:31"

[Back to Top](#)

D4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A., D.K.
- 0 Inap., unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V2002 "WTR REG WAGE (E) 39:54"

[Back to Top](#)

D22. Do you have an hourly wage rate for your regular work?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A., D.K.
- 0 Inap., "YES" to D20; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V2003 "REG HRLY WAGE(E)39:55-57"

[Back to Top](#)

D23. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The code values for this variable represent the actual wage rate for regular work.

- 95 \$.95 per hour

- 998 \$9.98 per hour or more
- 999 N.A., D.K.; R does not give hourly wage
- 0 Inap., does not have hourly wage; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V2072 "MARITAL STATUS 41:34"

[Back to Top](#)

- G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?
- 1 Married
 - 2 Single
 - 3 Widowed
 - 4 Divorced
 - 5 Separated

V2073 "DID WIFE WORK 41:35"

[Back to Top](#)

- G2. Did your wife do any work for money in 1970?
- 1 Yes
 - 5 No
 - 9 N.A., D.K.
 - 0 Inap., no wife present

V2074 "OCCUPATION-WIFE 41:36"

[Back to Top](#)

- G3. What kind of work did she do?
- 1 Professional and technical workers
 - 2 Managers and officials
 - 3 Self-employed businesswomen
 - 4 Clerical and sales workers
 - 5 Craftsmen and foremen
 - 6 Operatives
 - 7 Unskilled laborers and service workers
 - 8 Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
 - 9 Miscellaneous; N.A., D.K.
 - 0 Inap., no wife, wife did not work

V2226 "TOT FU MON INC 1V426"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1970 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

V1906 *Taxable Income of Head and Wife*

V1922 *Total Transfers of Head and Wife*

V1924 *Taxable Income of Others*

V1927 *Transfer Income of Others*

- 1 One dollar or less
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V2271 "TOTAL FOOD CONS 1V471"

[Back to Top](#)

1970 total family food consumption

Sum of the following variables:

V1876 *Amount spent on food consumed at home*

V1878 *Cost of meals at work or school*

V1882 *Amount saved on meals at work or school*

V1886 *Amount spent eating in restaurants*

V1880 *Amount saved raising own food or by canning or freezing*

V1884 *Amount saved by use of food stamps to purchase food*

V1888 *Amount saved by receipt of free food other than above*

All the above component variables refer to entire family and are for the year 1970.

V2279 "HEADS AVG HRLY ERN 1V479"

[Back to Top](#)

1970 hourly earnings - HEAD

1970 labor income of Head [V1897]/1970 hours of work for money of Head [V1839]

.00 Zero hourly earnings or head did not work for money

V2281 "WIFE AV HRLY EARN 1V481"

[Back to Top](#)

1970 hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

1970 labor income of Wife of Head [V1899]/1970 hours of work for money of Wife of Head [V1849]

.00 Zero hourly earnings; wife did not work for money; no wife

V2317 "ANNUAL FOOD STD 1V517"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual food standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V1870) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

add

20 percent for one person families,

10 percent for 2 person families,

5 percent for 3 person families,

subtract

5 percent for 5 person families

10 percent for families with six or more.

V2321 "WEIGHT 1V521"

[Back to Top](#)

1968 Weight

This variable is identical to V439 in the 1968 data.

V2345 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 71"[Back to Top](#)

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1971 ID number (V1802) with the lowest value from among the 1971 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V1802.

The range of values is 1-4840.

ER30091 "1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971;
from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 5,060 1972 family interview number

ER30092 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**72"**[Back to Top](#)

1972 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1972. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1972 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0000)

ER30093 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**72"**[Back to Top](#)

1972 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1972; 1971 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
- 2 Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
- 3 Child, stepchild
- 4 Sibling
- 5 Parent
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of the family)

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0000 and ER30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0000)

ER30094 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 72"

[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

1 Newborn up to second birthday
2 - 125 Actual age
999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0000 and ER30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0000)

ER30116 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 72"

[Back to Top](#)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1972

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1972 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1972 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the Guide to this codebook for details on the weights themselves.

.3 - 45.8 Updated core sample individual weight
.0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0000 and ER30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0000); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

V2402 "1972 INT # 46:6-9"

[Back to Top](#)

1972 Interview Number

V2407 "COVERSHEET COLOR 46:18"

[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet

0 Brown (Main Family)
1 Yellow (Split-off)
2 Blue (Main Family)
3 Pink (Split-off)

V2410 "CHANGE IN FU COMP 46:24"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition change between 1971 and 1972

0 No change in family members
1 Change in members other than head or wife
2 Head same but wife left/died and/or head has new wife
3 Wife from 1971 is now head
4 Female head in 1971 got married - husband (non-sample member) now head
5 Some sample member other than head or wife has become head of this FU

- 6 Some female in FU other than 1971 head got married and non-sample member now head
- 7 Female head in 1971 with husband in institution - husband in DU in 1972 and now head
- 8 Other

V2439 "HRS HEAD WORKED 47:10-13"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1971

- 0 None; did not work
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V2440 "ACC HRS HD WKD 47:14"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2439 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2441 "HRS HEAD ILL 47:15-18"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1971

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for time thereafter)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V2442 "ACC HRS HD ILL 47:19"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2441 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2443 "HRS HEAD UNEMP 47:20-23"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1971

(Days unemployed times 8)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V2444 "ACC HRS HEAD UNEMP 47:24"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2443 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2445 "\$ HEAD TRVL WK 47:25-28"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel-to-work cost (annual) in 1971

(5 cts per mile is assumed for drivers)

- 0 No travel to work cost
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V2446 "ACC \$ HEAD TRVL WK 47:29"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2445 (Head's travel to work cost in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2447 "HRS HD TRVL WK 47:30-32"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1971

- 0 Does not work; zero hours of journey to work
- 999 999 or more hours

V2448 "ACC HRS HEAD TR WK 47:33"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2447 (Head's travel to work time in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2449 "HRS WIFE WORKED 47:34-37"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1971

- 0 Wife did not work; no wife
- 9,999 9999 or more

V2450 "ACC HRS WIFE WK 47:38"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2449 (Wife's annual hours worked for money in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2451 "\$ WIFE TRVL WK 47:39-42"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual travel to work cost in 1971

- 0 No journey to work costs
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V2452 "ACC \$ WIFE TRVL WK 47:43"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2451 (Wife's annual travel to work cost in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2453 "HRS WF TRVL WK 47:44-46"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel to work time in 1971

- 0 No journey to work time
- 999 999 or more hours

V2454 "ACC HRS WF TRVL WK 47:47"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2453 (Wife's travel to work time in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2468 "# IN FU 48:10-11"

[Back to Top](#)

Family size in 1972 (number of members in family)

Actual number in FU

V2470 "FU WKLY FOOD STD48:13-17"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

V2471 "ANNUAL NEED STD 48:18-22"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1971

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person	- add 20%
Two persons	- add 10%
Three persons	- add 5%
Four persons	- no change
Five persons	- deduct 5%
Six or more persons	- deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.7 times the food needs for two-person units

3.0 times the food needs for all other units

V2472 "\$ ANNUAL ALCOHOL 48:23-26"[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages for the family in 1971

0	None
9,999	\$9,999 or more

V2473 "ACC \$ ANA ALCOHOL 48:27"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2472 (Alcohol expenditures)

0	No assignment
1	Minor assignment
2	Major assignment

V2474 "\$ ANNUAL CIGS 48:28-30"[Back to Top](#)

Annual expenditure on cigarettes for the family in 1971

0	None
999	\$999 or more

V2475 "ACC \$ ANN CIGARETTE 48:31"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2474 (Cigarette expenditures)

0	No assignment
1	Minor assignment
2	Major assignment

V2476 "\$ FOOD USED HOME 48:32-35"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes) in 1971

0	None
9,999	\$9,999 or more

V2477 "ACC \$ FOOD HOME 48:36"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2476 (Food expenditures at home for the family)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2478 "\$ SAVD FD STMP 48:37-40"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved by using Food Stamps in 1971

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V2479 "ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP 48:41"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2478 (Amount saved by using Food Stamps in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2480 "\$ EATING OUT 48:42-45"[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family in 1971

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V2481 "ACC \$ EATING OUT 48:46"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2480 (Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2482 "STMP SUBSIDY INCL? 48:47"[Back to Top](#)

Whether included value of food stamps in answer to G37 (see explanation below)

If the respondent did include the value of food stamps in G37, the amount saved from food stamps V2478 was edited out of the annual food expenditures on food used at home V2476.

- 1 Included value of food stamps in G37
- 5 Did not include value of food stamps in G37
- 8 Inconsistent answer: i.e., said included value of stamps but that value greater than amount given in G37
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., received no food stamps in 1971

V2483 "\$ MEALS WRK/SCH 48:48-51"[Back to Top](#)

Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family in 1971

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V2484 "ACC \$ MEALS W/S 48:52"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2483 (Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2485 "\$ SAVD GROW FOOD 48:53-56"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved raising, canning own food in 1971

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V2486 "ACC \$ SAVD GROW FD 48:57"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2485 (Amount saved raising, canning own food in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2487 "\$ SAVD WRK/SCH 48:58-61"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved on meals at work or school in 1971

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V2488 "\$ ACC SAVD WRK/SCH 48:62"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2487 (Amount saved on meals at work or school in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2489 "\$ SAVD OTHER FD 48:63-66"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved from other free food in 1971

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V2490 "ACC \$ SAVD OTHER FD48:67"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2489 (Amount saved from other free food in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2498 "LABOR INC HEAD 49:21-25"[Back to Top](#)

Head's total labor income in 1971

This is the sum of the actual amounts of labor part of farm income and business income, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income, which were bracketed in Variables 2491, 2492, 2493, 2495, 2496 and 2497

- 0 No income from labor
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V2499 "ACC LABOR Y HEAD 49:26"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2498 (Head's total labor income in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2500 "LABOR INC WIFE 49:27-31"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's money income from work for 1971

- 0 No income
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V2501 "ACC LABOR Y WIFE 49:32"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2500 (Wife's money income from work for 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2512 "ADC, AFDC H& W 50:10-14"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1971. This is part of transfer income

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V2513 "ACC ADC H& W 50:15"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V2512 (Amount of aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers [ADC, AFDC] for the Head and Wife in 1971)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V2514 "OTHER WELFARE 50:16-20"[Back to Top](#)

Income of Head and Wife from other welfare in 1971

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V2517 "UNEMP, WRK.COMP 50:31-35"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Income from unemployment, or workmen's compension (including strike benefits) in 1971

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V2519 "BKT HELP FROM REL. 50:41"[Back to Top](#)

Bracketed amount of Head's income from help from relatives in 1971

- 0 None
- 1 \$1 - 499
- 2 \$500 - 999
- 3 \$1000 - 1999
- 4 \$2000 - 2999
- 5 \$3000 - 4999
- 6 \$5000 - 7499
- 7 \$7500 - 9999
- 8 \$10,000 or more
- 9 N.A.

V2539 "DATE OF IW 51:37"[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

- 0 Before March 1
- 1 March 1 - March 14
- 2 March 15 - March 28
- 3 March 29 - April 18
- 4 April 19 - May 2
- 5 May 3 - May 16
- 6 May 17 - May 30
- 7 May 31 - June 30
- 8 July 1 and after
- 9 N.A., D.K.

V2541 "# IN FU 51:41-42"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

V2542 "AGE OF HEAD 51:43-44"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

Actual age of Head

99 NA age

V2543 "SEX OF HEAD 51:45"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

1 Male

2 Female

V2544 "AGE OF WIFE 51:46-47"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife

Actual age of Wife

99 NA DK

0 Inap.: no wife listed in family

V2545 "# CHILDREN IN FU51:48-49"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Children in FU - aged 0 - 17

Actual number of children

0 Inap.: no children in FU

V2581 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 52:19"[Back to Top](#)

D1. Now we would like to know about your (HEAD's) present job - are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

1 Working now, or or only temporarily laid off

2 Looking for work, unemployed

3 Retired, permanently disabled

4 Housewife

5 Student

6 Other

V2582 "OCCUPATION-HEAD(E) 52:20"[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation?

1 Professional, technical and kindred workers

2 Managers, officials and proprietors

3 Self-employed businessmen

4 Clerical and sales workers

5 Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers

6 Operatives and kindred workers

7 Laborers and service workers, farm laborers

8 Farmers and farm managers

9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work; N.A.

0 Inap., not in labor force at all in 1971, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are not working; permanently disabled or not in labor force and did no work last year

V2583 "INDUS-HEADS OCC 52:21-22"[Back to Top](#)

D3a. What kind of business is that in?

11 Agriculture, forestry and fishing

21 Mining and extraction

- 30 Metal industries
- 31 Machinery, including electrical
- 32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
- 33 Other durables
- 34 Durables, N.A. what
- 40 Food and kindred products
- 41 Tobacco manufacturing
- 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
- 43 Paper and allied products
- 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
- 45 Other nondurables
- 46 Nondurables, N.A. what
- 49 Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable
- 51 Construction
- 55 Transportation
- 56 Communication
- 57 Other public utilities
- 61 Retail trade
- 62 Wholesale trade
- 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
- 71 Finance, insurance and real estate
- 81 Repair service
- 82 Business services
- 83 Personal services
- 84 Amusement, recreation, and related services
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services
- 86 Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
- 87 Educational services, whether public or private
- 88 Professional and related services other than medical or educational
- 91 Armed services
- 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
- 99 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.

V2584 "SELF EMPLOYED HEAD 52:23"

[Back to Top](#)

D4. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap., unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V2600 "WTR REG WAGE 52:46"

[Back to Top](#)

D22. Do you have an hourly wage rate for your regular work?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No

9 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap., gets paid for extra hours of work; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V2601 "REG HRLY WAGE(E)52:47-49"

[Back to Top](#)

D23. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

95 \$.95 per hour

998 \$9.98 per hour or more

999 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap., does not have hourly wage; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V2670 "MARITAL STATUS 54:10"

[Back to Top](#)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

1 Married

2 Single

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Separated

V2671 "DID WIFE WORK? 54:11"

[Back to Top](#)

G2. Did your wife do any work for money in 1971?

1 Yes

5 No

9 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap., no wife present

V2672 "OCCUPATION-WIFE 54:12"

[Back to Top](#)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

1 Professional and technical workers

2 Managers and officials

3 Self-employed businesswomen

5 Craftsmen and foremen

6 Operatives

7 Unskilled laborers and service workers

8 Farmers and farm managers, ranchers

9 Miscellaneous; N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap., no wife, wife did not work

V2852 "TOT FU MON INC 2V452"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1971 Family money income

Summation of the following variables:

V2507 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

V2523 Total Transfers of Head and Wife

V2525 Taxable Income of Others

V2528 Transfer Income of Others

1 One dollar or less

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V2872 "FRE HELP FRM OTHRS 2V472"[Back to Top](#)

1971 Hours of free help from outside family unit

Calculation assumes help from outside family was worth \$1.00 per hour. Hence, any excess of hours of total help over dollars paid for that help assumed to be free help

V61: Total hours of help received (free + paid)

V63: Amount paid for that help

Calculated as follows:

xxxx. = V2461 if V2463 (amount spent for help) = 0

xxxx. = V2461 - V2463 (excess of hours over dollars assumed to be free help)

0000 = Amount spent greater than hours received; none free

V2892 "ANNUAL FOOD STD 2V492"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V2470) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: add 20 percent for one person families, 10 percent for 2 person families, 5 percent for 3 person families and subtract 5 percent for 5 person families and 10 percent for families with six or more.

V2898 "TOTAL FOOD CONS 2V498"[Back to Top](#)

1971 Total family food consumption

Sum of the following variables:

V2476 Amount spent on food consumed at home

V2483 Cost of meals at work or school

V2487 Amount saved on meals at work or school

V2480 Amount spent eating in restaurants

V2485 Amount saved raising own food or by canning or freezing V2478 Amount saved by use of food stamps to purchase food

V2489 Amount saved by receipt of free food other than above

All the above component variables refer to entire family and are for the year 1971.

V2906 "HEADS AVG HRLY ERN 2V506"[Back to Top](#)

1971 Average hourly earnings - HEAD

1971 labor income of the head [V2498]/1971 hours of work for money of the head [V2439]

xx.xx 1971 hourly earnings

00.00 Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money

V2908 "WIFE AVG HRLY EARN 2V508"[Back to Top](#)

1971 Average hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

1971 labor income of Wife of Head [V2500]/1971 hours of work for money of Wife of Head [V2449]

xx.xx 1971 hourly earnings

00.00 Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no wife

V2968 "1972 WEIGHTS"[Back to Top](#)

1972 Family Weight

This variable is described in detail in Section II, Volume I, of this manual

V2978 "UNIQUE LINK TO 1968"[Back to Top](#)

Unique linkage to 1968

This variable should be used as a filter for analysis using the 1968 data only. In cases where there were splitoffs so that the 1968 data appears more than once on this tape, one case was randomly chosen as the unique link. This variable is not based on family composition

0 Unique link to 1968

1 Not a unique link to 1968

V2979 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 72"[Back to Top](#)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1972 ID number (V2402) with the lowest value from among the 1972 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V2402.

ER30117 "1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0 Main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972;
from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

1 - 5,285 1973 family interview number

ER30118 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**73"**[Back to Top](#)

1973 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

1 - 20 Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview

51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview

- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1972 and 1973 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1973. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview
 - 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1973 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0000)

ER30119 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**73"**[Back to Top](#)

1973 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1973; 1972 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
- 2 Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0000 and ER30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0000)

ER30120 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**73"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0000 and ER30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0000)

ER30137 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**73"**[Back to Top](#)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1973

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1973 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1973 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the Guide to this codebook for details on the weights themselves.

- .3 - 45.8 Updated core sample individual weight
- .0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0000 and ER30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0000); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

V3002 "1973 INT # 59:6-9"[Back to Top](#)

1973 Interview Number

V3007 "COVERSHEET COLOR 59:18"[Back to Top](#)

Color of Cover Sheet

- 0 Peach (Main Family)
- 1 Green (Splitoff)

V3010 "FAM COMP CHANGE 59:24"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from 1972 is now Head
- 4 Female Head in 1972 got married - husband (non-sample member) now Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1972 Head got married and non-sample member now Head
- 7 Female Head in 1972 with husband in institution - husband in FU in 1973 and now Head
- 8 Other

V3114 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 64:10"[Back to Top](#)

D1. We would like to know about your (HEAD's) present job - are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

- 1 Working now, or only temporarily laid off
- 2 Looking for work, unemployed
- 3 Retired, permanently disabled
- 4 Housewife
- 5 Student
- 6 Other

V3301 "1973 FAMILY WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1972 Weight

This variable has the same values as in 1972; splitoffs received that of their main families

V3310 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 73"[Back to Top](#)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1973 ID number (V3002) with the lowest value from among the 1973 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V3002.

ER30138 "1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973;
from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 5,517 1974 family interview number

ER30139 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**74"**[Back to Top](#)

1974 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1973 and 1974 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1974. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1974 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0000)

ER30140 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**74"**[Back to Top](#)

1974 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1974; 1973 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
- 2 Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0000 and ER30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0000)

ER30141 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL"**74"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0000 and ER30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0000)

ER30159 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**74"**[Back to Top](#)

1974 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1974 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1974 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1969 but present by 1973 or who were main family nonresponse in 1969 and moved back into the panel in 1973, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the Guide to this codebook for details on the weights themselves.

- .3 - 77.8 1974 core sample individual weight

- .0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0000 and ER30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0000); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

V3402 "1974 ID NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1974 Interview Number

V3407 "COLOR COVERSHEET 69:18"[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet

- 0 Blue (Main Family)
- 1 Yellow (Splitoff)

V3410 "FAM COMP CHG 69:24"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from 1973 is now Head
- 4 Female Head in 1973 got married - husband (non-sample member) now Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1973 Head got married and non-sample member now Head
- 7 Female Head in 1973 with husband in institution - husband in DU in 1974 and now Head
- 8 Other

V3423 "ANN WRK HRS-HD 69:42-45"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1973

- 0 None; did not work
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V3424 "ACC ANN WK HRS 69:46"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3423 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1973)

- 0 No assignment

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3425 "ANN ILLNESS HRS 69:47-50"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1973

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V3426 "ACC ANN ILL HRS 69:51"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3425 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1973)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3427 "ANN UNEMPL HRS 69:52-55"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1973

(Days unemployed times 8)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V3428 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS 69:56"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3427 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1973)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3429 "ANN HRS TRAV-WK 69:57-59"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1973

- 0 Does not work; zero hours of journey to work
- 999 999 hours or more

V3430 "ACC HRS TRAV TO WK 69:60"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3429 (Head's travel to work time, annual hours in 1973)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3431 "ANN WRK HRS-WIFE69:61-64"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1973

- 0 Wife did not work; no wife
- 9,999 9,999 hours or more

V3432 "ACC ANN WF WK HRS 69:65"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3431 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1973)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3437 "FAMILY SIZE 70:16-17"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1974 (number of members in family)

- 1 - 17 Actual number of in FU

V3439 "WEEKLY FD NEED 70:19-23"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

V3440 "ANN NEED STND 70:24-28"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1973

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1974 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V3692 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.

V3441 "ANN FOOD AT HOME70:29-32"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1973

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V3442 "ACC FOOD AT HOME 70:33"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3441 (Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1973)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V3443 "AMT SAVD FD STMP70:34-37"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved by using Food Stamps in 1973

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V3444 "ACC AMT SVD FD STMP70:38"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3443 (Amount saved by using Food Stamps in 1973)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3445 "ANN \$ EATNG OUT 70:39-42"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family in 1973

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V3446 "ACC \$ EATING OUT 70:43"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3445 (Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family in 1973)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3447 "WTR INCL VAL STAMPS70:44"

[Back to Top](#)

Whether included value of Food Stamps in answer to G25

If the respondent did include the value of Food Stamps in G25, the amount saved from Food Stamps (V3443) was edited out of the annual food expenditures on food used at home (V3441).

- 1 Did not include value of Food Stamps in G25
- 5 Included value of Food Stamps in G25
- 8 Inconsistent answer: i.e., said included value of Stamps but that value greater than the amount given in G25
- 9 N.A.
- 0 Inap., received no Food Stamps in 1973

V3463 "TOT LABOR INC-HD71:21-25"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's total labor income for 1973

This is the sum of the actual amounts of labor part of farm income and business income, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, trade, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or market gardening which were bracketed in V3456, V3457, V3460, V3461 and V3462.

- 0 No income from labor
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3464 "ACC LABOR INC-HD 71:26"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3463 (Head's total labor income in 1973)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3465 "TOT LABOR INC-WF71:27-31"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's money income from work in 1973

- 0 No income
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3466 "ACC LABOR INC-WF 71:32"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3465 (Wife's money income from work in 1973)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V3477 "ANN ADC,AFDC Y 72:10-14"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Aid to Dependent Children, Aid to Dependent Children with unemployed fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1973. This is part of transfer income.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3478 "ACC ADC,AFDC INC 72:15"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3477 (Amount of ADC, AFDC for Head and Wife in 1973)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V3479 "ANN OTR WELFARE 72:16-20"

[Back to Top](#)

Income of Head and Wife from other welfare in 1973

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3482 "ANN UNEMP COMP 72:31-35"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's income from unemployment or workmen's compensation (including strike benefits) in 1973

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3484 "BKT HELP FR RELATS 72:41"

[Back to Top](#)

Bracketed amount of Head's income from help from relatives in 1973

0 None

1 \$1 - 499

2 \$500 - 999

3 \$1000 - 1999

4 \$2000 - 2999

5 \$3000 - 4999

6 \$5000 - 7499

7 \$7500 - 9999

8 \$10,000 or more

9 N.A.

V3505 "DATE OF INTERVIEW 73:45"

[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

1 March 1 - March 14

2 March 15 - March 28

3 March 29 - April 18

4 April 19 - May 2

5 May 3 - May 16

6 May 17 - May 30

7 May 31 - June 30

8 July 1 and after

9 N.A.; D.K.

V3507 "# IN FU 73:49-50"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

The code values for this variable represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V3508 "AGE OF HEAD 73:51-52"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

The code values for this variable represent the actual age of the Head.

99 N.A.; D.K.

V3509 "SEX OF HEAD 73:53"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

1 Male

2 Female

V3510 "AGE OF WIFE 73:54-55"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife

The code values for this variable represent the actual age of the Wife.

99 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; no wife listed in family

V3511 "# KIDS IN FU 73:56-57"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Children in FU aged 0 - 17

The code values for this variable represent the actual number of children 17 years of age or less.

0 None

V3528 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 74:10"[Back to Top](#)

D1. We would like to know about your (HEAD'S) present job -- are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

1 Working now, or only temporarily laid off

2 Looking for work, unemployed

3 Retired, permanently disabled

4 Housewife

5 Student

6 Other

V3529 "3-DIGIT OCC (E) 74:11-13"[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation?

Codes for this variable are those from U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population Alphabetical Index Industries and Occupations, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

999 N.A.

0 Inap.; not in labor force at all in 1973, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are working); permanently disabled or not in labor force and did no work last year

V3530 "1-DIGIT OCC (E) 74:14"[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation?

1 Professional, technical and kindred workers

2 Managers, officials and proprietors

- 3 Self-employed businessmen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- 6 Operatives and kindred workers
- 7 Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers
- 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective service workers), unemployed last year but looking for work; N.A.
- 0 Inap.; not in labor force at all in 1973, retired; permanently disabled or not in labor force and did no work last year

V3531 "INDUSTRY (E) 74:15-16"

[Back to Top](#)

D4. What kind of business is that in?

- 11 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 21 Mining and extraction
- 30 Metal industries
- 31 Machinery, including electrical
- 32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
- 33 Other durables
- 34 Durables, N.A. what
- 40 Food and kindred products
- 41 Tobacco manufacturing
- 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
- 43 Paper and allied products
- 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
- 45 Other nondurables
- 46 Nondurables, N.A. what
- 49 Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable
- 51 Construction
- 55 Transportation
- 56 Communication
- 57 Other public utilities
- 61 Retail trade
- 62 Wholesale trade
- 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
- 71 Finance, insurance and real estate
- 81 Repair service
- 82 Business services
- 83 Personal services
- 84 Amusement, recreation, and related services
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services
- 86 Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
- 87 Educational services, whether public or private
- 88 Professional and related services other than medical or educational
- 91 Armed services

92 Government, other than medical or educational services; N.A.
whether other

99 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.: unemployed; retired; housewife; student

V3532 "WTR SELF-EMPLD (E) 74:17"

[Back to Top](#)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

1 Someone else

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self only

9 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V3548 "WTR HRLY WAGE (E) 74:40"

[Back to Top](#)

D23. Do you have an hourly wage rate for your regular work?

1 Yes

5 No

9 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; "Yes" to D21; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V3549 "HRLY WAGE MAIN-E74:41-43"

[Back to Top](#)

D24. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

95 \$.95 per hour

998 \$9.98 or more per hour

999 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; does not have hourly wage; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

V3598 "MARITAL STATUS 76:10"

[Back to Top](#)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

1 Married

2 Single

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Separated

V3599 "DID WIFE WORK? 76:11"

[Back to Top](#)

G2. Did your wife do any work for money in 1973?

1 Yes

5 No

9 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; no wife present

V3600 "3-DIGIT OCC-WF 76:12-14"

[Back to Top](#)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

Codes for this variable are those from U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

999 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work

V3601 "1-DIGIT OCC-WIFE 76:15"

[Back to Top](#)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

- 1 Professional and technical workers
- 2 Managers and officials
- 3 Self-employed businesswomen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen and foremen
- 6 Operatives
- 7 Unskilled laborers and service workers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
- 9 Miscellaneous; N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work

V3602 "INDUSTRY-WF 76:16-17"

[Back to Top](#)

G4. What kind of business is that in?

- 11 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 21 Mining and extraction
- 30 Metal industries
- 31 Machinery, including electrical
- 32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
- 33 Other durables
- 34 Durables, N.A. what
- 40 Food and kindred products
- 41 Tobacco manufacturing
- 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
- 43 Paper and allied products
- 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
- 45 Other nondurables
- 46 Nondurables, N.A. what
- 49 Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable
- 51 Construction
- 55 Transportation
- 56 Communication
- 57 Other public utilities
- 61 Retail trade
- 62 Wholesale trade
- 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
- 71 Finance, insurance and real estate
- 81 Repair service
- 82 Business services
- 83 Personal services
- 84 Amusement, recreation, and related services
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services
- 86 Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
- 87 Educational services, whether public or private
- 88 Professional and related services other than medical or educational

- 91 Armed services
- 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; N.A.
whether other
- 99 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife; wife did not work

V3676 "TOT FU MON INC 4V276"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1973 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

V3472 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

V3488 Total Transfers of Head and Wife

V3490 Taxable Income of Others

V3493 Transfer Income of Others

- 1 One dollar or less
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3694 "ANNUAL FOOD STD 4V294"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V3439) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

add

20 percent for one-person families

10 percent for 2-person families

5 percent for 3-person families;

subtract

5 percent for 5-person families

10 percent for families with six or more.

The code values for this variable represent the food standard for the 1974 family in whole dollars.

V3695 "HDS AVG HRLY EARN 4V295"

[Back to Top](#)

1973 average hourly earnings - Head

1973 labor income of Head (V3463)/1973 hours of work for money of Head (V3423)

.00 Zero hourly earnings or head did not work for money

V3697 "WIFE AVG HRLY EARN 4V297"

[Back to Top](#)

1973 Average Hourly Earnings - Wife of Head

1973 labor income of Wife (V3465)/1973 hours of work for money of Wife (V3431)

.00 Zero hourly earnings; wife did not work for money; no wife

V3721 "1974 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1972 Weight

This variable has the same values as in 1972; splitoffs received that of their main families

V3730 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 74"[Back to Top](#)

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1974 ID number (V3402) with the lowest value from among the 1974 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V3402.

ER30160 "1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974;
from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 5,725 1975 family interview number

ER30161 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**75"**[Back to Top](#)

1975 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1974 and 1975 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1975. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1975 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0000)

ER30162 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**75"**[Back to Top](#)

1975 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1975; 1974 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
- 2 Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0000 and ER30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0000)

ER30163 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 75"

[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

1 Newborn up to second birthday
2 - 125 Actual age
999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0000 and ER30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0000)

ER30187 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 75"

[Back to Top](#)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1975

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1975 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1975 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the Guide to this codebook for details on the weights themselves.

.3 - 77.8 Updated core sample individual weight
.0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0000 and ER30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0000); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

V3802 "1975 INT # 80:6-9"

[Back to Top](#)

1975 Interview Number

V3807 "COVERSHEET COLOR 80:18"

[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet

0 Green (Main Family)
1 Pink (Splitoff)

V3810 "CHANGE IN FU COMP 80:24"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1 Change in members other than head or wife
2 Head same but wife left/died and/or head has new wife
3 Wife from 1974 is now head
4 Female head in 1974 got married - husband (non-sample member) now head
5 Some sample member other than head or wife has become head of this FU
6 Some female in FU other than 1974 head got married and non-sample member now head

- 7 Female head in 1974 with husband in institution husband in DU in 1975 and now head
- 8 Other

V3823 "HRS HD WORKED 80:43-46"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1974

- 0 None; did not work
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V3824 "ACC HRS HD WORKED 80:47"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3823 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3825 "HRS HD ILL 80:48-51"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1974

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V3826 "ACC HRS HD ILL 80:52"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3825 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3827 "HRS HD UNEMP 80:53-56"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1974

(Days unemployed times 8)

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V3828 "ACC HRS HD UNEM 80:57"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3827 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3829 "HRS HD TRVL WK 80:58-60"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1974

- 0 Does not work; zero hours of journey to work
- 999 999 hours or more

V3830 "ACC HRS HD TR WK 80:61"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3829 (Head's travel to work time, annual hours in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3831 "HRS WIFE WORKED 81:10-13"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1974

- 0 Wife did not work; no wife
- 9,999 9,999 hours or more

V3832 "ACC HRS WIFE WK 81:14"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3831 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3833 "HRS WIFE UNEMP 81:15-18"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1974

(Days unemployed times 8)

- 0 None; no wife
- 9,999 9,999 hours or more

V3834 "ACC HRS WF UNEMP 81:19"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3833 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3835 "HRS WF TRVL WK 81:20-22"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1974

- 0 Does not work; zero hours of journey to work; no wife
- 999 999 hours or more

V3836 "ACC HRS WF TR WK 81:23"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3835 (Wife's travel to work time, annual hours in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3837 "# IN FU 81:24-25"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1975 (number of members in family)

Actual number in FU

V3839 "FU WKLY FOOD STD81:27-31"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

V3840 "ANNUAL NEED STD 81:32-36"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1974

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person	- add 20%
Two persons	- add 10%
Three persons	- add 5%
Four persons	- no change
Five persons	- deduct 5%
Six or more persons	- deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

*4.89 times the food needs for single persons
 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
 3.00 times the food needs for all other units*

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V4171 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.)

V3841 "\$ FOOD USED HOME81:37-40"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1974

0	None
9,999	\$9,999 or more

V3842 "ACC \$ FOOD HOME 81:41"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3841 (Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1974)

0	No assignment
1	Minor assignment
2	Major assignment

V3849 "\$ FD STMP 1974 81:54-57"[Back to Top](#)

Amount paid for food stamps in 1974

9,999	\$9999 or more
0	Inap., did not use food stamps last year; zero dollars paid for stamps

V3850 "ACC \$ FDSTMP 1974 81:58"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3849 (Amount paid for food stamps in 1974)

0	No Assignment
1	Minor assignment
2	Major assignment

V3851 "\$ SAVD FDST 74 81:59-62"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved by using food stamps in 1974

(Dollar value of food bought with food stamps minus dollars spent to buy food stamps)

9,999	\$9999 or more
0	Inap., did not use food stamps in 1974

V3852 "ACC \$ SAVD FD STMP 81:63"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3851 (Amount saved by using food stamps in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3853 "\$ EATING OUT 81:64-67"[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount spent eating at restaurants for the family in 1974

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V3854 "ACC \$ EATING OUT 81:68"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3853 (Annual amount spent eating at restaurants for the family in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3863 "HEAD LABOR Y 82:21-25"[Back to Top](#)

Head's total labor income for 1974

This is the sum of the actual amounts of labor part of farm income and business income, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, trade, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or market gardening which were bracketed in Variables 3856, 3857, 3860, 3861 and 3862, and V3858, Head's wages in 1974

- 0 No income from labor
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3864 "ACC HD LABOR Y 82:26"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3863 (Head's total labor income for 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3865 "WIFE LABOR Y 82:27-31"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's money income from work in 1974

- 0 No income; no wife
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3866 "ACC WIFE LABOR Y 82:32"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3865 (Wife's money income from work in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3877 "ADC,AFDC H+W 83:10-14"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Aid to Dependent Children, Aid to Dependent Children with unemployed fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1974. This is part of transfer income

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3878 "ACC ADC H+W 83:15"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V3877 (Amount of ADC, AFDC for Head and Wife in 1974)

- 0 No assignment
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V3879 "OTH WELFARE H+W 83:16-20"[Back to Top](#)

Income of Head and Wife from other welfare in 1974

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3882 "HD UNEMP,WKMNCMP83:31-35"[Back to Top](#)

Head's income from unemployment or workmen's compensation (including strike benefits) in 1974

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3884 "H+W SSI 83:41-45"[Back to Top](#)

Income from Supplemental Security Income for Head and Wife in 1974

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3885 "BKT HD HELP RELAT 83:46"[Back to Top](#)

Bracketed amount of Head's income from help from relatives in 1974

0 None

1 \$1 - 499

2 \$500 - 999

3 \$1000 - 1999

4 \$2000 - 2999

5 \$3000 - 4999

6 \$5000 - 7499

7 \$7500 - 9999

8 \$10,000 or more

9 N.A.

V3896 "ADC,AFDC OTHERS 84:30-34"[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from ADC, AFDC in 1974

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3897 "OTH WELF OTHERS 84:35-39"[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from other welfare in 1974

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3900 "UNEMP OF OTHERS 84:50-54"[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from unemployment or workmen's compensation in 1974

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3902 "SSI OF OTHERS 84:60-64"[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from Supplemental Security Income in 1974

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V3903 "BKT OTR HELP-RELAT 84:65"[Back to Top](#)

Bracketed amount of others in FU help from relatives in 1974

0 None

1 \$1 - 499

2 \$500 - 999

- 3 \$1000 - 1999
- 4 \$2000 - 2999
- 5 \$3000 - 4999
- 6 \$5000 - 7499
- 7 \$7500 - 9999
- 8 \$10,000 or more
- 9 N.A.

V3918 "DATE OF INT 85:49"

[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

- 1 March 1 - March 14
- 2 March 15 - March 28
- 3 March 29 - April 18
- 4 April 19 - May 2
- 5 May 3 - May 16
- 6 May 17 - May 30
- 7 May 31 - June 30
- 8 July 1 and after
- 9 N.A.; D.K.

V3920 "# IN FU 85:53-54"

[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

Actual number in Family Unit

V3921 "AGE OF HEAD 85:55-56"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

Actual age of Head

- 98 98 years of age or older
- 99 NA; DK age

V3922 "SEX OF HEAD 85:57"

[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

V3923 "AGE OF WIFE 85:58-59"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife

Actual age of Wife

- 98 98 years of age or older
- 99 NA; DK age
- 0 Inap.: no wife

V3924 "# KIDS IN FU 85:60-61"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of children in FU - aged 0 - 17

Actual number of children

- 0 None

V3967 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 87:10"

[Back to Top](#)

D1. We would like to know about your (HEAD'S) present job--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

- 1 Working now, or only temporarily laid off

- 2 Looking for work, unemployed
- 3 Retired, permanently disabled
- 4 Housewife
- 5 Student
- 6 Other

V3968 "OCC-HD (E) 87:11"

[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation?

- 1 Professional, technical and kindred workers
- 2 Managers, officials and proprietors
- 3 Self-employed businessmen
- 4 Clerical and sales workers
- 5 Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- 6 Operatives and kindred workers
- 7 Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
- 8 Farmers and farm managers
- 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective service workers), unemployed last year but looking for work; N.A.
- 0 Inap.; not in labor force at all in 1974; retired; permanently disabled or not in labor force and did no work last year; V3967 = 2-6

V3969 "IND-HD (E) 87:12-13"

[Back to Top](#)

D4. What kind of business is that in?

- 11 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 21 Mining and extraction
- 30 Metal industries
- 31 Machinery, including electrical
- 32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
- 33 Other durables
- 34 Durables, N.A. what
- 40 Food and kindred products
- 41 Tobacco manufacturing
- 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
- 43 Paper and allied products
- 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
- 45 Other nondurables
- 46 Nondurables, N.A. what
- 49 Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable
- 51 Construction
- 55 Transportation
- 56 Communication
- 57 Other public utilities
- 61 Retail trade
- 62 Wholesale trade
- 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
- 71 Finance, insurance and real estate

- 81 Repair service
- 82 Business services
- 83 Personal services
- 84 Amusement, recreation, and related services
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services
- 86 Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
- 87 Educational services, whether public or private
- 88 Professional and related services other than medical or educational
- 91 Armed services
- 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
- 99 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student

V3970 "SELF-EMP OR? (E) 87:14"

[Back to Top](#)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6

V4001 "HRLY WAGE-OTR(E)87:53-55"

[Back to Top](#)

D37. What would be your hourly rate for that overtime?

- 95 \$.95 per hour
- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999 N.A.; D.K.; R does not give hourly wage
- 0 Inap.; would not get paid; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V4000 = 5, 9

V4002 "WTR HRLY WAGE REG-E87:56"

[Back to Top](#)

D38. Do you have an hourly wage rate for your regular work?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; "yes" to D21; unemployed; retired; housewife; student; V3967 = 2-6 or V4000 = 1,9

V4003 "HRLY WAGE REG(E)87:57-59"

[Back to Top](#)

D39. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

- 95 \$.95 per hour
- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; does not have hourly wage; unemployed; retired, housewife, student; V3967 = 2 - 6 or V4002 = 5, 9

V4053 "MAR STATUS 89:10"

[Back to Top](#)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced

5 Separated

V4054 "WTR WF WKD 89:11"

[Back to Top](#)

G2. Did your wife do any work for money in 1974?

1 Yes

5 No

9 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; no wife present; V4053 = 2 - 5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2

V4055 "OCC-WF 89:12"

[Back to Top](#)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

1 Professional and technical workers

2 Managers and officials

3 Self-employed businesswomen

4 Clerical and sales workers

5 Craftsmen and foremen

6 Operatives

7 Unskilled laborers and service workers

8 Farmers and farm managers, ranchers

9 Miscellaneous; N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; wife did not work; no wife; V4053 = 2-5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 or V4054 = 5,9

V4056 "IND-WF 89:13-14"

[Back to Top](#)

G4. What kind of business is that in?

11 Agriculture, forestry and fishing

21 Mining and extraction

30 Metal industries

31 Machinery, including electrical

32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment

33 Other durables

34 Durables, N.A. what

40 Food and kindred products

41 Tobacco manufacturing

42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes

43 Paper and allied products

44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products

45 Other nondurables

46 Nondurables, N.A. what

49 Manufacturing, N.A. whether durable or nondurable

51 Construction

55 Transportation

56 Communication

57 Other public utilities

61 Retail trade

62 Wholesale trade

69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail

71 Finance, insurance and real estate

- 81 Repair service
- 82 Business services
- 83 Personal services
- 84 Amusement, recreation, and related services
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services
- 86 Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
- 87 Educational services, whether public or private
- 88 Professional and related services other than medical or educational
- 91 Armed services
- 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
- 99 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife; wife did not work; V4053 = 2-5 or V4053 = 1 and V3922 = 2 or V4054 = 5,9

V4154 "TOT FU MON INC 5V354"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1974 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

- V3872 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
- V3889 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
- V3891 Taxable Income of Others
- V3905 Total Transfers of Others

- 1 One dollar or less
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V4173 "ANNUAL FOOD STD 5V373"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V3839) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more

Food standard for 1975 family

- 9,999 Food standard of \$9999 or more

V4174 "HDS AVG HRLY EARN 5V374"

[Back to Top](#)

1974 Average hourly earnings - Head

1974 labor income of the Head (V3863)/1974 hours of work for money of the Head (V3823)

1974 hourly earnings

- .00 Inap.: zero hourly earnings or head did not work for money; V3863 = 0 and V3823 = 0

V4176 "WIFE AVG HRLY EARN 5V376"[Back to Top](#)

1974 Average hourly earnings - Wife of Head

1974 labor income of Wife of Head (V3865)/1974 hours of work for money of Wife of Head (V3831)

1974 hourly earnings

.00 Inap.: Zero hourly earnings; wife did not work for money; no wife;
V3923 = 00 or V3865 = 00000 and V3831 = 0000

V4198 "HEAD EDUCATION BKT 5V398"[Back to Top](#)

Head's education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

- 1 0 - 5 grades
- 2 6 - 8 grades; " grade school"
- 3 9 - 11 grades; high school
- 4 12 grades; high school
- 5 12 grades plus non-academic training
- 6 College but no degree
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; cannot not read or write; or has trouble reading or writing (V4096 =1)

V4199 "WIFE EDUCATION BKT 5V399"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

- 1 0 - 5 grades (V4102 EQ 00 - 05)
- 2 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V4102 EQ 06 - 08)
- 3 9 - 11 grades (V4102 EQ 09 - 11)
- 4 12 grades; high school (V4102 EQ 12 and V4103 NE 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V4102 EQ 12 and V4103 EQ 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V4102 EQ 13 - 15 or V4102 EQ 13 - 15 and V4105 NE 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V4102 EQ 16 - 17 and V4105 EQ 1 and V4106 NE 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V4102 EQ 16 - 17 and V4106 EQ 1)
- 9 N.A.; D.K. (V4102 EQ 99)
- 0 Inap.; no wife in FU

V4206 "8 YR FAM COMP CHNG 5V406"[Back to Top](#)

Eight-year changes in FU composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than head or wife
- 2 Head same, but wife left/died and/or head has new wife
- 3 Wife from previous years became head

- 4 Female head got married--husband (nonsample member) became head
- 5 Some sample member other than head or wife became head
- 6 Some female other than head got married and nonsample member became head
- 7 Female head with husband in institution in previous year(s) becomes wife, as he comes home to be the head of the FU
- 8 Other

V4224 "1975 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1972 Weight

This variable has the same values as in 1972; splitoffs received that of their main families

V4231 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 75"

[Back to Top](#)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1975 ID number (V3802) with the lowest value from among the 1975 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V3802.

ER30188 "1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 5,862 1976 family interview number

ER30189 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

76"

[Back to Top](#)

1976 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1975 and 1976 interviews but were not included in another responding FU for 1976. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1976 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0000)

ER30190 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**76"**[Back to Top](#)

1976 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1976; 1975 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
- 2 Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0000 and ER30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0000)

ER30191 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**76"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0000 and ER30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0000)

ER30216 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**76"**[Back to Top](#)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1976

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1976 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1976 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the Guide to this codebook for details on the weights themselves.

- .3 - 77.8 Updated core sample individual weight
- .0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0000 and ER30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0000); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

V4302 "1976 ID NUMBER**6V2"**[Back to Top](#)

1976 Interview Number

V4307 "COLOR OF COVERSHEET 6V7"[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet

- 0 Beige (Main Family)
- 1 Coral (Splitoff)

V4310 "FAM COMP CHANGE 6V10"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
- 1 Change in members other than head or wife
- 2 Head same but wife left/died and/or head has new wife
- 3 Wife from 1975 is now head
- 4 Female head in 1975 got married--husband (non-sample member) now head
- 5 Some sample member other than head or wife has become head of this FU
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1975 head got married and non-sample member is now head
- 7 Female head in 1975 with husband in institution--husband in DU in 1976 and now head
- 8 Other

V4332 "ANN WORK HOURS 6V32"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1975

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 hours or more

V4333 "ACC ANN WK HOURS 6V33"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4332 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1975)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; head did no work for pay in 1975

V4334 "ANN ILL HRS OTHERSD40E21"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975

(Days someone else ill times 8)

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; head is retired, student, house- wife, etc.; No time missed for other's illness

V4335 "ACC ANN ILL HRS OT 6V35"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4334 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no hours missed

V4336 "ANN ILL HRS SELF D42E23"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1975

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; head is retired, student, house- wife, etc.; None

V4337 "ACC ANN ILL HRS SELF6V37"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4336 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1975)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no hours ill

V4338 "ANN UNEMPLOYMENT D49E27"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1975

(Days unemployed times 8)

9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap.; head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; None

V4339 "ACC ANN UNEMPLOY 6V39"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4338 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1975)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no hours unemployed

V4340 "ANN STRIKE HOURS D47E25"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours on strike in 1975

(Days on strike times 8)

9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap.; head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; no strike hours

V4341 "ACC ANN STRIKE HRS 6V41"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4340 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1975)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; no strike hours

V4342 "HD ANN TRAVL TO WKHR6V42"[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1975

999 999 hours or more

0 Inap.; no hours; time varies widely

V4343 "ACC H ANN TRAV WRK 6V43"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4342 (Head's travel to work time, annual hours in 1975)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V4344 "WIFE ANN WORK HRS G5G6"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975

9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap.; wife did not work; no wife

V4345 "ACC WIFE ANN WRK H 6V45"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4344 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; wife did not work; no wife

V4346 "FAMILY SIZE 6V46"[Back to Top](#)

Family Size (number of members in family)

Actual number in FU

V4348 "WEEKLY FOOD NEED 6V48"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

V4349 "ANNUAL NEED STAND 6V49"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1975

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person	- add 20%
Two persons	- add 10%
Three persons	- add 5%
Four persons	- no change
Five persons	- deduct 5%
Six or more persons	- deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

*4.89 times the food needs for single persons
 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
 3.00 times the food needs for all other units*

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V5047 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.)

V4354 "ANN FOOD EXPENDITRG13G15"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1975

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V4355 "ACC ANN FOOD EXPEN 6V55"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4354 (Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1975)

1 Minor assignment
 2 Major assignment
 0 Inap.; no assignment

V4362 "\$ SPENT FDSTA LASTYR G22"[Back to Top](#)

Amount paid for food stamps in 1975

9,999 \$9,999 or more
 0 Inap.; did not use food stamps in 1975; zero dollars paid for stamps

V4363 "ACC \$ PAID FS 1975 6V63"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4362 (Amount paid for food stamps in 1975)

1 Minor assignment
 2 Major assignment
 0 Inap.; no assignment; did not use food stamps in 1975; paid zero dollars for food stamps

V4364 "\$ SAV FDSTAMP 1975G22G23"[Back to Top](#)

Amount saved by using food stamps in 1975

(Dollar value of food bought with food stamps minus dollars spent to buy food stamps)

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; did not use food stamps in 1975

V4365 "ACC \$ SAV FDST 75 6V65"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4364 (Amount saved by using food stamps in 1975)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; did not use food stamps in 1975

V4368 "\$ SPENT MEALS OUT 75 G26"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Amount spent eating at restaurants for the family in 1975

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V4369 "ACC \$ SPENT MEALS OUTV69"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4368 (Annual amount spent eating at restaurants for the family in 1975)

0 No assignment

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

V4392 "ANNUAL ADC AFDC H& W H11D"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Aid to Dependent Children, Aid to Dependent Children with Unemployed Fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1975

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V4393 "ACC ANN ADC AFDC 6V93"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4392 (Amount of ADC, AFDC for Head and Wife in 1975)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no such income

V4394 "ANN OTH WELFARE H& W H11E"

[Back to Top](#)

Income of Head and Wife from other welfare in 1975

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V4397 "HD UNEMP WRK COMP H11H"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's income from unemployment or workmen's compensation (including strike benefits) in 1975

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V4399 "HD HELP FROM REL H11J"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's income from help from relatives in 1975

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V4400 "HD SUPPLE SECURIT H11K"

[Back to Top](#)

Income of Head and Wife from Supplemental Security Income in 1975

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V4410 "ADC AFDC Y OTHERS H28H38"

[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from ADC, AFDC in 1975

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; no others in FU

V4411 "OTH WELFARE Y OTH H28H38"[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from other welfare in 1975

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; no others in FU

V4414 "UNEMP Y OTHERS H28H38"[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from unemployment or workmen's compensation in 1975

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; no others in FU

V4416 "SSI Y OTHERS H28H38"[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from Supplemental Security Income in 1975

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; no others in FU

V4417 "HELP FRM RELA OTR H28H38"[Back to Top](#)

Income of others in FU from help from relatives in 1975

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; no others in FU

V4433 "DATE OF INTERVIEW 6V133"[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

1 March 1 - March 14

2 March 15 - March 28

3 March 29 - April 18

4 April 19 - May 2

5 May 3 - May 16

6 May 17 - May 30

7 May 31 - June 30

8 July 1 and after

9 N.A.; D.K.

V4435 "NUMBER IN FU 6V135"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

*Actual number in family unit***V4436 "AGE OF HEAD 6V136"**[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

Actual age of Head 98

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA; DK

V4437 "SEX OF HEAD 6V137"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

1 Male

2 Female

V4438 "AGE OF WIFE 6V138"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife

Actual age of Wife

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife in FU

V4439 "# OF CHILDREN FU 6V139"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of children in FU Aged 0 - 17

Actual number of children

0 None

V4458 "HD EMPLOYMENT STATUS D1"

[Back to Top](#)

D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired,
- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other

V4459 "HEAD OCCUPATION D2"

[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation?

- 10 Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
- 11 Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
- 12 Accountants and Auditors
- 13 Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
- 14 Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
- 15 Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
- 16 Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
- 17 Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
- 18 Judges; Lawyers
- 19 Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
- 20 Not self-employed
- 31 Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
- 40 Secretaries, stenographers, typists
- 41 Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc. receptionists
- 45 Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
- 50 Foremen, n.e.c.
- 51 Other craftsmen and kindred workers

- 52 Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
- 55 Members of armed forces
- 61 Transport equipment operatives
- 62 Operatives, except transport
- 70 Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
- 71 Farm laborers and foremen
- 73 Private household workers
- 75 Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52.
- 80 Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
- 99 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V4458=3-8

V4461 "WRK SOMEONEELSE/SELF D5"

[Back to Top](#)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8

V4509 "HOW PAID MAIN JOB D55"

[Back to Top](#)

D55. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8

V4510 "\$ /HOUR SALARY D56"

[Back to Top](#)

D56. How much is your salary?

Actual hourly amount

- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 3, 7, 9

V4513 "\$ /HOUR HOURLY PAY D59"

[Back to Top](#)

D59. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work?

Actual hourly wage

- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999 N.A.; D.K.

- 0 Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 1, 7, 9

V4603 "MARITAL STATUS G1"

[Back to Top](#)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V4604 "DID WIFE WRK FOR \$ 75 G2"

[Back to Top](#)

G2. Did you wife do any work for money in 1975?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; no wife present; V4603 = 2 - 5 or V4603 = 1 and V4437 = 2

V4605 "OCC WIFE G3"

[Back to Top](#)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

- 10 Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
- 11 Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
- 12 Accountants and Auditors
- 13 Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
- 14 Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
- 15 Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
- 16 Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
- 17 Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
- 18 Judges; Lawyers
- 19 Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
- 20 Not self-employed
- 31 Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
- 40 Secretaries, stenographers, typists
- 41 Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc. receptionists
- 45 Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
- 50 Foremen, n.e.c.
- 51 Other craftsmen and kindred workers
- 52 Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables

- 55 Members of armed forces
- 61 Transport equipment operatives
- 62 Operatives, except transport
- 70 Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
- 71 Farm laborers and foremen
- 73 Private household workers
- 75 Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52.
- 80 Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
- 99 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife; wife did not work; V4603 = 2-5 or V4604 = 0,5,9

V4708 "1976 ID NUMBER-WF"

[Back to Top](#)

1976 Interview Number

- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview

V4719 "ANN WORK HRS-WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975

- 0 None; no wife's interview
- 9,999 9,999 or more

V4720 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-WF"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4719 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975)

- 0 No assignment; no wife's interview
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V4721 "ANN ILL HRS-OTR D40,E22"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975

(Days someone else ill times 8)

- 9,999 9,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; wife is retired, student, housewife; no time missed for others' illness

V4722 "ACC ANN ILL HR OTR"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4721 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975)

- 0 No assignment; no wife's interview
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V4723 "ANN ILL HRS-WF D42,E24"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1975

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)

- 9,999 9,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; wife is retired, student, housewife; no illness hours

V4724 "ACC ANN ILL HR-WF"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4723 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1975)

- 0 No assignment; no wife's interview
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V4725 "ANN STRIKE HOURS D47,E26"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual strike hours in 1975

(Days on strike times 8)

9,999 9,999 or more

- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; wife is retired, student, housewife; no strike hours

V4726 "ACC ANN STRIKE HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4725 (Wife's annual strike hours in 1975)

- 0 No assignment; no wife's interview
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V4727 "ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975

(Days unemployed times 8)

9,999 9,999 or more

- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours

V4728 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975)

- 0 No assignment; no wife's interview
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V4729 "ANN HR TRAVEL TO WRK-WF"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1975

999 999 hours or more

- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; no hours; time varies widely

V4730 "ACC HR TRAV WK-WF"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V4729 (Wife's travel to work time, annual hours in 1975)

- 0 No assignment; no wife's interview
- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

V4741 "DATE OF WF INT"[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

- 1 March 1 - March 14
- 2 March 15 - March 28
- 3 March 29 - April 18
- 4 April 19 - May 2
- 5 May 3 - May 16
- 6 May 17 - May 30
- 7 May 31 - June 30
- 8 July 1 and after

- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; no wife's interview

V4743 "AGE OF WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Age

Actual age of Wife

- 98 98 years of age or older
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: No wife's interview

V4841 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF D1"

[Back to Top](#)

D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

- 0 No wife's interview
- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other

V4842 "OCCUPATION(E)-WF D2"

[Back to Top](#)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

- 10 Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
- 11 Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
- 12 Accountants and Auditors
- 13 Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including N.A. type)
- 14 Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
- 15 Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
- 16 Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
- 17 Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
- 18 Judges; Lawyers
- 19 Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
- 20 Not self-employed
- 31 Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
- 40 Secretaries, stenographers, typists
- 41 Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc. receptionists

- 45 Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
- 50 Foremen, n.e.c.
- 51 Other craftsmen and kindred workers
- 52 Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
- 55 Members of armed forces
- 61 Transport equipment operatives
- 62 Operatives, except transport
- 70 Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
- 71 Farm laborers and foremen
- 73 Private household workers
- 75 Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52.
- 80 Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
- 99 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8

V4844 "WRK FOR SELF OR?(E)-WFD5"

[Back to Top](#)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8

V4892 "SALARY/HRLY OR?(E)-WFD55"

[Back to Top](#)

D55. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8

V4893 "PAY/HR-SALARIED (E) D56"

[Back to Top](#)

D56. How much is your salary?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

- 1 \$.01 per hour
- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 3, 7, 9

V4896 "HRLY WAGE-HRLY EMPL D59"[Back to Top](#)

D59. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

- 1 \$.01 per hour
- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 7, 9

V4897 "HRLY WAGE-OT HRLY EMPD60"[Back to Top](#)

D60. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

- 1 \$.01 per hour
- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.: no wife's interview; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 7, 9

V5029 "TOT FU MONEY INC 6V729"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1975 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

V4386 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
 V4404 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
 V4406 Taxable Income of Others
 V4419 Total Transfers of Others

- 1 One dollar or less
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5031 "HEAD TOTAL LABOR Y 6V731"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1975 Labor Income of Head

Summation of the following variables:

V4371 Labor Part of Farm Income
 V4372 Labor Part of Business Income
 V4373 Head's Wages Income
 V4375 Head's bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
 V4376 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
 V4377 Labor Part of Roomer Income

- 1 One dollar or less
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5049 "ANNUAL FOOD STD 6V749"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V4348) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons

Food standard for 1976 family

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V5050 "HD AVG HOURLY EARN 6V750"[Back to Top](#)

1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

1975 labor income of Head (sum V4371 - V4373 and V4375-V4377)/1975 hours of work of Head (V4332)

1975 average hourly earnings

99.99 99.99 per hour or more

.00 Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V4371 - V4373 and V4375 - V4377 = 00000 and V4332 = 0000)

V5052 "WIFE AVG HRLY EARN 6V752"[Back to Top](#)

1975 Average hourly earnings - Wife

1975 labor income of Wife (V4379)/1975 hours of work for money of Wife (V4344)

1975 average hourly earnings

.00 Zero hourly earnings; wife did not work for money; no wife; V4438 = 00 or V4379 = 00000 and V4344 = 0000

V5074 "HEAD EDUCATION BKT 6V774"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

- 0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V4687 EQ 1)
- 1 0 - 5 grades (V4684 EQ 00 - 05 and V4687 NE 1)
- 2 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V4684 EQ 06 - 08)
- 3 9 - 11 grades (V4684 EQ 09 - 11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V4684 EQ 12 and V4688 NE 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V4684 EQ 12 and V4688 EQ 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V4684 EQ 13 - 15 or V4684 EQ 16 - 17 and V4690 NE 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V4684 EQ 16 - 17 and V4690 EQ 1 and V4691 NE 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V4684 EQ 16 - 17 and V4691 EQ 1)
- 9 N.A.; D.K. (V4684 EQ 99)

V5075 "WIFE EDUCATION BKT 6V775"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

- 1 0 - 5 grades (V4695 EQ 00 - 05)

- 2 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V4695 EQ 06 - 08)
- 3 9 - 11 grades (V4695 EQ 09 - 11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V4695 EQ 12 and V4696 NE 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V4695 EQ 12 and V4696 EQ 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V4695 EQ 13 - 15 or V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4698 NE 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4698 EQ 1 and V4699 NE 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4699 EQ 1)
- 9 N.A.; D.K. (V4695 EQ 99)
- 0 Inap.; no wife in FU

V5098 "9YR FAM COMP CHNG 6V798"

[Back to Top](#)

Nine-year changes in FU composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than head or wife
- 2 Head same, but wife left/died and/or head has new wife
- 3 Wife from previous years became head
- 4 Female head got married--husband (nonsample member) became head
- 5 Some sample member other than head or wife became head
- 6 Some female other than head got married and nonsample member became head
- 7 Female head with husband in institution in previous year(s) becomes wife, as he comes home to be the head of the FU
- 8 Other

V5099 "1976 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1972 Weight

This variable has the same values as in 1972; splitoffs received that of their main families

V5113 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1976 ID number (V4302) with the lowest value from among the 1976 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V4302.

ER30217 "1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976;
from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 6,007 1977 family interview number

ER30218 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**77"**[Back to Top](#)

1977 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1976 and 1977 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1977. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1977 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0000)

ER30219 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**77"**[Back to Top](#)

1977 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1977; 1976 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
- 2 Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0000 and ER30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0000)

ER30220 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL"**77"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0000 and ER30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0000)

V5202 "1977 ID"

[Back to Top](#)

1977 Interview Number

V5207 "COLOR OF COVERSHEET 77"

[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet

- 0 Purple (Main Family)
- 1 Lavender (Splitoff)

V5210 "FAM COMP CHNG 1977"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from 1976 is now Head
- 4 Female Head in 1976 got married--husband (non-sample member) now Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1976 Head got married and non-sample member is now Head
- 7 Female Head in 1976 with husband in institution--husband in DU in 1977 and now Head
- 8 Other

V5232 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1976

All missing data were assigned

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 hours or more

V5233 "ACC HD 76 WRK HRS"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5232 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; Head did no work; no assignment

V5234 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976

(Days someone else ill times 8)

All missing data were assigned

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for someone else's illness

V5235 "ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5234 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment

- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment

V5236 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1976

(Days ill times 16 for first eight weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness

V5237 "ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5236 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment

V5238 "HEAD STRIKE HOURS 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours on strike in 1976

(Days on strike times 8)

All missing data were assigned

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours on strike in 1976

V5239 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5238 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no strike time; no assignment

V5240 "HEAD UNEMPLMT HRS 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1976

(Days unemployed times 8)

All missing data were assigned

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no unemployment hours

V5241 "ACC HD UNEMPLNT HRS 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5240 (Head's annual hours of un- employment in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment

V5242 "HEAD TRAV TO WORK HRS 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1976

All missing data were assigned

- 999 999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours; time varies widely

V5243 "ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5242 (Head's travel to work time in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no hours; time varies widely; no assignment

V5244 "WIFE ANN WORK HOURS 1976"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1976

All missing data were assigned

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976

V5245 "ACC WIFE WORK HRS 1976"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5244 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no assignment

V5246 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976

(Days someone else ill times 8)

All missing data were assigned

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed for someone else's illness

V5247 "ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5246 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed; no assignment

V5248 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1976

(Days ill times 16 for the first eight weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed for Wife's own illness

V5249 "ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5248 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1976)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed for Wife's own illness; no assignment

V5250 "WIFE STRIKE HOURS 1976"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours on strike in 1976

(Days on strike times 8)

All missing data were assigned

9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no hours on strike in 1976

V5251 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1976"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5250 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1976)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no strike time; no assignment

V5252 "WIFE UNEMPLMNT HRS 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1976

(Days unemployed times 8)

All missing data were assigned

9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no unemployment hours

V5253 "ACC WF UNEMPLMNT HR 76"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5252 (Wife's annual hours of un- employment in 1976)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no unemployment time; no assignment

V5254 "1977 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1977 (number of members in family)

Actual number in FU

V5256 "1977 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4

\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6

\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9

\$6.40 for males age 10-12

\$6.30 for females age 10-12

\$7.40 for males age 13-15

\$6.90 for females age 13-15

\$8.70 for males age 16-20

\$7.20 for females age 16-20

\$7.50 for males age 21-35

\$6.50 for females age 21-35

\$6.90 for males age 36-55

\$6.30 for females age 36-55

\$6.30 for males age 56 and older

\$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

V5257 "1977 ANNUAL NEED STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1976

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person	- add 20%
Two persons	- add 10%
Three persons	- add 5%
Four persons	- no change
Five persons	- deduct 5%
Six or more persons	- deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

*4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units*

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V5629 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment).

V5267 "\$ PAID FD STAMP LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Amount paid for Food Stamps last month

All missing data were assigned

999	\$999 or more
0	Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; Food Stamps issued free of charge

V5268 "ACC \$ PD FD STAMP LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5267 (Amount paid for Food Stamps last month)

1	Minor assignment
2	Major assignment
0	Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment

V5269 "\$ BONUS FD STAMP LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month

(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned

999	\$999 or more
0	Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month

V5270 "ACC \$ BONUS FDSTMP LASTMO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5269 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month)

1	Minor assignment
2	Major assignment
0	Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment

V5271 "ANNUAL FOOD\$ EXCL FDSTMP"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditure for meals at home

*(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)**All missing data were assigned*

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V5272 "ACC ANN FOOD \$"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5271 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V5273 "ANNUAL \$ EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditure for meals away from home

*(Excludes meals at work and/or school)**All missing data were assigned*

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V5274 "ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5273 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V5275 "\$ PAID FD STAMPS 1976"[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976

All missing data were assigned

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V5276 "ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5275 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V5277 "BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976"[Back to Top](#)

Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976

*(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)**All missing data were assigned*

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V5278 "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V5303 "H+W 1976 ADC,AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None
 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5304 "ACC H+W 1976 ADC,AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5303 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1976)

1 Minor assignment
 2 Major assignment
 0 Inap.; no assignment

V5305 "H+W 1976 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None
 99,999 \$9,999 or more

V5308 "HD 1976 UNEMPLOYMENTCOMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None
 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5309 "HD 1976 WRKMANS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5311 "HD 1976 HELP FRM RELATIV"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5312 "H+W 1976 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of supplemental security income of Head and Wife in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5322 "OTH 76 ADC,AFDC \$"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None
 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5323 "OTH 76 OTR WELFARE \$"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5326 "OTH 76 UNEMPLOYMENT \$"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of unemployment compensation of all others in FU in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5327 "OTH 76 WORKMAN COMP \$"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of workmen's compensation of all others in FU in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5329 "OTH 76 SSI \$"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of supplemental security income of all others in FU in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5330 "OTH 76 HELP RELATIV \$"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1976

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5347 "DATE OF INT"

[Back to Top](#)

4. Date of Interview

- 1 March 1 - March 14
- 2 March 15 - March 28
- 3 March 29 - April 18
- 4 April 19 - May 2
- 5 May 3 - May 16
- 6 May 17 - May 30
- 7 May 31 - June 30
- 8 July 1 and after
- 9 N.A.; D.K.

V5349 "# IN FU"

[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

Actual number of persons in FU

V5350 "AGE OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

Actual age of Head

99 N.A.

V5351 "SEX OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

V5352 "AGE OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife or permanent friend

Actual age of Wife

- 98 98 years of age or older
- 99 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; no wife in FU; V5351=2

V5353 "# KIDS IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of children in FU Aged 0 - 17

Actual number of children

- 0 None

V5373 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS D1"[Back to Top](#)

D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired, permanently disabled
- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other

V5376 "WORK FOR SELF/OTR?(E) D5"[Back to Top](#)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8

V5420 "SALARIED HRLY OR (E) D50"[Back to Top](#)

D50. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8

V5421 "PAY/HR SALARY D51"[Back to Top](#)

D51. How much is your salary?

- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour
- 999 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 3, 7, 9

V5424 "PAY/HR HRLY (E) D54"[Back to Top](#)

D54. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

- 998 \$9.98 or more per hour

999 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 1, 7, 9

V5477 "RET/DIS,HSWF,STUD (R) F1"

[Back to Top](#)

F1. Interviewer Checkpoint

1 Retired

5 Permanently disabled, housewife, student

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3

V5479 "WRK FOR MONEY? (R) F3"

[Back to Top](#)

F3. During the last year (1976), did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

1 Yes

5 No

9 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3

V5502 "MARITAL STAT G1"

[Back to Top](#)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

1 Legally married only, spouse present or absent

2 Single, never legally married

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Separated

V5506 "WTR WF WKD G5"

[Back to Top](#)

G5. Did your (wife/friend) do any work for money in 1976?

1 Yes

5 No

9 N.A.; D.K.

0 Inap.; no wife/friend present; V5505 = 5

V5626 "TOT 1976 FAM MONEY INCOM"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1976 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

V5297 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

V5316 Total Transfers of Head and Wife

V5318 Taxable Income of Others

V5332 Total Transfers of Others

1 One dollar or less

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5627 "TOT 1976 LABOR INCM HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1976 Labor Income of Head

Summation of the following variables:

V5281 Labor Part of Farm Income

V5282 Labor Part of Business Income

V5283 Head's Wages Income

V5285 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V5286 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V5287 Labor Part of Roomer/Market Gardening Income

1 One dollar or less

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5630 "ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V5256) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*add 20 percent for one-person families,
10 percent for two-person families,
5 percent for three-person families and
subtract 5 percent for five-person families and
10 percent for families with six or more persons*

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V5631 "1976 AVG HRLY ERNGS-HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

1976 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

1976 labor income of Head (sum V5281 - V5283 and V5285 - V5287)/1976 hours of work of Head (V5232)

.00 Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V5281 - V5283 and V5285 - V5287 = 00000 and V5232 = 0000)

99.99 \$99.99 per hour or more

V5632 "1976 AVG HRLY ERNGS-WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

1976 Average Hourly Earnings - Wife

1976 labor income of Wife (V5289)/1976 hours of work for money of Wife (V5244)

.00 Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no wife; V5352 = 00 or V5289 = 00000 and V5244 = 0000

V5647 "EDUCATION OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V5611 EQ 1)

1 0 - 5 grades (V5608 EQ 00 - 05 and V5611 NE 1)

2 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V5608 EQ 06 - 08)

3 9 - 11 grades (V5608 EQ 09 - 11)

4 12 grades; "high school" (V5608 EQ 12 and 412 NE 1)

5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V5608 EQ 12 and V5612 EQ 1)

6 College but no degree (V5608 EQ 13 - 15 or V5608 16 - 17 and V5614 NE 1)

7 College BA and no advanced degree (V5608 16 - 17 and V5614 EQ 1 and V5615 NE 1)

8 College and advanced or professional degree (V5608 EQ 16 - 17 and V5615 EQ 1)

9 N.A.; D.K. (V5608 EQ 99)

V5648 "EDUCATION OF WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

1 0 - 5 grades (V5567 EQ 00 - 05)

2 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V5567 EQ 06 - 08)

3 9 - 11 grades (V5567 EQ 09 - 11)

- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V5567 EQ 12 and V5568 NE 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V5567 EQ 12 and V5568 EQ 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V5567 EQ 13 - 15)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V5567 EQ 16 - 17 and V5570 EQ 1 and V5571 NE 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V5567 EQ 16 - 17 and V5571 EQ 1)
- 9 N.A.; D.K. (V5567 EQ 99)
- 0 Inap.; no wife in FU

V5650 "MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data; there are about 85 cases in 1977 that do not conform to this code on V5502 (V5502)

- 1 Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V5664 "10 YR CHNGS IN FU COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Ten-year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
- 6 Some female other than Head got married and nonsample member became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) becomes Wife, as he comes home to be the Head of the FU
- 8 Other

V5665 "1977 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1972 Updated Family Weight

Updated to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1972

V5672 "1968-69 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1968-1969 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1969
- 2 1968 Head remained unmarried in 1969
- 3 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1968; 1969 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)

- 4 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1968; 1969 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1968 Head was unmarried in 1968 but was married by 1969 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1969
- 6 1968 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1968, became divorced and remarried by 1969
- 7 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1968, became widowed and remarried by 1969
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

V5673 "1969-70 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1969-1970 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1970
- 2 1969 Head remained unmarried in 1970
- 3 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969; 1970 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969; 1970 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1969 Head was unmarried in 1969 but was married by 1970 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1970
- 6 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969, became divorced and remarried by 1970
- 7 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969, became widowed and remarried by 1970
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

V5674 "1970-71 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1970-1971 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1971
- 2 1970 Head remained unmarried in 1971
- 3 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970; 1971 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970; 1971 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1970 Head was unmarried in 1970 but was married by 1971 and had either stayed Head, or became Wife or husband of Head by 1970
- 6 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970, became divorced and remarried by 1970
- 7 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970, became widowed and remarried by 1971
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

V5675 "1971-72 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1971-1972 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1972
- 2 1971 Head remained unmarried in 1972
- 3 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971; 1972 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)

- 4 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971; 1972 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1971 Head was unmarried in 1971 but was married by 1972 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1972
- 6 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971, became divorced and remarried by 1972
- 7 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971, became Widowed and remarried by 1972
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

V5676 "1972-73 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1972-1973 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1973
- 2 1972 Head remained unmarried in 1973
- 3 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972; 1973 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972; 1973 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1972 Head was unmarried in 1972 but was married by 1973 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1973
- 6 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972, became divorced and remarried by 1973
- 7 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972, became widowed and remarried by 1973
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

V5677 "1973-74 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1973-1974 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1974
- 2 1973 Head remained unmarried in 1973
- 3 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973; 1974 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973; 1974 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1973 Head was unmarried in 1973 but was married by 1974 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1974
- 6 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973, became divorced and remarried by 1974
- 7 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973, became widowed and remarried by 1974
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

V5678 "1974-75 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1974-1975 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1975
- 2 1974 Head remained unmarried in 1975
- 3 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974; 1975 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)

- 4 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974; 1975 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1974 Head was unmarried in 1974 but was married by 1975 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1975
- 6 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974, became divorced and remarried by 1975
- 7 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974, became widowed and remarried by 1975
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

V5679 "1975-76 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1975-1976 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1976
- 2 1975 Head remained unmarried in 1976
- 3 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975; 1976 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975; 1976 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1975 Head was unmarried in 1975 but was married by 1976 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1976
- 6 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975, became divorced and remarried by 1976
- 7 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975, became widowed and remarried by 1976
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

V5680 "1976-77 CHNG MARITAL STA"

[Back to Top](#)

1976-1977 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1976 Head and Wife of Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1977
- 2 1976 Head remained unmarried in 1977
- 3 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976; 1977 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated. (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976; 1977 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1976 Head was unmarried in 1976 but was married by 1977 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1977
- 6 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976, became divorced and remarried by 1977
- 7 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976, became widowed and remarried by 1977
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

ER30246 "1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

1 - 6,154 1978 family interview number

ER30247 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 78"

[Back to Top](#)

1978 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1977 and 1978 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1978. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1978 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0000)

ER30248 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78"

[Back to Top](#)

1978 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1978; 1977 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
- 2 Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0000 and ER30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0000)

ER30249 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0000 and ER30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0000)

V5702 "1978 ID"

[Back to Top](#)

1978 Interview Number

V5707 "COLOR OF COVERSHEET 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet

- 0 Gold (Main Family)

1 Yellow (Splitoff)

V5710 "FAMILY COMP CHNG 1978"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from 1977 is now Head
- 4 Female Head in 1977 got married--husband (nonsample member) now Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1977 Head got married and nonsample member is now Head
- 7 Female Head in 1977 with husband in institution--husband in DU in 1978 and is now Head
- 8 Other

V5731 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 77"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 hours or more

V5732 "ACC HD 77 WRK HRS"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5731 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; Head did no work; no assignment

V5733 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1977

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data are assigned.

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for someone else's illness

V5734 "ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5733 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment

V5735 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1977

(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data are assigned.

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for head's own illness

V5736 "ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5735 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment

V5737 "HD STRIKE HRS 77"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours on strike in 1977

*(Weeks on strike times 40)**All missing data are assigned.*

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours on strike in 1977

V5738 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 77"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5737 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap; no strike time; no assignment

V5739 "HD UNEMP HRS 77"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1977

*(Weeks unemployed times 40)**All missing data are assigned.*

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no unemployment hours

V5740 "ACC HD UNEMP HRS 77"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5739 (Head's annual hours of un- employment in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment

V5741 "HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 77"[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

- 999 999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours; time varies widely

V5742 "ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 77"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5741 (Head's travel to work time in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no hours time varies widely; no assignment

V5743 "WF ANN WRK HRS 1977"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977

V5744 "ACC WF ANN WRK HRS 1977"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5743 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977; no assignment

V5745 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1977

*(Weeks someone else ill times 40)**All missing data are assigned.*

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977; no time missed for someone else's illness

V5746 "ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5745 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977; no time missed; no assignment

V5747 "WF HRS WRK LOST SELF ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1977

*(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)**All missing data are assigned.*

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977; no time missed for own illness

V5748 "ACC WF HR LOST SELF ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5747 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did no work in 1977; no time missed for Wife's own illness; no assignment

V5749 "WF STRIKE HRS 1977"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours on strike in 1977

*(Weeks on strike times 40)**All missing data are assigned.*

- 999 999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977; no hours on strike in 1977

V5750 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1977"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5749 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1977)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977; no strike time; no assignment

V5751 "WF UNEMP HRS 1977"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1977

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data are assigned.

9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977; no unemployment hours

V5752 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1977"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5751 (Wife's annual hours of un- employment in 1977)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; Wife did not work in 1977; no unemployment time; no assignment

V5753 "WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 77"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

999 999 hours or more

0 Inap.; Wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; unemployed; no hours; time varies widely;

V5754 "ACC WF TRAV TO WRK HR 77"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5753 (Wife's travel to work time in 1977)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no hours; time varies widely; no assignment

V5755 "1978 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1978 (number of members in family)

V5757 "1978 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4

\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6

\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9

\$6.40 for males age 10-12

\$6.30 for females age 10-12

\$7.40 for males age 13-15

\$6.90 for females age 13-15

\$8.70 for males age 16-20

\$7.20 for females age 16-20

\$7.50 for males age 21-35

\$6.50 for females age 21-35

\$6.90 for males age 36-55

\$6.30 for females age 36-55

\$6.30 for males age 56 and older

\$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

V5758 "1978 ANN NEED STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1977

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person	- add 20%
Two persons	- add 10%
Three persons	- add 5%
Four persons	- no change
Five persons	- deduct 5%
Six or more persons	- deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

*4.89 times the food needs for single persons
 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
 3.00 times the food needs for all other units*

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V6176 for an income/needs measure that makes this adjustment.)

V5766 "\$ PAID FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Amount paid for Food Stamps last month

All missing data are assigned.

999	\$999 or more
0	Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; Food Stamps issued free of charge

V5767 "ACC \$ PAID FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5766 (Amount paid for Food Stamps last month)

1	Minor assignment
2	Major assignment
0	Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment

V5768 "\$ BONUS PD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month

(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)

All missing data are assigned.

999	\$999 or more
0	Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month

V5769 "ACC BONUS FDSTMP LST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5768 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month)

1	Minor assignment
2	Major assignment
0	Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment

V5770 "ANN FD \$ EXCL FDSTMP"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditure for meals at home

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

All missing data are assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V5771 "ACC ANN FOOD \$"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5770 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V5772 "ANN \$ EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditure for meals away from home

(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data are assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V5773 "ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5772 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V5774 "\$ PAID FDSTMP 1977"[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V5775 "ACC \$ PAID FDSTMP 1977"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5774 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1977)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V5776 "\$ BONUS FDSTMP 1977"[Back to Top](#)

Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1977

(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)

All missing data are assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V5777 "ACC \$ BONUS FDSTMP 1977"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5776 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1977)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V5802 "H+W 1977 ADC,AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None
 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5803 "ACC H+W 1977 ADC,AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V5802 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1977)

1 Minor assignment
 2 Major assignment
 0 Inap.; no assignment

V5804 "H+W 1977 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5805 "H+W 1977 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None
 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V5808 "HD 1977 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5809 "HD 1977 WRKMANS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5811 "HD 1977 HELP FROM RELAT"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5821 "OTH 1977 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None
 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5822 "OTH 1977 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of all Others in FU in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5823 "OTH 1977 OTHER WELFARE"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5826 "OTH 1977 UNEPL COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5827 "OTH 1977 WRKMANS COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5829 "OTH 1977 HLP FRM RELATIV"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1977

All missing data are assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V5847 "DATE OF INT"

[Back to Top](#)

4. Date of Interview

- 1 March 1 - March 14
- 2 March 15 - March 28
- 3 March 29 - April 18
- 4 April 19 - May 2
- 5 May 3 - May 16
- 6 May 17 - May 30
- 7 May 31 - June 30
- 8 July 1 and after
- 9 N.A.; D.K.

V5849 "# IN FU"

[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

Actual number of persons in FU

V5850 "AGE OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

Actual age of Head

99 N.A.

V5851 "SEX OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

V5852 "AGE OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife or Permanent Friend

- 0 No Wife or Permanent Friend in FU
- 99 NA

V5853 "# KIDS IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of children in FU aged 0-17

Actual number of children

- 0 None

V5872 "D1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other

V5875 "D5 WORK FOR SELF/OTR (E)"[Back to Top](#)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5872 = 3 - 8

V5907 "D38 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (E)"[Back to Top](#)

D38. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5872 = 3 - 8

V5908 "D39 PAY/HR SALARY (E)"[Back to Top](#)

D39. How much is your salary?

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- wife, student; V5872 = 3 - 8; V5907 = 3 - 9

V5911 "D42 PAY/HR HRLY (E)"[Back to Top](#)

D42. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5872 = 3 - 8; V5907 = 1, 7 or 9

V6002 "F1 RET/DIS,HSWF,STUD (R)"

[Back to Top](#)

F1. Interviewer Checkpoint

- 1 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled, housewife, student or other
- 0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V5872 = 1 - 3

V6003 "F2 YEAR RETIRED (R)"

[Back to Top](#)

F2. In what year did you retire?

Last two digits of actual year retired

- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife; student; V5872 = 1 - 3; V6002 = 5

V6017 "F15 WRK FOR MONEY (R)"

[Back to Top](#)

F15. During the last year (1977), did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V5872 = 1 - 3

V6022 "F20 WORKING NOW (R)"

[Back to Top](#)

F20. Are you still working?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; not in labor force in 1977; employed; unemployed; V5872 = 1 - 3; V6017 = 5 or 9

V6034 "G1 MARRITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V6038 "G5 WTR WF WRKD"

[Back to Top](#)

G5. Did your (wife/friend) do any work for money in 1977?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 N.A.; D.K.
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend present; V6037 = 5

V6173 "TOT 1977 FAM \$ INC"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1977 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

V5796 *Taxable income of Head and Wife*
V5815 *Total transfers of Head and Wife*
V5817 *Taxable Income of Others*
V5831 *Total Transfers of Others*

- 1 One dollar or less
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6174 "TOT 1977 HEAD LABOR Y"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1977 Labor Income of Head

Summation of the following variables:

V5780 Labor part of farm income

V5781 Labor part of business income

V5782 Head's Wages Income

V5784 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V5785 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V5786 Labor Part of Roomer/Market Gardening Income

1 One dollar or less

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6177 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

*This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V5757) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:**Add 20 percent for one-person families,**10 percent for two-person families,**5 percent for three-person families,**and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and**10 percent for families with six or more persons*

xxxx. Food standard for 1978 family

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V6178 "HEAD 77 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1977 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

1977 labor income of Head (sum V5780 - V5782 and V5784 - V5786)/1977 hours of work of Head (V5731)

1977 average hourly earnings

99.99 \$99.99 per hour or more

.00 Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V5780 - V5782 and V5784 - V5786 = 00000 and V5731 = 0000)

V6179 "WIFE 77 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1977 Average Hourly Earnings - Wife

1977 labor income of Wife (V5788)/1977 hours of work for money of Wife (V5743)

1977 average hourly earnings

.00 Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V5852 = 00 or V5788 = 00000 and V5743 = 0000

V6194 "EDUCATION 1978 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V6160 EQ 1)

1 0 - 5 grades (V6157 EQ 00 - 05 and V6160 NE 1)

2 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V6157 EQ 06 - 08)

- 3 9 - 11 grades (V6157 EQ 09 - 11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V6157 EQ 12 and V6161 NE 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V6157 EQ 12 and V6161 EQ 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V6157 EQ 13 - 15 or V6157 EQ 16 - 17 and V6163 NE 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V6157 EQ 16 - 17 and V6163 EQ 1 and V6164 NE 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V6157 EQ 16 - 17 and V6164 EQ 1)
- 9 N.A.; D.K. (V6157 = 99)

V6195 "EDUCATION 1978 WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

- 1 0 - 5 grades (V6116 EQ 00 - 05)
- 2 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V6116 EQ 06 - 08)
- 3 9 - 11 grades (V6116 EQ 09 - 11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V6116 EQ 12 and V6117 NE 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V6116 EQ 12 and V6117 EQ 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V6116 EQ 13 - 15 or V6116 EQ 16, 17 and V6119 NE 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V6116 EQ 16 - 17 and V6119 EQ 1 and V6120 NE 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V6116 EQ 16 - 17 and V6120 EQ 1)
- 9 N.A.; D.K. (V6116 EQ 99)
- 0 Inap.; no wife in FU

V6197 "MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data; there are about 85 cases in 1977 that do not conform to this code on V6002 (V5502)

- 1 Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V6211 "11YR FAM COMP CHANGE"

[Back to Top](#)

Eleven-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new wife
- 3 Wife from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head

- 6 Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
- 8 Other

V6212 "78 UPDATED FAM WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1978 Revised Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 1, for procedure

V6219 "77-78 CNG MARIT STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

1977-1978 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1977 Head and Wife and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1978
- 2 1977 Head remained unmarried in 1978
- 3 1977 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1977; 1978 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1977 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1977; 1978 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1977 Head was unmarried in 1977 but was married by 1978 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or husband of Head by 1978
- 6 1977 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1977, became divorced and remarried by 1978
- 7 1977 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1977, became widowed and remarried by 1978
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

ER30283 "1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 6,373 1979 family interview number

ER30284 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

79"

[Back to Top](#)

1979 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1978 and 1979 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1979. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview

- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1979 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0000)

ER30285 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

79"

[Back to Top](#)

1979 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1979; 1978 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview
- 2 Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative, includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0000 and ER30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0000)

ER30286 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

79"

[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0000 and ER30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0000)

V6302 "1979 ID"

[Back to Top](#)

1979 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 1-6373.

V6307 "COLOR OF COVERSHEET 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet

- 0 Green (Main Family)
- 1 Light green (Splitoff)

V6310 "FAMILY COMP CHNG 1979"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife.
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
- 3 Wife from 1978 is now Head.
- 4 Female Head in 1978 got married--husband now Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.

- 6 Some female in FU other than 1978 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
- 7 Female Head in 1978 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1978 and is now Head.
- 8 Other

V6336 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1978

% nonzero = 78.2

mean nonzero = 2,004.8

All missing data were assigned.

- 0 None
- 9,999 9,999 hours or more

V6337 "ACC HD 78 WRK HRS"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6336 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; Head did no work; no assignment

V6338 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978

% nonzero = 8.2

mean nonzero = 53.5

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for someone else's illness

V6339 "ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6338 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment

V6340 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1978

% nonzero = 33.4

mean nonzero = 185.5

(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned.

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness

V6341 "ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6340 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment

- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment

V6342 "HD STRIKE HRS 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours on strike in 1978

% nonzero = 1.4

mean nonzero = 265.1

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

9,999 9,999 hours or more

- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours on strike in 1978

V6343 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6342 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no strike time; no assignment

V6344 "HD UNEMP HRS 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1978

% nonzero = 11.8

mean nonzero = 455.9

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

9,999 9,999 hours or more

- 0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student housewife, etc.; no unemployment hours

V6345 "ACC HDUNEMP HRS 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6344 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment

V6346 "HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 78"[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1978

% nonzero = 67.5

mean nonzero = 180.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1978. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V6516 or V6572) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1978 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

999 999 hours or more

0 Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student housewife, etc.; no hours; time varies widely

V6347 "ACC HD TRAV TO WK HRS 78"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6346 (Head's travel to work time in 1978)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no hours time varies widely; no assignment

V6348 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 78"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1978

% nonzero = 35.4

mean nonzero = 1,356.8

All missing data were assigned.

9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978

V6349 "ACC WF 78 WRK HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6348 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1978)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no assignment

V6350 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978

% nonzero = 6.0

mean nonzero = 59.9

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no time missed for someone else's illness

V6351 "ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6350 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no time missed; no assignment

V6352 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1978

% nonzero = 13.8

mean nonzero = 179.2

(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned.

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978 no time missed for wife's own illness

V6353 "ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6352 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no time missed for wife's own illness; no assignment

V6354 "WF STRIKE HRS 78"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours on strike in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 226.3

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978 no hours on strike in 1978

V6355 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 78"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6354 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no strike time; no assignment

V6356 "WF UNEMP HRS 78"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1978

% nonzero = 4.4

mean nonzero = 607.4

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

- 9,999 9,999 hours or more

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no unemployment hours

V6357 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6356 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1978)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no unemployment time; no assignment

V6358 "WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours in 1978)

%nonzero = 26.4

mean nonzero = 122.1

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1978. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V6612 or V6644) according to the rule below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1978 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

999 999 hours or more

0 Inap.; wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; unemployed; no hours; time varies widely

V6359 "ACC WF TRAV TO WK HRS 78"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6358 (Wife's travel to work time in 1978)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no hours; time varies widely; no assignment

V6361 "1979 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1979 (number of members in family)

mean nonzero = 2.6

1 - 15 Actual number of persons in FU

V6363 "1979 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

V6364 "1979 ANN FOOD NEED"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1978

mean nonzero = 3,137.7

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1978 and is not adjusted for farmers.

V6372 "\$ PD FD ST LAST MO (J14)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount paid for Food Stamps last month

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 66.2

All missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; Food Stamps issued free of charge

V6373 "ACC \$ PAID FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6372 (Amount paid for Food Stamps last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment

V6374 "\$ BONUS PD LAST MO"

[Back to Top](#)

Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month

% nonzero = 5.7

mean nonzero = 82.9

(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month

V6375 "ACC BONUS FDSTMP LAST MO"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6374 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment

V6376 "ANN FD \$ EXCL FDSTMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditure for meals at home

% nonzero = 98.2

mean nonzero = 2,336.2

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V6377 "ACC ANN FOOD \$"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6376 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V6378 "ANN \$ EATING OUT"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditure for meals away from home

% nonzero = 82.0

mean nonzero = 697.2

(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V6379 "ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6378 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V6380 "\$ PAID FDSTMP 1978"[Back to Top](#)

Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1978

% nonzero = 6.3

mean nonzero = 589.3

All missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V6381 "ACC \$ PAID FDSTMP 1978"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6380 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1978)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V6382 "\$ BONUS FDSTMP 1978"[Back to Top](#)

Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1978

% nonzero = 7.2

mean nonzero = 584.4

(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V6383 "ACC \$ BONUS FDSTMP 1978"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6382 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1978)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment

V6385 "\$ SAVED GRWNG OWN FD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Dollars Saved Growing/Preserving Own Food in 1978

% nonzero = 32.1

mean nonzero = 195.5

1 - 9,997 Actual amount saved

299 NA or DK at J33 only

9,998 \$9,998 or more

9,999 NA;DK

0 Inap.; none; "no" to J29

V6413 "H+W 1978 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 3.1

mean nonzero = 2,647.3

All missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6414 "ACC H+W 1978 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6413 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1978)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment

V6415 "H+W 1978 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero = 1,440.0

All missing data were assigned.

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$9,999 or more

V6416 "H+W 1978 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero = 1,603.2

All missing data were assigned.

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6419 "HD 1978 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1978

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero = 1,137.0

All missing data were assigned.

- 0 None
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6420 "HD 1978 WRKMNS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1978

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero = 1,427.1

All missing data were assigned.

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$99,999 or more

V6422 "HD 1978 HELP FROM REL"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1978

% nonzero = 6.0

mean nonzero = 1,028.3

All missing data were assigned.

- 0 None
- 9,999 \$99,999 or more

V6432 "OTH 1978 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 2,412.2

All missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6433 "OTH 1978 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 1,679.7

All missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6434 "OTH 1978 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 1,865.5

All missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6437 "OTH 1978 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,207.5

All missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6438 "OTH 1978 WRKMNS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,729.8

All missing data were assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V6440 "OTH 1978 HLP FRM RLTVS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 558.0

All missing data were assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V6459 "DATE OF INT"[Back to Top](#)

4. Date of Interview

1 March 1 - March 14

2 March 15 - March 28

3 March 29 - April 18

4 April 19 - May 2

5 May 3 - May 16

6 May 17 - May 30

7 May 31 - June 30

8 July 1 and after

9 NA;DK

V6461 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

mean nonzero = 2.6

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons in the FU.***V6462 "AGE OF HEAD"**[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

mean nonzero = 46.1

99 NA

V6463 "SEX OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

1 Male

2 Female

V6464 "AGE OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife or Permanent Friend

% nonzero = 59.4

mean nonzero = 42.0

0 No Wife or Permanent Friend in FU

99 NA

V6465 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of children in FU aged 0-17

% nonzero = 40.2

mean nonzero = 1.9

0 None

V6492 "C1 EMP STATUS HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other

V6493 "C2 WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8

V6518 "C30 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8

V6519 "C31 PAY/HRLY SLRY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C31. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 28.6

mean nonzero = \$9.42

Actual dollars and cents per hour.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=3-9

V6522 "C34 PAY/HR HRLY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 31.1

mean nonzero = \$6.37

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 7 or 9

V6575 "E1 RET/HWF DIS ST (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1 Retired

5 Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3

V6576 "E2 YR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E2. In what year did you retire?

Values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife; student; V6492=1-3; V6575=5

V6577 "E3 WRK FOR \$ (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E3. During the last year (1978), did you do any work for money?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3

V6591 "F2 EMP STATUS WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled

6 Housewife

7 Student

8 Other

0 Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V6590=2 or 3

V6592 "F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

1 Someone else

2 Both someone else and welf

3 Self only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

V6614 "F28 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F28. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

V6615 "F29 PAY/HRLY SLRY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F29. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.3

mean nonzero = \$5.64

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6614=3-9

V6616 "F30 PAY/HR HRLY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 13.7

mean nonzero = \$4.46

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6614=1, 7-9

V6647 "H1 RET/HWF/DIS/ST (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H1. Interviewer Checkpoint

- 1 Wife is retired
- 5 Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3

V6648 "H2 YR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

Values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/Friend retired.

- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6647=5

V6649 "H3 WRK FOR \$ (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H3. During 1978, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3

V6659 "J1 MARRITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

J1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V6766 "TOT 1978 FAM \$ INC"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1978 Family Money Income

mean nonzero = \$18,562

Summation of the following variables:

V6408 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

V6426 Total Transfers of Head and Wife

V6428 Taxable Income of Others

V6442 Total Transfers of Others

- 1 One dollar or less, including zero amounts
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6767 "TOT 1978 HEAD LABOR Y"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1978 Labor Income of Head

% nonzero = 78.0

mean nonzero = \$14,644

Summation of the following variables:

V6389 Labor Part of Farm Income

V6390 Labor Part of Business Income

V6391 Head's Wages Income

V6393 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V6394 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V6395 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V6396 Roomer

- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V6770 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 903.6

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V6363) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*Add 20 percent for one-person families,
 10 percent for two-person families,
 5 percent for three-person families,
 and subtract
 5 percent for five-person families and
 10 percent for families with six or more persons.*

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V6771 "HEAD 78 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1978 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 78.0

mean nonzero = \$7.48

1978 labor income of Head (sum V6389-V6391 and V6393-V6396)/1978 work hours of Head (V6336)

.00 00. Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum
 99.00 99. \$99.99 per hour or more

V6772 "WIFE 78 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1978 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 35.2

mean nonzero = \$4.91

1978 labor income of Wife (V6398)/1978 work hours of Wife (V6348)

.00 00. Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no

V6787 "EDUCATION 1979 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

- 0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V6757 = 1)
- 1 0-5 grades (V6754 = 00-05 and V6757 not equal to 1)
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V6754 = 06-08)
- 3 9-11 grades (V6754 = 09-11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V6754 = 12 and V6758 not equal to 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V6754 = 12 and V6758 = 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V6754 = 13-15 or V6754 = 16-17 and V6750 not equal to 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V6754 = 16-17 and V6760 = 1 and V6761 not equal 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V6754 = 16-17 and V6761 = 1)
- 9 NA; DK (V6754 = 99)

V6788 "EDUCATION 1979 WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

- 1 0-5 grades (V6713 = 00-05)
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V6713 = 06-08)
- 3 9-11 grades (V6713 = 09-11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V6713 = 12 and V6714 not equal to 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V6713 = 12 and V6714 = 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V6713 = 13-15 or V6713 = 16, 17 and V6716 not equal to 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V6713 = 16-17 and V6716 = 1 and V6717 not equal to 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V6713 = 16-17 and V6717 = 1)
- 9 NA; DK (V6713 = 99)
- 0 Inap.; no wife in FU

V6790 "MARITA;L STATUS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V6804 "12YR FAM COMP CHANGE"

[Back to Top](#)

Twelve-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
- 6 Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
- 8 Other

V6805 "79 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1979 Revised Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1979 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. This year it was updated again for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

V6812 "78-79 CNG MARIT STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1978-1979 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1979
- 2 1978 Head remained unmarried in 1979
- 3 1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978; 1979 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978; 1979 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1978 Head was unmarried in 1978 but was married by 1979 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or Husband of Head by 1979
- 6 1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978, became divorced and remarried by 1979
- 7 1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978, became widowed and remarried by 1979
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

ER30313 "1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 6,533 1980 family interview number

ER30314 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**80"**[Back to Top](#)

1980 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1979 and 1980 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1980. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1980 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0000)

ER30315 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**80"**[Back to Top](#)

1980 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1980; 1979 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
- 2 Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Mother or father of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild

- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0000 and ER30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0000)

ER30316 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL"**80"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0000 and ER30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0000)

V6902 "1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1980 Interview Number

V6907 "COLOR COVERSHEET 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet

- 0 Gray (Main Family)
- 1 Light blue (Splitoff)

V6910 "FAM COMP CHANGE 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife.
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
- 3 Wife from 1979 is now Head.
- 4 Female Head in 1979 got married--husband now Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1979 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
- 7 Female Head in 1979 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1980 and is now Head.
- 8 Other

V6934 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 79"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1979

% nonzero = 81.2

mean nonzero = 2,019.8

All missing data were assigned

- 0 None; did not work in 1979
- 1 - 5,840 Actual total work hours

V6935 "ACC HD 79 WRK HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6336 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1979)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; Head did no work; no assignment; V6934=0

V6936 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979

% nonzero = 8.9

mean nonzero = 53.8

*(Weeks someone else ill times 40)**All missing data were assigned*

- 1 - 2,080 Actual hours missed because someone else was ill
- 0 Inap.; None; "No" to C16/D18; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for someone else's illness

V6937 "ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6936 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V6936=0

V6938 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1979

% nonzero = 35.4

mean nonzero = 196.4

*(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for any time thereafter)**All missing data were assigned*

- 1 - 3,280 Actual annual hours Head ill
- 0 Inap.; None; "No" to C18/D21; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for Head's own illness

V6939 "ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6938 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1979)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V6938=0

V6940 "HD STRIKE HRS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours on strike in 1979

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero = 159.5

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

1 - 2,080 Actual annual strike hours

0 Inap.; None; "No" to C22/D23; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours on strike in 1979

V6941 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6940 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1979)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no strike time; no assignment; V6940=0

V6942 "HD UNEMP HRS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

% nonzero = 13.3

mean nonzero = 449.1

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

1 - 2,080 Actual hours of Head's unemployment

0 Inap.; None; "No" to C24/D25; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no unemployment hours

V6943 "ACC HD UNEMP HRS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6942 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment; V6942=0

V6944 "HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 79"[Back to Top](#)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1979

% nonzero = 70.8

mean nonzero = 174.1

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1979. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7119 or V7174) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1979 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

999 999 hours or more

0 Inap.; "None" to C51/D29; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979

V6945 "ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 79"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6944 (Head's travel to work time in 1979)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979 no assignment; V6944=0

V6946 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 79"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979

% nonzero = 41.0

mean nonzero = 1,356.5

All missing data were assigned

1 - 5,840 Actual total work hours of wife

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979

V6947 "ACC WF 79 WRK HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6946 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979;; V6946=0 no assignment

V6948 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979

% nonzero = 7.0

mean nonzero = 54.4

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

- 1 - 2,080 Actual hours of work missed because someone else was ill
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for someone else's illness; "No" to F14/G13; wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V6949 "ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6948 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no time missed; no assignment; V6948=0

V6950 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979

% nonzero = 15.5

mean nonzero = 147.5

(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

- 1 - 3,280 Actual annual hours of wife's illness
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979 no time missed for wife's own illness; "no" to F16/G15; wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V6951 "ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6950 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for wife's own illness; V6950=0 no assignment

V6952 "WF STRIKE HRS 79"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 196.0

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

- 1 - 2,080 Actual annual strike hours for wife

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979 no hours on strike in 1979; "No" to F20/G17; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V6953 "ACC WF STRIK HRS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6952 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no strike time; no assignment; V6952=0

V6954 "WF UNEMP HRS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

% nonzero = 5.3

mean nonzero = 595.1

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

1 - 2,080 Actual annual unemployment hours of wife

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment hours; "No" to F22/G19; Wife is retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student

V6955 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6954 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment time; no assignment; V6954=0

V6956 "WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours in 1979)

%nonzero = 30.6

mean nonzero = 123.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1979. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7214 or V7246) according to the rule below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1979 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

999 999 hours or more

0 Inap.; wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; did not work in 1979

V6957 "ACC WF TRAV TO WRK HR 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6956 (Wife's travel to work time in 1979)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no hours; time varies widely; no assignment; V6956=0

V6959 "1980 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1980 (number of members in family)

mean nonzero = 2.7

Actual number in FU

V6961 "1980 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

V6962 "1980 ANN NEED STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1979

mean nonzero = 3,166.9

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1979 and is not adjusted for farmers.

V6970 "\$ VLUE FD ST LST MO (J14)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received last month

% nonzero = 6.4

mean nonzero = 90.0

All missing data were assigned

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J12; V6969=0

V6971 "ACC \$ VALUE FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6970 (Value of Food Stamps Received last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment; V6969=0;
V6970=0

V6972 "ANN FD \$ EXCL FD STMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditure for meals at home

% nonzero = 98.2

mean nonzero = 2,487.3

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V6973 "ACC ANN FOOD \$"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6972 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V6972=0

V6974 "ANN \$ EATING OUT"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual food expenditure for meals away from home

% nonzero = 83.8

mean nonzero = 716.5

(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data were assigned

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V6975 "ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6974 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V6974=0

V6976 "\$ VALUE FD ST 1979"

[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979

% nonzero = 7.9

mean nonzero = 672.3

All missing data were assigned

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to J24

V6977 "ACC \$ VALUE FD ST 1979"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V6976 (Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V6976=0

V7003 "H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero = 2,552.9

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7004 "ACC H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7001 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V7003=0

V7005 "H+W 1979 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1979

% nonzero = 2.8

mean nonzero = 1,733.9

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V7006 "H+W 1979 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1979

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero = 2,373.3

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7009 "HD 1979 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1979

% nonzero = 6.2

mean nonzero = 959.9

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7010 "HD 1979 WRKMNS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1979

% nonzero = 2.2

mean nonzero = 1,396.6

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V7012 "HD 1979 HELP FROM REL"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1979

% nonzero = 6.1

mean nonzero = 932.2

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V7036 "OTH 1979 ADC/AFDC"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 2,026.5

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7037 "OTH 1979 SSI"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 1,897.6

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7038 "OTH 1979 OTHER WELFARE"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,039.9

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7041 "OTH 1979 UNEMP COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 916.8

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7042 "OTH 1979 WRKMNS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero = 1,000.0

All missing data were assigned

0	None
9,999	\$9,999 or more

V7044 "OTH 1979 HLP FRM RLTVS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,070.9

All missing data were assigned

0	None
9,999	\$9,999 or more

V7064 "DATE OF INT"[Back to Top](#)

4. Date of Interview

This four digit variable represents the month and day the interview was taken. The first two digits represent the month and the possible range is 03-10 (March-October) and the last two digits represent the day of the month which has a possible range of 01-31.

9,999	NA; DK; mail interview
-------	------------------------

V7066 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

mean nonzero = 2.7

Actual number of persons in FU

This variable is identical to V6959

V7067 "AGE OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

mean nonzero = 43.9

Actual age of Head

98	98 years of age or older
99	NA

V7068 "SEX OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

1	Male
2	Female

V7069 "AGE OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife or Permanent Friend

% nonzero = 64.7

mean nonzero = 39.3

Actual age of Wife or Permanent Friend

0	No Wife or Permanent Friend in FU; V7068=2
---	--

- 98 98 years of age or older
- 99 NA

V7070 "# CHILDREN IN FU"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of children in FU aged 0-17

% nonzero = 45.1

mean nonzero = 1.9

Actual number of children

- 0 None

V7095 "C1 EMP STATUS HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other

V7096 "C2 WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7095=3-8

V7121 "C30 SLRY/HRLY/OTHR(HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

V7122 "C31 PAY/HRLY SLRY (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

C31. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.2

mean nonzero = \$10.00

Actual dollars and cents per hour

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9

V7125 "C34 PAY/HR HRLY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 33.3

mean nonzero = \$7.21

Actual dollars and cents per hour

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9

V7177 "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1 Retired

5 Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3

V7178 "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7177=5

V7179 "E3 WRK FOR \$ (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E3. During the last year (1979), did you do any work for money?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3

V7193 "F2 EMP STATUS WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled

6 Housewife

7 Student

8 Other

0 Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V7192=2 or 3

V7194 "F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

1 Someone else

2 Both someone else and welf

3 Self only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7216 "F28 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F28. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

V7217 "F29 PAY/HRLY SLRY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F29. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 12.7

mean nonzero = \$6.42

Actual dollars and cents per hour

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=3-9

V7218 "F30 PAY/HR HRLY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 16.1

mean nonzero = \$4.75

Actual dollars and cents per hour

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1, 7-9

V7249 "H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H1. Interviewer Checkpoint

- 1 Wife is retired
- 5 Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3

V7250 "H2 YR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/Friend retired.

- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7249=5

V7251 "H3 WRK FOR \$ (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H3. During 1979, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3

V7261 "J1 MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

J1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V7412 "TOT FAM \$ Y 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1979 Family Money Income

mean nonzero = \$21,312

Summation of the following variables:

V6998 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

V7016 Total Transfers of Head and Wife

V7033 Taxable Income of Others

V7046 Total Transfers of Others

- 1 One dollar or less, including zero amounts
- 999,999 \$999,999 or more

V7413 "TOT HD LABOR \$ Y 79"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1979 Labor Income of Head

% nonzero = 81.1

mean nonzero = \$15,964

Summation of the following variables:

V6979 Labor Part of Farm Income

V6980 Labor Part of Business Income

V6981 Head's Wages Income

V6983 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V6984 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V6985 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V6986 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Actual dollar amount of Head's labor income

- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7416 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 928.2

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V6961) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*Add 20 percent for one-person families,
 10 percent for two-person families,
 5 percent for three-person families,
 and subtract
 5 percent for five-person families and
 10 percent for families with six or more persons.*

Food standard for 1980 family

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V7417 "HEAD 79 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 81.1

mean nonzero = \$8.09

1979 labor income of Head (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986)/1979 hours of work of Head (V6934)

1979 average hourly earnings

.00 Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986 = 00000, and V6934 = 0000)

99.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V7418 "WIFE 79 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 40.9

mean nonzero = \$5.40

1979 labor income of Wife (V6988)/1979 hours of work for money of Wife (V6946)

1979 average hourly earnings

.00 Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V7096 = 00 or V6988 = 00000 and V6946 = 0000

V7433 "EDUCATION 1980 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

- 0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V7390 = 1)
- 1 0-5 grades (V7387 = 00-05 and V7390 not equal to 1)
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7387 = 06-08)
- 3 9-11 grades (V7387 = 09-11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V7387 = 12 and V7391 not equal to 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7387 = 12 and V7391 = 1)

- 6 College but no degree (V7387 = 13-15 or V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 not equal to 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 = 1 and V7394 not equal 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7394 = 1)
- 9 NA; DK (V7387 = 99)

V7434 "EDUCATION 1980 WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

- 1 0-5 grades (V7346 = 00-05)
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7346 = 06-08)
- 3 9-11 grades (V7346 = 09-11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V7346 = 12 and V7347 not equal to 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7346 = 12 and V7347 = 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V7346 = 13-15 or V7346 = 16, 17 and V7349 not equal to 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7349 = 1 and V7350 not equal to 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7350 = 1)
- 9 NA; DK (V7346 = 99)
- 0 Inap.; no wife in FU; V7069=00

V7435 "MARITAL STATUS 1980"

[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V7450 "13YR FAM COMP CHANGE"

[Back to Top](#)

Thirteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910.

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
- 6 Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
- 8 Other

V7451 "1980 FAMILY WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1980 Revised Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. This year it was updated again for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

V7455 "79-80 CNG MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1979-1980 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1980
- 2 1979 Head remained unmarried in 1980
- 3 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1979 Head was unmarried in 1979 but was married by 1980 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or Husband of Head by 1980
- 6 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became divorced and remarried by 1980
- 7 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became widowed and remarried by 1980
- 8 Other, including sons or daughters who split off

ER30343 "1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 6,620 1981 family interview number

ER30344 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**81"**[Back to Top](#)

1981 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1980 and 1981 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1981. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1981 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0000)

ER30345 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**81"**[Back to Top](#)

1981 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1981; 1980 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview
- 2 Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0000 and ER30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0000)

ER30346 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL"**81"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0000 and ER30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0000)

V7502 "1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1981 Interview Number

V7507 "COLOR COVERSHEET-1981"[Back to Top](#)

Color of Coversheet--Splitoff Indicator

- 0 Orange (Main Family)
- 1 Yellow (Splitoff)

V7510 "FAM COMP CHANGE-1981"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife.
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
- 3 Wife from 1980 is now Head.
- 4 Female Head in 1980 got married--husband now Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1980 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
- 7 Female Head in 1980 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1981 and is now Head.
- 8 Other

V7530 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1980

% nonzero = 77.9

mean nonzero = 1,947.6

All missing data were assigned

- 0 None; did not work in 1980
- 1 - 5,840 Actual total work hours

V7531 "ACC HD 80 WORK HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7530 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1980)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; Head did no work; no assignment; V7530=0

V7532 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1980

% nonzero = 9.2

mean nonzero = 48.5

*All missing data were assigned**(Weeks someone else ill times 40)*

- 1 - 2,080 Actual hours missed because someone else was ill
- 0 Inap.; None; "No" to C27/D15; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for someone else's illness

V7533 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7532 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1980)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V7532=0

V7534 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1980

% nonzero = 34.8

mean nonzero = 192.0

*(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for any time thereafter)**All missing data were assigned*

- 1 - 3,280 Actual annual hours Head ill
- 0 Inap.; None; "No" to C29/D17; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for Head's own illness

V7535 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7534 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1980)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V7534=0

V7536 "HD STRIKE HOURS 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1980

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero = 212.6

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

1 - 2,080 Actual annual strike hours

0 Inap.; None; "No" to C33/D19; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours on strike in 1980

V7537 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7536 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1980)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no strike time; no assignment; V7536=0

V7538 "HD UNEMP HRS 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1980

% nonzero = 13.7

mean nonzero = 532.9

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

1 - 2,080 Actual hours of Head's unemployment

0 Inap.; None; "No" to C35/D21; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no unemployment hours

V7539 "ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7538 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1980)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment; V7538=0

V7540 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1980

% nonzero = 33.5

mean nonzero = 1,369.9

All missing data were assigned

1 - 5,840 Actual total work hours of wife

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980

V7541 "ACC WF 80 WRK HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7540 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1980)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no assignment; V7540=0

V7542 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1980

% nonzero = 6.3

mean nonzero = 56.6

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

- 1 - 2,080 Actual hours of work missed because someone else was ill
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for someone else's illness; "No" to F19/G12; wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V7543 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7542 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1980)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no time missed; no assignment; V7542=0

V7544 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours of Illness in 1980

% nonzero = 13.0

mean nonzero = 172.5

(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

- 1 - 3,280 Actual annual hours of wife's illness
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for wife's own illness; "No" to F21/G14; wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V7545 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7544 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1980)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for wife's own illness; no assignment; V7544=0

V7546 "WF STRIKE HOURS 1980"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours on Strike in 1980

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 267.0

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

- 1 - 2,080 Actual annual strike hours for wife

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980 no hours on strike in 1980; "No" to F25/G16; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V7547 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1980"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7546 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1980)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no strike time; no assignment; V7546=0

V7548 "WF UNEMP HRS 1980"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1980

% nonzero = 4.1

mean nonzero = 681.0

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

1 - 2,080 Actual annual unemployment hours of wife

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no unemployment hours; "No" to F27/G18; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

V7549 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1980"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7548 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1980)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no unemployment time; no assignment; V7548=0

V7551 "1981 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1981 (Number of members in family)

mean nonzero = 2.5

Actual number in FU

V7553 "1981 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS"[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V7554 "1981 ANNUAL NEED STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1980

mean nonzero = 3,023.9

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1980 and is not adjusted for farmers.

V7562 "\$ \$ VALU FD ST LST MO-J14"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received Last Month

% nonzero = 7.5

mean nonzero = 104.2

All missing data were assigned

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to J11; V7561=0

V7563 "ACC \$ \$ VALU FD ST LST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7562 (Value of food stamps received last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month; no assignment; V7561=0;
V7562=0

V7564 "ANN FD \$ \$ EXC FD STMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals at Home

% nonzero = 97.2

mean nonzero = 2,607.5

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with food stamps)

All missing data were assigned

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V7565 "ACC ANN FOOD \$ \$"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7564 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V7564=0

V7566 "ANN \$ \$ EATING OUT"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home

% nonzero = 83.1

mean nonzero = 751.6

(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data were assigned

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V7567 "ACC ANN \$ \$ EATING OUT"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7566 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V7566=0

V7568 "\$ \$ VALUE FOOD STMP 1980"

[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1980

% nonzero = 8.8

mean nonzero = 764.7

All missing data were assigned

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to J23

V7569 "ACC \$ \$ VALU FD ST 1980"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7568 (Value of food stamps Received in 1980)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V7568=0

V7595 "H+W 1980 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1980

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero = 2,991.9

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7596 "ACC H+W 1980 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V7595 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1980)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V7595=0

V7597 "H+W 1980 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1980

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero = 1,807.3

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V7598 "H+W 1980 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments to Head and Wife in 1980

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero = 1,767.8

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7601 "HD 1980 UNEMPLMT COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's Unemployment Pay (Including Strike Benefits) in 1980

% nonzero = 7.2

mean nonzero = 1,459.8

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7602 "HD 1980 WORKMANS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's Workmen's Compensation in 1980

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero = 1,973.8

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V7604 "HD 1980 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help from Relatives of Head in 1980

% nonzero = 6.7

mean nonzero = 1159.2

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V7628 "OTR 1980 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 1,412.0

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7629 "OTR 1980 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 2,174.8

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7630 "OTR 1980 OTHR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 1,428.7

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7633 "OTR 1980 UNEMPL COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 1505.8

All missing data were assigned

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7634 "OTR 1980 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero = 1,687.8

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V7636 "OTR 1980 HELP FR RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help from Relatives of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,381.3

All missing data were assigned

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V7655 "DATE OF 1981 INT"[Back to Top](#)

4. Date of Interview

This four digit variable represents the month and day the interview was taken. The first two digits represent the month and the possible range is 03-10 (March-October) and the last two digits represent the day of the month which has a possible range of 01-31.

9,999 NA; DK; mail interview

V7657 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

mean nonzero = 2.5

*Actual number of persons in FU**This variable is identical to V7551***V7658 "AGE OF 1981 HEAD"**[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

mean nonzero = 46.5

Actual age of Head

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA

V7659 "SEX OF 1981 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

1 Male

2 Female

V7660 "AGE OF 1981 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife/Friend

% nonzero = 55.4

mean nonzero = 43.4

Actual age of Wife or Permanent Friend

- 0 No Wife/friend in FU; V7659=2
- 98 98 years of age or older
- 99 NA

V7661 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Children in FU Aged 0-17

% nonzero = 39.0

mean nonzero = 1.9

Actual number of children

- 0 None

V7706 "C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other

V7707 "C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7714 "C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C10. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

V7715 "C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C11. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 28.9

mean nonzero = 1033.0

*Actual dollars and cents per hour**Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.*

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,
housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=3-9**V7718 "C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)"**[Back to Top](#)

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 28.8

mean nonzero = 746.5

*Actual dollars and cents per hour**Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.*

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently
disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=1, 7 or 9**V7863 "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)"**[Back to Top](#)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1 Retired

5 Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3

V7864 "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7863=5

V7865 "E3 WTR WRK FOR \$ \$ (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E3. During 1980, did you do any work for money?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3

V7879 "F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF"[Back to Top](#)F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking
for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V7878=2 or 3

V7880 "F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and welf
- 3 Self only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7887 "F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

V7888 "F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

F12. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 10.5

mean nonzero = 713.4

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7887=3-9

V7889 "F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 12.7

mean nonzero = 531.8

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7887=1, 7-9

V7940 "H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1 Wife is retired
- 5 Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3

V7941 "H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/Friend retired.

- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7940=5

V7942 "H3 WTR WRK FOR \$ \$ (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H3. During 1980, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3

V7952 "J1 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

J1. Are you (HEAD) married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V8065 "TOT FAM \$ \$ Y 80"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1980 Family Money Income

mean nonzero = 22,792.2

Summation of the following variables:

V7590 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

V7608 Total Transfers of Head and Wife

V7625 Taxable Income of Others

V7638 Total Transfers of Others

- 1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
- 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V8066 "TOT HD LABOR \$ \$ Y 80"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1980 Labor Income of Head

% nonzero = 77.5

mean nonzero = 16,957.3

Summation of the following variables:

V7571 Labor Part of Farm Income

V7572 Labor Part of Business Income

V7573 Head's Wages Income

V7575 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V7576 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V7577 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V7578 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8068 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 876.0

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V7553) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: Add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V8069 "HEAD 80 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1980 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 77.4

mean nonzero = 865.1

1980 labor income of Head (V8066)/1980 hours of work of Head (V7530)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings; Head did not work for money; (V8066=00000 or V7530=0000)

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V8070 "WIFE 80 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1980 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 33.2

mean nonzero = 595.7

1980 labor income of Wife (V7580)/1980 hours of work for money of Wife (V7540)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V7660=00 or V7580=00000 or V7540=0000

9,999.00 \$99.97 per hour or more

V8085 "EDUCATION 1981 HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of earlier waves of data collection.

- 0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V8042 = 1)
- 1 0-5 grades (V8039 = 00-05 and V8042 not equal to 1)
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V8039 = 06-08)
- 3 9-11 grades (V8039 = 09-11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V8039 = 12 and V8043 not equal to 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V8039 = 12 and V8043 = 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V8039 = 13-15 or V8039 = 16-17 and V8045 not equal to 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V8039 = 16-17 and V8045 = 1 and V8046 not equal 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V8039 = 16-17 and V8046 = 1)
- 9 NA; DK (V8039 = 99)

V8086 "EDUCATION 1981 WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of earlier waves of data collection.

- 1 0-5 grades (V7998 = 00-05)
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7998 = 06-08)
- 3 9-11 grades (V7998 = 09-11)
- 4 12 grades; "high school" (V7998 = 12 and V7999 not equal to 1)
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7998 = 12 and V7999 = 1)
- 6 College but no degree (V7998 = 13-15 or V7998 = 16, 17 and V8001 not equal to 1)
- 7 College BA and no advanced degree (V7998 = 16-17 and V8001 = 1 and V8002 not equal to 1)
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree (V7998 = 16-17 and V8002 = 1)
- 9 NA; DK (V7998 = 99)
- 0 Inap.; no wife in FU; V7660=00

V8087 "MARITAL STATUS 1981"

[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated

V8102 "14YR FAM COMP CHANGE"

[Back to Top](#)

Fourteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510

- 0 No change in family members

- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
- 6 Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
- 8 Other

V8103 "1981 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1981 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

The values for V's 8104-8106 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V8107 "80-81 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

1980-1981 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1981
- 2 1980 Head remained unmarried in 1981
- 3 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980; 1981 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980; 1981 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1980 Head was unmarried in 1980 but was married by 1981 and has either stayed Head or become Wife or Husband of Head by 1981
- 6 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980, became divorced and remarried by 1981
- 7 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980, became widowed and remarried by 1981
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife in 1980

ER30373 "1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1982 interview received the 1982 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 6,742 1982 family interview number

ER30374 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**82"**[Back to Top](#)

1982 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1981 and 1982 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1982. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1982 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0000)

ER30375 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**82"**[Back to Top](#)

1982 Relationship to Head

- 1 Head in 1982; 1981 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
- 2 Wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
- 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
- 4 Brother or sister of Head
- 5 Father or mother of Head
- 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild
- 7 Other relative; includes in-laws
- 8 Nonrelative
- 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0000 and ER30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0000)

ER30376 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**82"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0000 and ER30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0000)

V8202 "1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1982 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6742.

V8207 "COLOR COVERSHEET-1982"[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 0 Beige (Main Family)

1 Pink (Splitoff)

V8210 "FAM COMP CHANGE-1982"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife only.
- 2 Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
- 3 Wife from 1981 is now Head.
- 4 Female Head in 1981 got married--husband now Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
- 6 Some female in FU other than 1981 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
- 7 Female Head in 1981 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1982 and is now Head.
- 8 Other

V8228 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1981"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1981

% nonzero = 76.6

mean nonzero = 1,938.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of C32 x C33, C40 x C41, and C35 or D23 x D24 and D29 x D30 or E7 x E8.

- 0 Inap.; none; did not work in 1981

V8229 "ACC HD 81 WORK HRS"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8228 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1981)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; did not work in 1981; no assignment; V8228=0

V8230 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1981

% nonzero = 9.5

mean nonzero = 61.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C23 or D15 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; "No" to C22/D14; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8231 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8230 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1981)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V8230=0

V8232 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1981

% nonzero = 32.9

mean nonzero = 175.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C25 or D17 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.; none; "No" to C24/D16; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8233 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8232 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1981)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V8232=0

V8234 "HD STRIKE HOURS 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1981

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero = 184.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C29 or D19 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; "No" to C28/D18; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8235 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8234 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1981)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no strike time; no assignment; V8234=0

V8236 "HD UNEMP HRS 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1981

% nonzero = 14.3

mean nonzero = 623.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C31 or D21 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; "No" to C30/D20; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8237 "ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8236 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1981)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment; V8236=0

V8238 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1981

% nonzero = 33.0

mean nonzero = 1,394.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of F28 x F29, F34 x F35 and F31 or G21 x G22 and G25 x G26 or H7 x H8.

0 Inap.; none; no wife; did not work in 1981

V8239 "ACC WF 81 WRK HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8238 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1981)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; did not work in 1981; no assignment; V8238=0

V8240 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1981

% nonzero = 6.2

mean nonzero = 50.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F19 or G13 by 40.

0 Inap.; none; no wife; "No" to F18/G12; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8241 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8240 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1981)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; no time missed; no assignment; V8240=0

V8242 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours of Illness in 1981

% nonzero = 13.1

mean nonzero = 157.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F21 or G15 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0 Inap.; none; no wife; "No" to F20/G14; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8243 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8242 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1981)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; no time missed; no assignment; V8242=0

V8244 "WF STRIKE HOURS 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours on Strike in 1981

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 120.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F25 or G17 by 40.

0 Inap.; none; no wife; "No" to F24/G16; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8245 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8244 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1981)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; no strike time; no assignment; V8244=0

V8246 "WF UNEMP HRS 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1981

% nonzero = 4.3

mean nonzero = 610.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F27 or G19 by 40.

0 Inap.; none; no wife; "No" to F26/G18; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8247 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1981"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8246 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1981)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no wife; no unemployment time; no assignment; V8246=0

V8249 "1982 FAMILY SIZE"[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1982 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

mean nonzero = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons

in the FU, and has the same value as V8351. There are no missing data in this variable.

V8251 "1982 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V8252 "1982 ANNUAL NEED STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1981

mean = 3,011.0

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1981 and is not adjusted for farmers.

V8254 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J6)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received Last Month

% nonzero = 7.6

mean nonzero = 103.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to J4; V8253=0

V8255 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8254 (Value of food stamps received last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month; no assignment; V8253=0;
V8254=0

V8256 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals at Home

% nonzero = 97.0

mean nonzero = 2,656.6

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V8257 "ACC ANN FOOD COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8256 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V8256=0

V8258 "ANNUAL EATING OUT COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home

% nonzero = 83.7

mean nonzero = 789.8

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V8259 "ACC ANN EAT OUT COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8258 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V8258=0

V8260 "VALUE FD ST 1981 (J16)"

[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1981

% nonzero = 9.0

mean nonzero = 888.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to J16

V8261 "ACC VALUE FD ST 1981"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8260 (Value of food stamps received in 1981)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V8260=0

V8288 "H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 3.3

mean nonzero = 2,775.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8289 "ACC H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8288 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1981)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; V8288=0

V8290 "H+W 1981 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero = 2,067.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V8291 "H+W 1981 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments to Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero = 1,993.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8294 "HD 1981 UNEMPLMT COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's Unemployment Pay (Including strike benefits) in 1981

% nonzero = 7.1

mean nonzero = 1,483.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8295 "HD 1981 WORKMANS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Head's Worker's Compensation in 1981

% nonzero = 1.9

mean nonzero = 2,315.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V8297 "HD 1981 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by Head in 1981

% nonzero = 7.1

mean nonzero = 1,290.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V8321 "OTR 1981 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 1,884.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8322 "OTR 1981 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 2,520.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8323 "OTR 1981 OTHR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 1,485.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8326 "OTR 1981 UNEMPL COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 1,313.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8327 "OTR 1981 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Worker's Compensation of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 420.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V8329 "OTR 1981 HELP FR RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,119.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None

9,999 \$9,999 or more

V8349 "DATE OF 1982 INT"[Back to Top](#)

4. Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken; 03=March, 04=April, etc. The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken.

Interviewing for 1982 began March 13 (0313).

9,999 NA; DK; mail interview

V8351 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number in FU

mean nonzero = 2.5

This variable is identical to V8249. Its values range from 01 through 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V8352 "AGE OF 1982 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Head

mean nonzero = 46.5

This variable represents the actual age of the Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although rarely a person under 18 becomes a Head.

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA

V8353 "SEX OF 1982 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of Head

1 Male

2 Female

V8354 "AGE OF 1982 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of Wife/Friend

*% nonzero = 54.4**mean nonzero = 43.5*

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or cohabiting female friend. The range of values is 14 through 98, although wives/friends aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/friend in FU; Head is female or single male; V8353=2

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA

V8355 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

*% nonzero = 37.8**mean nonzero = 1.9*

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife from birth through 17 years of age, whether or not they are children of the Head.

0 None

V8374 "C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled

- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other

V8375 "C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

V8382 "C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C10. (On your main job,) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

V8383 "C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C11. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 28.9

mean nonzero = 1126.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9

V8386 "C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 27.2

mean nonzero = 814.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 7 or 9

V8523 "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1 Retired

- 5 Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
- 0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3

V8524 "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

[Back to Top](#)

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-3; V8523=5

V8525 "E3 WRK FOR PAY-81?(H-R)"

[Back to Top](#)

E3. During 1981, did you do any work for money?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3

V8538 "F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF"

[Back to Top](#)

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled
- 6 Housewife
- 7 Student
- 8 Other
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; V8537=2 or 3

V8539 "F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

V8546 "F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

V8547 "F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F12. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 10.6

mean nonzero = 767.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; is not salaried; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=3-9

V8548 "F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; is not salaried; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=1, 7-9

V8591 "H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1 Wife is retired

5 Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

0 Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3

V8592 "H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8591=5

V8593 "H3 WRK FOR PAY-81?(W-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H3. During 1981, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3

V8689 "TOT FAM \$ \$ Y 81"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1981 Family Money Income

mean nonzero = 24,302.8

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V8283 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

V8301 Total Transfers of Head and Wife

V8318 Taxable Income of Others

V8331 Total Transfers of Others

1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts

9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V8690 "TOT HD LABOR \$ \$ Y 81"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1981 Labor Income of Head

% nonzero = 76.3

mean nonzero = 18,382.0

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V8263 Labor Part of Farm Income

V8264 Labor Part of Business Income

V8265 Head's Wages Income

V8267 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V8268 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V8269 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V8270 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

0 None; Head did no work for money in 1981

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8692 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 864.5

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V8251) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families

+10% for two-person families

+ 5% for three-person families

no adjustment for four-person families

- 5% for five-person families

-10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1982 family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V8693 "HEAD 81 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1981 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 76.3

mean nonzero = 938.9

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1981 Labor Income of Head (V8690)/1981 Hours of Work of Head (V8228)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings; Head did not work for money; V8228=0000;
V8690=00000

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V8694 "WIFE 81 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

1981 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 32.8

mean nonzero = 637.6

The values for this variable represent the Wife's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1981 Labor Income of Wife (V8273)/1981 Hours of Work of Wife (V8238)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife in FU;
V8238=0000; V8354=00; V8273=0000

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V8709 "EDUCATION 1982 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V8663-V8670 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

- 0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V8666 equals 1
- 1 0-5 grades: V8663 equals 00-05 but V8666 does not equal 1
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V8663 equals 06-08
- 3 9-11 grades: V8663 equals 09-11
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V8663 equals 12 but V8667 does not equal 1
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V8663 equals 12 and V8667 equals 1

- 6 College but no degree: V8663 equals 13-15 or V8663 equals 16-17 but V8669 does not equal 1
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V8663 equals 16-17 and V8669 equals 1 but V8070 does not equal 1
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V8663 equals 16-17 and V8070 equals 1
- 9 NA; DK: V8663 equals 99

V8710 "EDUCATION 1982 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V8622-V8626 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

- 1 0-5 grades: V8622 equals 00-05
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V8622 equals 06-08
- 3 9-11 grades: V8622 equals 09-11
- 4 12 grades; "high school": V8622 equals 12 but V8623 does not equal 1
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V8622 equals 12 and V8623 equals 1
- 6 College but no degree: V8622 equals 13-15 or V8622 equals 16-17 but V8625 does not equal 1
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V8622 equals 16-17 and V8625 equals 1 but V8636 does not equal 1
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V8622 equals 16-17 and V8626 equals 1
- 9 NA; DK: V8622 equals 99
- 0 Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00

V8711 "MARITAL STATUS 1982"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; spouse must be in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated; legally married but spouse is not in the FU (may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V8726 "15YR FAM COMP CHANGE"[Back to Top](#)

Fifteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210.

For example, this variable enables the user to select only those families with the same Head since the beginning of the study.

- 0 No change in family members

- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife
- 2 Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
- 3 Wife from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
- 6 Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
- 8 Other

V8727 "1982 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1982 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for both marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc. but not for nonresponse.

V8731 "81-82 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

1981-1982 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1981 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1982
- 2 1981 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1982. There no spouse in FU in either year.
- 3 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981; 1982 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)
- 4 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981; 1982 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
- 5 1981 Head was unmarried in 1981 but was married by 1982 and has either stayed Head or become Wife or Husband of Head by 1982
- 6 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981, became divorced and remarried by 1982
- 7 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981, became widowed and remarried by 1982
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife in 1981

ER30399 "1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Interview Number (1983 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1983 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1983. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1983 interview received the 1983 ID number of the family to which they moved.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 6,852 1983 family interview number

ER30400 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"

83"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1983 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1983 interview

- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1983 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1982 and 1983 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1983. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1983 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0000)

ER30401 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

83"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1982 Head for any individual whose 1983 sequence number (ER30400) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1982 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1983 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1983 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30400=01).

- 10 Head in 1983; 1982 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1983; 1982 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1982 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1982 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0000 and ER30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0000)

ER30402 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**83"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30425 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30402 with ER30403-ER30404 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0000 and ER30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0000)

ER30403 "MONTH IND BORN**83"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August

- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0000 and ER30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0000)

ER30404 "YEAR IND BORN 83"[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,870 - 1,983 Actual year of birth

9,999 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0000 and ER30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0000)

ER30425 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 83"[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30403-ER30404) and the date of interview (V8958) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30403=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V8958=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30402, reported age, has not been forced.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 97 Actual age
- 98 Ninety-eight years old or older
- 99 NA; DK (ER30404=9999)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0000 and ER30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0000)

V8802 "1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1983 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6852.

V8807 "COLOR COVERSHEET-1983"[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 0 Buff (Main Family)
- 1 Lime (Splitoff)

V8810 "FAM COMP CHANGE-1983"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1982 and 1983

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.

- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife only.
- 2 Head is the same person as in 1982 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1982 is now Head.
- 4 1982 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than 1982 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1982 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1982 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1983 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1982 interview but prior to the 1983 interview.

V8830 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1982

% nonzero = 75.7

mean nonzero = 1,921.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of C32 x C33 and C40 x C41 with C35, or D23 x D24 and D29 x D30, or E7 x E8.

- 0 Inap.; none; did not work in 1982

V8831 "ACC HD 82 WORK HRS"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8830 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1982)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1982 (V8830=0000)

V8832 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1982

% nonzero = 8.6

mean nonzero = 52.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C23 or D16 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9005=4-8); missed no work through illness of others (V9024=5 or 9 or V9111=5 or 9)

V8833 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8832 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1982)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others
(V8832=0000)

V8834 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1982

% nonzero = 32.9

mean nonzero = 172.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C25 or D18 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0 Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9005=4-8); missed no work through own illness (V9026=5 or 9 or V9113=5 or 9)

V8835 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8834 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1982)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness
(V8834=0000)

V8836 "HD STRIKE HOURS 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1982

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 157.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C29 or D20 by 40.

0 Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9005=4-8); missed no work through strikes (V9030=5 or 9 or V9115=5 or 9)

V8837 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8836 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1982)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V8836=0000)

V8838 "HD UNEMP HRS 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1982

% nonzero = 17.0

mean nonzero = 705.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C31 or D22 by 40.

0 Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9005=4-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982
(V9032=5 or 9 or V9117=5 or 9)

V8839 "ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8838 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1982)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1982
(V8838=0000)

V8840 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Working for Money in 1982

% nonzero = 33.1

mean nonzero = 1,399.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of F28 x F29, F34 x F35 and F31, or G21 x G22 and G25 x G26, or H7 x H8.

0 Inap.; none; did not work in 1982; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00)

V8841 "ACC WF 82 WRK HRS"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8840 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours working for money in 1982)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); did not work in 1982 (V8840=0000)

V8842 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1982

% nonzero = 6.5

mean nonzero = 51.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F19 or G14 by 40.

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9188=4-8); missed no work through illness of others (V9202=5 or 9 or V9240=5 or 9)

V8843 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8842 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1982)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); missed no work through illness of others (V8842=0000)

V8844 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1982

% nonzero = 12.9

mean nonzero = 163.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F21 or G16 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9188=4-8); missed no work through own illness (V9204=5 or 9 or V9242=5 or 9)

V8845 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8844 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1982)

1 Minor assignment

- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); missed no work through own illness (V8844=0000)

V8846 "WF STRIKE HOURS 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1982

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 72.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F25 or G18 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9188=4-8); missed no work through strikes (V9208=5 or 8 or V9244=5 or 9)

V8847 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8846 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1982)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); missed no work through strikes (V8846=0000)

V8848 "WF UNEMP HRS 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1982

% nonzero = 4.4

mean nonzero = 738.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F27 or G20 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9188=4-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9210=5 or 9 or V9246=5 or 9)

V8849 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8848 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1982)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V8963=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V8848=0000)

V8851 "1983 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1983 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V8960. There are no missing data in this variable.

V8853 "1983 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS"[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V8854 "1982 ANNUAL NEED STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1982

mean = 3,001.6

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1982 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V9377 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V8862 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J13)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question J13)

% nonzero = 8.0

mean nonzero = 113.6

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V8861=0)

V8863 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8862 (Value of food stamps received last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V8861=0)

V8864 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 96.9

mean nonzero = 2,716.1

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of J15 and J17 or J19 and J21. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to J14 and J16; no amount at J19 and "No" to J20

V8865 "ACC ANN FOOD COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8864 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V8864=00000)

V8866 "ANNUAL EATING OUT COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question J18 or J22)

% nonzero = 84.3

mean nonzero = 819.7

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V8867 "ACC ANN EAT OUT COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8866 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V8866=0000)

V8868 "VALUE FD ST 1982 (J24)"

[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1982 (Question J24)

% nonzero = 9.8

mean nonzero = 872.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to J23

V8869 "ACC VALUE FD ST 1982"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8868 (Value of food stamps received in 1982)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1982 (V8868=0000)

V8896 "H+W 1982 ADC/AFDC"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount by ADC/AFDC Received in 1982 of 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K16-17:b)

% nonzero = 3.0

mean nonzero = 2,922.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to K15b

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8897 "ACC H+W 1982 ADC/AFDC"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V8896 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1982)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V8896=00000)

V8898 "H+W 1982 SSI"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1982 by Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1982 (Questions K16-17:c)

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero = 2,087.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to K15c

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8899 "H+W 1982 OTHER WELFARE"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1982 by 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K19-20:a)

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero = 1,863.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to K18a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8902 "HD 1982 UNEMPLMT COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1983 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1982 (Questions K19-20:d)

% nonzero = 9.5

mean nonzero = 2,021.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to K18d

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8903 "HD 1982 WORKMANS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1983 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1982 (Questions K19-20:e)

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero = 2,224.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to K18e
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8905 "HD 1982 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1983 Head during 1982 (Questions K19-20:h)

% nonzero = 6.8

mean nonzero = 1,219.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to K18h
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8929 "OTR 1982 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1982 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 1,953.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from ADC/ AFDC

V8930 "OTR 1982 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1982 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero = 2,273.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from SSI

V8931 "OTR 1982 OTHR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1982 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 1,822.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from other welfare

V8934 "OTR 1982 UNEMPL COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1982 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 2,300.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from unemployment

V8935 "OTR 1982 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1982 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 2,314.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from worker's compensation

V8937 "OTR 1982 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1982 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,393.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V8958 "DATE OF 1983 INT"[Back to Top](#)

Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken.

Interviewing for 1983 began February 21 (0221).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V8961 "AGE OF 1983 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1983 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.6

This variable represents the actual age of the 1983 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although rarely a person under 18 might become a Head.

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA

V8962 "SEX OF 1983 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1983 Head

1 Male

2 Female

V8963 "AGE OF 1983 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1983 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 54.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.8

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V8962=2) or single male

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA

V8964 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.6

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

0 None

V9005 "C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled

6 Housewife

7 Student

8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V9006 "C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

1 Someone else

- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)

V9013 "C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C10. (On your main job,) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)

V9014 "C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C11. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 27.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,216.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is not salaried (V9013=3, 7 or 9)

V9017 "C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 26.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 830.5

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is not paid an hourly wage (V9013=1, 7 or 9)

V9173 "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1 Head is retired
- 5 Head is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
- 0 Inap.; employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3)

V9174 "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

E2. In what year did you retire?

% nonzero = 17.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); Head is out of the labor force but not retired (V9173=5)

V9188 "F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF"[Back to Top](#)

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled

6 Housewife

7 Student

8 Other

0 Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3)

V9189 "F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

1 Someone else

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)

V9196 "F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried

3 Paid by hour

7 Other

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V188=3-8)

V9197 "F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F12. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 10.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 808.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); is not salaried (V9196=3, 7 or 9)

V9198 "F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 13.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 592.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9189=3-8); is not paid an hourly wage (V9196=1, 7 or 9)

V9264 "H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1 Wife/"Wife" is retired

5 Wife/"Wife" is permanently disabled, housewife, student, other

0 Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3)

V9265 "H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

% nonzero = 3.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); wife/"wife" is out of the labor force but not retired (V9264=5)

V9266 "H3 WRK FOR PAY-82(W-R)"[Back to Top](#)

H3. During 1982, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

1 Yes

- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed
(V9188=1-3)

V9276 "J1 MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

J1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

- 1 Married
- 2 Single
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated
- 9 NA; DK

V9375 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 82"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1982 Family Money Income

mean = 25,582.9

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V8891 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V8909 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V8926 Taxable Income of Others
V8939 Total Transfers of Others

- 1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
- 999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V9376 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 82"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1982 Labor Income of 1983 Head

% nonzero = 75.3

mean nonzero = 18,438.4

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V8871 Labor Part of Farm Income
V8872 Labor Part of Business Income
V8873 Head's Wages Income
V8875 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V8876 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V8877 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V8878 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

- 0 None; Head did no work for money in 1982
- 999,999 \$999,999 or more

V9378 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual 1983 Food Standard

mean = 861.5

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V8853) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families
 +10% for two-person families
 + 5% for three-person families
 no adjustment for four-person families
 - 5% for five-person families
 -10% for families with six or more persons*

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1983 family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V9379 "HEAD 82 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1982 of 1983 Head

% nonzero = 75.2

mean nonzero = 989.9

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1982 Labor Income of Head (V9376)/1982 Hours of Work of Head (V8830)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V9376=00000); Head did not work for money
 (V8830=0000)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V9380 "WIFE 82 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1982 of 1983 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 32.9

mean nonzero = 670.6

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1982 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V8881)/1982 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V8840)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V8881=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for
 money (V8840=0000); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V9438=00)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V9395 "EDUCATION 1983 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

1983 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V9349-V9356 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

- 0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V9352 equals 1
- 1 0-5 grades: V9349 equals 00-05 but V9352 does not equal 1
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V9349 equals 06-08
- 3 9-11 grades: V9349 equals 09-11
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V9349 equals 12 but V9353 does not equal 1
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V9349 equals 12 and V9353 equals 1
- 6 College but no degree: V9349 equals 13-15 or V9349 equals 16-17 but V9355 does not equal 1
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V9349 equals 16-17 and V9355 equals 1 but V9356 does not equal 1
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V9349 equals 16-17 and V9356 equals 1
- 9 NA; DK: V9349 equals 99

V9396 "EDUCATION 1983 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V9308-V9312 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

- 1 0-5 grades: V9308 equals 00-05
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V9308 equals 06-08
- 3 9-11 grades: V9308 equals 09-11
- 4 12 grades; "high school": V9308 equals 12 but V9309 does not equal 1
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V9308 equals 12 and V9309 equals 1
- 6 College but no degree: V9308 equals 13-15 or V9308 equals 16-17 but V9311 does not equal 1
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V9308 equals 16-17 and V9311 equals 1 but V9312 does not equal 1
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V9308 equals 16-17 and V9312 equals 1
- 9 NA; DK: V9308 equals 99
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU; V8963=00

V9418 "16YR FAM COMP CHANGE"[Back to Top](#)

Sixteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210 or V8810. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
- 2 Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
- 6 Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample male, her husband, became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife," as he returned to the FU to be the Head
- 8 Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU. Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other.

V9419 "MARITAL STATUS 1983"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1983 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V9420 "82-83 CNG MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1982-1983 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1983
- 2 1982 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1983. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1982; 1983 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1982; 1983 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1982 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1982 but was married by 1983 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1983.

- 6 1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1982, became divorced and married someone else by 1983
- 7 1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1982, became widowed and remarried by 1983
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1982

V9421 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V9773=20) present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" (V9773=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V9773=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V9773=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

V9433 "1983 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1983 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc., but not for nonresponse.

ER30429 "1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Interview Number (1984 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1984 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1984.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 6,918 1984 family interview number

ER30430 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"

84"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1984 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1984 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1984 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1984 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0000)

ER30431 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**84"**[Back to Top](#)

1984 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1983 Head for any individual whose 1984 sequence number (ER30430) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1983 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1984 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1984 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30430=01).

- 10 Head in 1984; 1983 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1984; 1983 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1983 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1983 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)

74 Cousin of Head
 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
 90 Legal husband of Head
 95 Other relative of Head
 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0000 and ER30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0000)

ER30432 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL"**84"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30459 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30432 with ER30433-ER30434 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

1 Newborn up to second birthday
 2 - 125 Actual age
 999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0000 and ER30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30436=0000)

ER30433 "MONTH IND BORN"**84"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

1 January
 2 February
 3 March
 4 April
 5 May
 6 June
 7 July
 8 August
 9 September
 10 October
 11 November
 12 December
 99 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0000 and ER30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0000)

ER30434 "YEAR IND BORN"**84"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,865 - 1,984 Actual year of birth

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0000 and ER30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0000)

ER30459 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE"**84"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30433-ER30434) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30433=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V10416=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30432, reported age, has not been forced.

1 Newborn up to second birthday

2 - 97 Actual age

98 Ninety-eight years old or older

99 NA; DK (ER30434=9999)

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0000 and ER30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0000)

V10002 "1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6918.

V10007 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 1984"[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

0 Blue (Main Family)

1 Yellow (Splitoff)

V10010 "FAM COMP CHANGE-1984"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1983 and 1984

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.

1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.

2 Head is the same person as in 1983 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."

3 Wife/"Wife" from 1983 is now Head.

4 1983 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.

- 5 Some sample member other than 1983 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1983 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1983 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1984 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1983 interview but prior to the 1984 interview.

V10037 "HD ANN WRK HRS-1983"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V10033, V10035, and any hours mentioned at C115.

- 0 Inap.; none; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000)

V10038 "ACC HD WORK HOURS 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10037 (Head's total annual work hours in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

- 0 Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10037=0000)

V10039 "HD WRKHRS LOST OTR ILL83"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C95 or D24 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keep- ing house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10549=5 or 9 or V10619=5 or 9)

V10040 "ACC HD HRS LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10039 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V10039=0000)

V10041 "HD WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C98 or D27 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keep- ing house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10551=5 or 9 or V10621=5 or 9)

V10042 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10041 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness
(V10041=0000)

V10043 "HD STRIKE HOURS 1983"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C104 or D30 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none, retired, permanently disabled, keep- ing house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10555=5 or 9 or V10623=5 or 9)

V10044 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1983"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10043 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V10043=0000)

V10045 "HD UNEMP HRS 1983"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C107 or D33 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, keep- ing house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10557=5 or 9 or V10625=5 or 9)

V10046 "ACC 83 UNEMP HRS-1983"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10045 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1983
(V10045=0000)

V10047 "HD HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C110 or D36 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10559=5 or 9 or V10627=5 or 9)

V10048 "ACC 83 HD HR OUT LAB FRC"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10047 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1983
(V10047=0000)

V10049 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10050 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10051 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10052 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10053 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10054 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10055 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10056 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10057 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10058 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10059 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10060 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1983

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10061 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10062 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10063 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10064 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10065 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10066 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10067 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10068 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10069 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10070 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

See the note at V10049.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V10071 "HD START/END POS JAN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10072 "HD START/END POS FEB 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10073 "HD START/END POS MAR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10074 "HD START/END POS APR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10075 "HD START/END POS MAY 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10076 "HD START/END POS JUN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10077 "HD START/END POS JUL 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10078 "HD START/END POS AUG 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10079 "HD START/END POS SEP 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10080 "HD START/END POS OCT 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1983

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10081 "HD START/END POS NOV 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1983

See the note at V10071.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10082 "HD START/END POS DEC 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1983

See the note at V10071.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10083 "HD START/END POS JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

See the note at V10071.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10084 "HD START/END POS FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

See the note at V10071.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10085 "HD START/END POS MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10086 "HD START/END POS APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10087 "HD START/END POS MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10088 "HD START/END POS JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10089 "HD START/END POS JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10090 "HD START/END POS AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10091 "HD START/END POS SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10092 "HD START/END POS OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

See the note at V10071.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10093 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10094 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10095 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10096 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10097 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10098 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10099 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10100 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10101 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10102 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10103 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10104 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1983

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10105 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10106 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10107 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10108 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10109 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10110 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10111 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10112 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10113 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984
See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10114 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984
See note at V10093.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10115 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10116 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10117 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10118 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10119 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10120 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10121 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10122 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10123 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10124 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10125 "HD XTRA JOBS NOV 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10126 "HD XTRA JOBS DEC 83"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1983

See note at V10115.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V10131 "WF ANN WRK HRS-1983"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V10127, V10129 and any hours mentioned at F112.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000)

V10132 "ACC WF WRK HOURS-1983"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10131 (Wife's/"Wife's" total annual work hours in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10131=0000)

V10133 "WF WRKRS LOST OTR ILL-83"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F92 or G22 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10763=5 or 9 or V10819=5 or 9)

V10134 "ACC WF HRS LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10133 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through illness of others (V10133=0000)

V10135 "WF WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F95 or G25 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10765=5 or 9 or V10821=5 or 9)

V10136 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10135 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through own illness (V10135=0000)

V10137 "WF STRIKE HOURS 1983"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F101 or G28 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10769=5 or 8 or V10823=5 or 9)

V10138 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1983"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10137 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through strikes (V10137=0000)

V10139 "WF UNEMP HRS 1983"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F104 or G31 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10771=5 or 9 or V10825=5 or 9)

V10140 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1983"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10139 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10139=0000)

V10141 "WF HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F107 or G34 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10773=5 or 9 or V10827=5 or 9)

V10142 "ACC WF 83 HR OUT LAB FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10141 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife"; not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10141=0000)

V10143 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 83"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10144 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 83"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10145 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10146 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10147 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10148 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10149 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10150 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10151 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10152 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10153 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10154 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1983

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10155 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10156 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10157 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10158 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10159 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10160 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10161 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10162 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10163 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10164 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

See the note at V10143.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10165 "WF START/END POS JAN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10166 "WF START/END POS FEB 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10167 "WF START/END POS MAR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10168 "WF START/END POS APR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10169 "WF START/END POS MAY 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10170 "WF START/END POS JUN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10171 "WF START/END POS JUL 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10172 "WF START/END POS AUG 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10173 "WF START/END POS SEP 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10174 "WF START/END POS OCT 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10175 "WF START/END POS NOV 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1983

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10176 "WF START/END POS DEC 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1983

See the note at V10165.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10177 "WF START/END POS JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

See the note at V10165.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10178 "WF START/END POS FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

See the note at V10165.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10179 "WF START/END POS MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

See the note at V10165.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job

- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10180 "WF START/END POS APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10181 "WF START/END POS MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10182 "WF START/END POS JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10183 "WF START/END POS JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10184 "WF START/END POS AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10185 "WF START/END POS SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10186 "WF START/END POS OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

See the note at V10165.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and then started another during this month

- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10187 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10188 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1983

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10189 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1983

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10190 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1983

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10191 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1983

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10192 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1983
See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10193 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1983
See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10194 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1983
See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10195 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1983

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10196 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1983

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10197 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1983

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10198 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1983

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10199 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10200 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10201 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10202 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10203 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10204 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984
See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10205 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984
See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10206 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10207 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10208 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

See note at V10187.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10209 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10210 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1983

See note at V10209.

1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month

3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month

4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month

6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10211 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1983

See note at V10209.

1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month

3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month

4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month

6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10212 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1983

See note at V10209.

1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month

3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month

4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month

6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10213 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1983

See note at V10209.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10214 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1983

See note at V10209.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10215 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1983

See note at V10209.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10216 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1983

See note at V10209.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10217 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1983

See note at V10209.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10218 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1983

See note at V10209.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10219 "WF XTRA JOBS NOV 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1983

See note at V10209.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10220 "WF XTRA JOBS DEC 83"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1983

See note at V10209.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10222 "# IN FU-1984"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1984 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V10418. There are no missing data in this variable.

V10224 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1984"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

V10225 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1983"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1983

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1983 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V11024 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V10233 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J10)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question J10)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V10232=0)

V10234 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10233 (Value of food stamps received last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V10232=0)

V10235 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of J12 and J14 or J16 and J18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to J11 and J13; no amount at J16 and "No" to J17

V10236 "ACC ANN FOOD COST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10235 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V10235=00000)

V10237 "ANN EAT OUT COST(J15/19)"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question J15 or J19)

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V10238 "ACC ANN EAT OUT COST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10237 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V10237=00000)

V10239 "VALUE FD ST 1983 (J21)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1983 (Question J21)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to J20

V10240 "ACC VALUE FD ST 1983"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10239 (Value of food stamps received in 1983)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=00000)

V10282 "H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1983 of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K26a-27:a)

% nonzero = 3.3

mean nonzero = 2,926.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to K26a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V10283 "ACC H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V10282 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1983)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V10282=00000)

V10285 "H+W 1983 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1983 (Questions K26b-28b)

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero = 2,292.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 0 None; "No" to K26b
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V10286 "H+W 1983 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K26c-28c)

% nonzero = 1.3

mean nonzero = 1,930.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 0 None; "No" to K26c
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V10295 "HD 1983 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1984 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1983 (Question K43:a)

% nonzero = 7.5

mean nonzero = 2,112.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 0 None; "No" to K42a
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V10296 "HD 1983 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1984 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1983 (K43b)

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero = 3,205.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 0 None; "No" to K42b
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V10300 "HD 1983 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1984 Head during 1983 (Question K43:e)

% nonzero = 6.6

mean nonzero = 1,373.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to K42e

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V10385 "OFUM 1983 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1983 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,898.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from ADC/ AFDC

V10386 "OFUM 1983 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1983 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero = 2,438.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from SSI

V10387 "OFUM 1983 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1983 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 1,600.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from other welfare

V10391 "OFUM 1983 UNEMPL COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1983 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 2,296.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from unemployment

V10392 "OFUM 1983 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1983 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 7,508.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members had income from worker's compensation

V10394 "OFUM 1983 HELP FR RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1983 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 585.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V10416 "DATE OF 1984 INT"[Back to Top](#)

Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken.

Interviewing for 1984 began March 5 (0305).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V10418 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1984 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V10222. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V10419 "AGE OF 1984 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1984 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.7

This variable represents the actual age of the 1984 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA

V10420 "SEX OF 1984 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1984 Head

1 Male

2 Female

V10421 "AGE OF 1984 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

*% nonzero = 54.6**mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.7*

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V10420=2) or single male

98 98 years of age or older

99 NA

V10422 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

*% nonzero = 37.4**mean nonzero = 1.9*

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

0 None

V10426 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

1 Married

2 Single

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Separated

9 NA; DK

V10453 "C1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"[Back to Top](#)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8 and V10454=5 or V10455=5), either Section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V10454 "C2 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C2. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1, 2, or 3)

V10455 "C3 WORK 10+ HRS/WK(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C3. Are you working more than 10 hours per week?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1, 2, or 3); not working for money now (V10454=5 or 9)

V10456 "C4 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C4. Do you (HEAD) work for someone else, yourself, or what?

- 1 Someone else
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10462 "C11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C11. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10463 "C12 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C12. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9)

V10466 "C15 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 27.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 864.2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10462=1, 7 or 9)

V10612 "D16 WAGE LAST JOB(HD-U)"[Back to Top](#)

D16. What was your final wage or salary when you left that (position/ work situation)?

% nonzero = 3.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 705.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D17 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D17 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D17 times 4.3 weeks.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 per hour or more

9,999 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10671 "F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF"[Back to Top](#)

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8 and V10672=5 or V10673=5), either Section F or G was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"
- 0 Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3)

V11022 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 83"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1983 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V10277 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V10305 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V10382 Taxable Income of Others
 V10396 Total Transfers of Others

- 1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
- 999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V11023 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 83"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1983 Labor Income of 1984 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V10254 Labor Part of Farm Income
 V10255 Labor Part of Business Income
 V10256 Head's Wages Income
 V10258 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
 V10259 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
 V10260 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
 V10261 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

- 0 None; Head did no work for money in 1983
- 999,999 \$999,999 or more

V11025 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual 1984 Food Standard

mean = 860.4

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V10224) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families
 +10% for two-person families
 + 5% for three-person families
 no adjustment for four-person families
 - 5% for five-person families
 -10% for families with six or more persons*

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1984 family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V11026 "HEAD 83 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1983 of 1984 Head

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1983 Labor Income of Head (V11023)/1983 Hours of Work of Head (V11037)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V11023=00000); Head did not work for money
 (V10037=0000)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V11027 "WIFE 83 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1983 of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

*1983 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V10263)/1983 Hours of Work of
 Wife/"Wife" (V10131)*

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V10263=00000); wife/ "wife" did not work for
 money (V10131=0000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V10421=00)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V11042 "EDUCATION 1984 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V10996-V11003 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

- 0 Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V10999 equals 1
- 1 0-5 grades: V10996 equals 00-05 but V10999 does not equal 1
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V10996 equals 06-08
- 3 9-11 grades: V10996 equals 09-11
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V10996 equals 12 but V11000 does not equal 1
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V10996 equals 12 and V11000 equals 1
- 6 College but no degree: V10996 equals 13-15 or V10996 equals 16-17 but V11002 does not equal 1
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V10996 equals 16-17 and V11002 equals 1 but V11003 does not equal 1
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V10996 equals 16-17 and V11003 equals 1
- 9 NA; DK: V10996 equals 99

V11043 "EDUCATION 1984 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V10955-V10959 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

- 1 0-5 grades: V10955 equals 00-05
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V10955 equals 06-08
- 3 9-11 grades: V10955 equals 09-11
- 4 12 grades; "high school": V10955 equals 12 but V10956 does not equal 1
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V10955 equals 12 and V10956 equals 1
- 6 College but no degree: V10955 equals 13-15 or V10955 equals 16-17 but V10958 does not equal 1
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V10955 equals 16-17 and V10958 equals 1 but V10959 does not equal 1
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V10955 equals 16-17 and V10959 equals 1
- 9 NA; DK: V10955 equals 99
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU; V10421=00

V11064 "17YR FAM COMP CHANGE"[Back to Top](#)

Seventeen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210, V8810 or V10010. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
- 2 Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
- 6 Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample male, her husband, became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife," as he returned to the FU to be the Head
- 8 Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU. Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other.

V11065 "MARITAL STATUS 1984"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1984 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V11066 "83-84 CNG MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1983-1984 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1984
- 2 1983 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1984. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983; 1984 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983; 1984 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1983 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1983 but was married by 1984 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1984.

- 6 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983, became divorced and married someone else by 1984
- 7 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983, became widowed and remarried by 1984
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1983

V11067 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30455=20) present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30455=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30455=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V30455=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

V11079 "1984 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1984 Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further information.

ER30463 "1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1985 Interview Number (1985 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1985 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1985.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 7,032 1985 family interview number

ER30464 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"

85"

[Back to Top](#)

1985 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1985 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1985 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1985 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1984 and 1985 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1985 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0000)

ER30465 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**85"**[Back to Top](#)

1985 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1984 Head for any individual whose 1985 sequence number (ER30464) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1984 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1985 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1985 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30464=01).

- 10 Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1985; 1984 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1984 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)

- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0000 and ER30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0000)

ER30466 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**85"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30494 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30466 with ER30467-ER30468 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0000 and ER30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0000)

ER30467 "MONTH IND BORN**85"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0000 and ER30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0000)

ER30468 "YEAR IND BORN 85"[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

- 1,870 - 1,985 Actual year of birth
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0000 and ER30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0000)

ER30494 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 85"[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30467-ER30468) and the date of interview (V11600) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30467=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V11600=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30466, reported age, has not been forced.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 97 Actual age
- 98 Ninety-eight years old or older
- 99 NA; DK (ER30476=9999)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0000 and ER30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0000)

V11102 "1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7032.

V11107 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 85"[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 0 Lavender (Main Family)
- 1 Grey (Splitoff)

V11112 "FAM COMP CHANGE 85"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1984 and 1985

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
- 2 Head is the same person as in 1984 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1984 is now Head.
- 4 1984 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.

- 5 Some sample member other than 1984 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1984 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1984 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1985 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1984 interview but prior to the 1985 interview.

V11146 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 84"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1984

% nonzero = 76.9

mean nonzero = 2,010.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V11140, V11142, and V11144.

- 0 Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11147 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1984

% nonzero = 9.1

mean nonzero = 47.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C52 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; missed no work through illness of others (V11693=5 or 9 or V11792=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11148 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11147 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1984)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V11147=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11149 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

% nonzero = 33.9

mean nonzero = 179.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.; none; missed no work through own illness (V11696=5 or 9 or V11795=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11150 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11149 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1984)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness
(V11149=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11151 "HD STRIKE HOURS 84"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1984

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 108.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B67 or C58 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none, not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11699=5 or 9 or V11796=5 or 9); never worked
(V11751=5 or 9)

V11152 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 84"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11151 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1984)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11151=0000); never worked
(V11751=5 or 9)

V11153 "HD UNEMP HRS 84"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1984

% nonzero = 13.0

mean nonzero = 590.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C61 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11701=5 or 9 or V11798=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11154 "ACC 84 HD UNEMP HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11153 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1984)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1984
(V11153=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11155 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1984

% nonzero = 28.3

mean nonzero = 1,812.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C64 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11703=5 or 9 or V11800=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11156 "ACC 84 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11155 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1984)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11155=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11157 "HD HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

% nonzero = 71.7

mean nonzero = 170.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1984. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V11706) according to the paragraph below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1984 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

- 999 999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; none; varies; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11158 "ACC HD TRAVEL TO WORK"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); did not travel to work (V11157=000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11159 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11160 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11161 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11162 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11163 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11164 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11165 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11166 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11167 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11168 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11169 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11170 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11171 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11172 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11173 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11174 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11175 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11176 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11177 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11178 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11179 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11180 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11181 "HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V11159-V11180

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V11182 "HD START/END POS JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11183 "HD START/END POS FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11184 "HD START/END POS MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11185 "HD START/END POS APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11186 "HD START/END POS MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11187 "HD START/END POS JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11188 "HD START/END POS JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11189 "HD START/END POS AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11190 "HD START/END POS SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11191 "HD START/END POS OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11192 "HD START/END POS NOV 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11193 "HD START/END POS DEC 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11194 "HD START/END POS JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11195 "HD START/END POS FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11196 "HD START/END POS MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11197 "HD START/END POS APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11198 "HD START/END POS MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11199 "HD START/END POS JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11200 "HD START/END POS JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11201 "HD START/END POS AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11202 "HD START/END POS SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11203 "HD START/END POS OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11204 "HD STRT/END QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V11182-V11203

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V11205 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11206 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11207 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11208 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11209 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11210 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11211 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11212 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11213 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11214 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11215 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11216 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11217 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11218 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11219 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11220 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11221 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11222 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11223 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11224 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11225 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11226 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11227 "HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V11205-V11226

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V11228 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11229 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11230 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11231 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11232 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11233 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11234 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11235 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11236 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11237 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11238 "HD XTRA JOBS NOV 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11239 "HD XTRA JOBS DEC 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11240 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11241 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11242 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11243 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11244 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11245 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11246 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11247 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11248 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11249 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11250 "HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V11228-V11249

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V11251 "WIFE IN FU?"

[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes

5 No

V11258 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 84"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1984

% nonzero = 35.8

mean nonzero = 1,456.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V11252, V11254, V11256 and any hours mentioned at J78.

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)

V11259 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1984

% nonzero = 8.0

mean nonzero = 62.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J58 or K52 by 40.

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V12183=5 or 9 or V12282=5 or 9)

V11260 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12259 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1984)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through illness of others (V11259=0000)

V11261 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

% nonzero = 15.9

mean nonzero = 178.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J61 or K55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); missed no work through own illness (V12185=5 or 9 or V12284=5 or 9)

V11262 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11261 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1984)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through own illness (V11261=0000)

V11263 "WF STRIKE HOURS 84"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1984

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 66.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J67 or K58 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); missed no work through strikes (V12189=5 or 8 or V12286=5 or 9)

V11264 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 84"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11263 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1984)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through strikes (V11263=0000)

V11265 "WF UNEMP HRS 84"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1984

% nonzero = 5.2

mean nonzero = 587.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J70 or K61 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V12191=5 or 9 or V12288=5 or 9)

V11266 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 84"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11265 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1984)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11265=0000)

V11267 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1984

% nonzero = 24.4

mean nonzero = 1,779.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J73 or K64 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V12193=5 or 9 or V12290=5 or 9)

V11268 "ACC WF 84 HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11267 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1984)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11267=0000)

V11269 "WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

% nonzero = 32.5

mean nonzero = 121.2

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1984. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V12069) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1984 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

999 999 hours or more

0 Inap.; none; varies; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)

V11270 "ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000; did not travel to work (V11269=000)

V11271 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11272 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11273 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11274 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11275 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11276 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11277 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11278 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11279 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11280 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11281 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11282 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11283 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11284 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11285 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11286 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11287 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11288 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11289 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11290 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11291 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11292 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11293 "WF WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V11271-V11292

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)

V11294 "WF START/END POS JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11295 "WF START/END POS FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11296 "WF START/END POS MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month

- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11297 "WF START/END POS APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11298 "WF START/END POS MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11299 "WF START/END POS JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11300 "WF START/END POS JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11301 "WF START/END POS AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11302 "WF START/END POS SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11303 "WF START/END POS OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11304 "WF START/END POS NOV 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11305 "WF START/END POS DEC 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1984

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11306 "WF START/END POS JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11307 "WF START/END POS FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11308 "WF START/END POS MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11309 "WF START/END POS APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11310 "WF START/END POS MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month

- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11311 "WF START/END POS JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11312 "WF START/END POS JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11313 "WF START/END POS AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11314 "WF START/END POS SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11315 "WF START/END POS OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11316 "WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

This is a "quality" code for Variables 11294-11315

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)

V11317 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11318 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11319 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11320 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11321 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984 V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11322 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984 V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11323 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984 V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11324 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11325 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11326 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11327 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11328 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11329 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11330 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11331 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11332 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11333 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11334 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11335 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985 V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11336 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985 V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11337 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11338 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11339 "WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V11317-V11338

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)

V11340 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month

- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11341 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11342 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11343 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11344 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11345 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11346 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11347 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11348 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11349 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11350 "WF XTRA JOBS NOV 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11351 "WF XTRA JOBS DEC 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11352 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11353 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11354 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11355 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11356 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985
V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11357 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985
V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11358 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985
V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11359 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11360 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11361 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11362 "WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V11340-V11361

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)

V11364 "1985 FAMILY SIZE"[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1985 (Number of members in family at time of interview)
 mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V11605. There are no missing data in this variable.

V11373 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO (H9)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question H9)
 % nonzero = 6.7
 mean nonzero = 120.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more
 0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V11372=0)

V11374 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11373 (Value of food stamps received last month)
 1 Minor assignment
 2 Major assignment
 0 Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V11372=0)

V11375 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home
 % nonzero = 96.7
 mean nonzero = 2,933.9

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of H11 and H13 or H15 and H17. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
 0 Inap.; none; "No" to H10 and H12; no amount at H15 and "No" to H16

V11376 "ACC ANN FOOD COST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11375 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)
 1 Minor assignment
 2 Major assignment
 0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V11375=00000)

V11377 "ANN EAT OUT COST(H14/18)"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question H14 or H18)
 % nonzero = 85.4
 mean nonzero = 989.5

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V11378 "ACC ANN EAT OUT COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11377 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V11377=0000)

V11379 "VALUE FD ST 84 (H20)"

[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1984 (Question H20)

% nonzero = 8.0

mean nonzero = 1,148.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to H19

V11380 "ACC VALUE FD ST 84"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11379 (Value of food stamps received in 1984)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11427 "H+W 84 ADC/AFDC"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1984 of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F29:a)

% nonzero = 3.4

mean nonzero = 2,808.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to F28a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11428 "ACC H+W 84 ADC/AFDC"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V11427 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1984)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V11427=00000)

V11430 "H+W 84 SSI"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F29:b)

% nonzero = 2.6

mean nonzero = 2,625.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to F28b

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11431 "H+W 84 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F29:c)

% nonzero = 1.3

mean nonzero = 2,229.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to F28c
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11440 "HD 84 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1985 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1984 (Question F45:a)

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero = 1,559.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to F44a
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11441 "HD 84 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1985 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1984 (Question F45:b)

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero = 2,417.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to F44b
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11445 "HD 84 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1985 Head during 1984 (Question F45:e)

% nonzero = 5.8

mean nonzero = 1,596.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to F44e
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11452 "WF 84 UNEMP COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Compensation (including Strike Benefits) in 1984 (Question F54)

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero = 1,066.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; "No" to F50; "No" to F53; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11453 "WF 84 WORKERS COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation in 1984 (Question F57)

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 2,406.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; "No" to F50; "No" to F56; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11457 "WF 84 HELP FROM RELS"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives of Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 1.3

mean nonzero = 2,158.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no help from relatives (V11456=00)

V11565 "OFUM 84 ADC/AFDC"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1984 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,931.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V11566 "OFUM 84 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1984 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 2,528.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other
FU Members with income from SSI

V11567 "OFUM 84 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1984 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 2,105.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other
FU Members with income from other welfare

V11571 "OFUM 84 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1984 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 1,629.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other
FU Members with income from unemployment

V11572 "OFUM 84 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1984 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 2,703.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other
FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V11574 "OFUM 84 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1984 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,644.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V11600 "DATE OF 1985 IW-HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Item 3, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview-HEAD

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1985 began April 1 (0401).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V11603 "DATE OF 1985 IW-WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Item 7, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview-WIFE/"WIFE"

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1985 began April 1 (0401).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V11605 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1985 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V11364. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V11606 "AGE OF 1985 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1985 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.1

This variable represents the actual age of the 1985 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98 Ninety-eight years of age or older

99 NA

V11607 "SEX OF 1985 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1985 Head

1 Male

2 Female

V11608 "AGE OF 1985 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 53.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.5

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V11607=2) or single male
- 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99 NA

V11609 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.3

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 0 None

V11612 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1 Married
- 2 Never married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 9 NA; DK

V11637 "B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V11638 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 17.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not retired (V11637=1-3 or 5-8)

V11639 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2)

V11640 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

1 Someone else

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11653 "B18 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B18. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried

3 Paid by hour

7 Other

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11654 "B19 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B19. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,295.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9)

V11657 "B22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 884.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V11653=1, 7 or 9)

V11767 "C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)"[Back to Top](#)

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 6.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 835.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C28 times 4.3 weeks. Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 per hour or more

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)

V12000 "J1F EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

6 Keeping house

7 Student

8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

9 Wife/"Wife" refused

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3)

V12001 "J2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

J2. In what year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 3.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.6

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); not retired (V12000=1-3, 5-8); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9)

V12002 "J3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

J3. Are you (WIFE/"WIFE") doing any work for money now at all?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1-2); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9)

V12003 "J4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

J4. On your main job, are you (WIFE/"WIFE") self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

1 Someone else

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self-employed

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12016 "J18 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"[Back to Top](#)

J18. (On your main job,) are you (WIFE/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried

3 Paid by hour

7 Other

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12017 "J19 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

J19. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 11.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 902.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week. Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9)

V12020 "J22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

J22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 676.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V12016=1, 7 or 9)

V12130 "K27 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)"[Back to Top](#)

K27. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 4.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 541.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K28 times 4.3 weeks. Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 per hour or more

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12371 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 84"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1984 Family Money Income

mean = 29,488.1

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio.

The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V11419 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V11461 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V11561 Taxable Prorated Income of Others

V11577 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts

999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V12372 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 84"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1984 Labor Income of 1985 Head

% nonzero = 76.4

mean nonzero = 22,425.3

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V11395 Labor Part of Farm Income

V11396 Labor Part of Business Income

V11397 Head's Wages Income

V11399 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V11400 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V11401 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V11402 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

0 None; Head did no work for money in 1984

999,999 \$999,999 or more

V12373 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1985"[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4

\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6

\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9

\$6.40 for males age 10-12

\$6.30 for females age 10-12

\$7.40 for males age 13-15

\$6.90 for females age 13-15

\$8.70 for males age 16-20

\$7.20 for females age 16-20

\$7.50 for males age 21-35

\$6.50 for females age 21-35

\$6.90 for males age 36-55

\$6.30 for females age 36-55

\$6.30 for males age 56 and older

\$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

V12374 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1984"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Need Standard in 1983

mean = 2,976.8

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1984 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V12375 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V12376 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual 1985 Food Standard

mean = 854.9

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V12373) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families,
 +10% for two-person families,
 +5% for three-person families,
 no adjustment for four-person families,
 -5% for five-person families,
 -10% for families with six or more persons.*

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1985 family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V12377 "HEAD 84 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1984 of 1985 Head

% nonzero = 76.4

mean nonzero = 1,092.1

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1984 Labor Income of Head (V12372)/1984 Hours of Work of Head (V11146)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V12372=00000); Head did not work for money
 (V11146=0000)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V12378 "WIFE 84 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1984 of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 35.4

mean nonzero = 729.0

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

*1984 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V11404)/1984 Hours of Work of
 Wife/"Wife" (V11258)*

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V11404=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for
 money (V11258=0000); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V11608=00)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V12400 "EDUCATION 1985 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V11945-V11980 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted for 1985.

- 1 0-5 grades: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 01-05 and V11964 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 06-08, and V11964 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 09-11, and V11964 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V11945 equals 1, V11956 equals 5, and V11964=5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V11945 and V11964 equals 1
- 6 College but no degree: V11956 equals 1 and V11959 equals 1-5, and V11961 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V11959 equals 4 or 5 and V11961 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V11959 equals 4 or 5 and V11961 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V11945, V11956 or V11959 equals 9; V11948 or V11953 equals 99

V12401 "EDUCATION 1985 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V12300-V12335 have been coded as well.

- 1 0-5 grades: V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 01-05 and V12319 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 06-08, and V12319 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 09-11, and V12319 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V12300 equals 1, V12311 equals 5, and V12319=5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V12300 and V12319 equals 1
- 6 College but no degree: V12311 equals 1 and V12314 equals 1-5, and V12316 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V12314 equals 4 or 5 and V12316 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V12314 equals 4 or 5 and V12316 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V12300, V12311 or V12314 equals 9; V12303 or V12308 equals 99
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12425 "18YR FAM COMP CHANGE"[Back to Top](#)

Eighteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210, V8810, V10010, or V11112. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
- 2 Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
- 4 Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
- 6 Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample male, her husband, became Head
- 7 Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife," as he returned to the FU to be the Head
- 8 Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU. Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other.

V12426 "MARITAL STATUS 1985"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1985 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V12427 "84-85 CNG MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1984-1985 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1985
- 2 1984 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1985. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984; 1985 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984; 1985 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1984 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1984 but was married by 1985 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1985.

- 6 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984, became divorced and married someone else by 1985
- 7 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984, became widowed and remarried by 1985
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1984

V12428 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30491=20) present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30491=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30491=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V30491=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

V12445 "1983 OLD FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1985 Version of Family Weights, Old Method

This version of the weight variable was taken from a revision done in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it was updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc. but not for nonresponse. It is included here so that users may make comparisons with the newly revised weights. See V12446 and the 1984 documentation volume as cited below.

V12446 "1985 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1985 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 documentation volume for further information. This 1985 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1984.

ER30498 "1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Interview Number (1986 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1986 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1986.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 7,018 1986 family interview number

ER30499 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"

86"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1986 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1986 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1986 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1985 and 1986 interviews

- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1986 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0000)

ER30500 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**86"**[Back to Top](#)

1986 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1985 Head for any individual whose 1986 sequence number (ER30499) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1985 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1986 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1986 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30499=01).

- 10 Head in 1986; 1985 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1986; 1985 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1985 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1985 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head

- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0000 and ER30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0000)

ER30501 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**86"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30531 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30501 with ER30502-ER30503 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0000 and ER30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0000)

ER30502 "MONTH IND BORN**86"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November

12 December

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0000 and ER30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0000)

ER30503 "YEAR IND BORN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,873 - 1,986 Actual year of birth

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0000 and ER30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0000)

ER30531 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30502-ER30503) and the date of interview (V13008) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30502=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V13008=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30501, reported age, has not been forced.

1 Newborn up to second birthday

2 - 97 Actual age

98 Ninety-eight years old or older

99 NA; DK (ER30503=9999)

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0000 and ER30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0000)

V12502 "1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7018.

V12507 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

29

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

0 Peach (Main Family)

1 Tan (Splitoff)

V12510 "FAM COMP CHANGE 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1985 and 1986

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.

1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.

- 2 Head is the same person as in 1985 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1985 is now Head.
- 4 1985 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than 1985 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1985 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1985 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1986 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1985 interview but prior to the 1986 interview.

V12545 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1985

% nonzero = 76.8

mean nonzero = 2,013.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V12539, V12541, and V12543.

- 0 Inap.; none; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000)

V12546 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1985

% nonzero = 8.8

mean nonzero = 48.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B49 or C52 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; missed no work through illness of others (V13093=5 or 9 or V13188=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12547 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12546 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V12546=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12548 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1985

% nonzero = 33.3

mean nonzero = 164.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B52 or C55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.; none; missed no work through own illness (V13095=5 or 9 or V13190=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12549 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12548 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V12548=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12550 "HD STRIKE HOURS 85"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1985

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 165.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C58 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; missed no work through strikes (V13099=5 or 9 or V13192=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12551 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 85"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12550 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V12550=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12552 "HD UNEMP HRS 85"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1985

% nonzero = 13.3

mean nonzero = 636.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C12 or C61 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V13101=5 or 9 or V13150=5 or 9 or V13194=5 or 9)

V12553 "ACC 85 HD UNEMP HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12552 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment

- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1985
(V12552=0000)

V12554 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 85"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1985

% nonzero = 29.3

mean nonzero = 1,774.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C64 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1985, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C12.

- 0 Inap.; none; not out of the labor force during 1985 (V13103=5 or 9
or V13151=52 or V13190=5 or 9)

V12555 "ACC 85 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12554 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1985
(V12554=0000)

V12556 "HD HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 85"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1985

% nonzero = 71.6

mean nonzero = 169.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1985. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V13106 or V13199) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1985 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, six trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, twelve trips.

- 999 999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; none; varies; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000)

V12557 "ACC 85 HD TRAVEL TO WORK"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12556 (Head's annual hours of travel to work in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); did not travel to work (V12586=000)

V12558 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12559 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12560 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12561 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12562 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12563 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12564 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12565 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12566 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12567 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12568 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12569 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 85"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1985

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12570 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12571 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12572 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12573 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12574 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12575 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12576 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12577 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12578 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12579 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1986

V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12580 "HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V12558-V12579

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V12581 "HD START/END POS JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12582 "HD START/END POS FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12583 "HD START/END POS MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12584 "HD START/END POS APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12585 "HD START/END POS MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12586 "HD START/END POS JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

1 Started a new position during this month

2 Ended a position during this month

3 Ended a position and started another during this month

4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12587 "HD START/END POS JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12588 "HD START/END POS AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12589 "HD START/END POS SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12590 "HD START/END POS OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12591 "HD START/END POS NOV 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12592 "HD START/END POS DEC 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1985

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12593 "HD START/END POS JAN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12594 "HD START/END POS FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12595 "HD START/END POS MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12596 "HD START/END POS APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12597 "HD START/END POS MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12598 "HD START/END POS JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12599 "HD START/END POS JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12600 "HD START/END POS AUG 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12601 "HD START/END POS SEP 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12602 "HD START/END POS OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1986

V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month

- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12603 "HD STRT/END QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V12581-V12602

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V12604 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12605 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12606 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12607 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12608 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12609 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12610 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12611 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12612 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12613 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985
V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12614 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1985
V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12615 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1985
V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12616 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12617 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12618 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12619 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12620 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12621 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12622 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12623 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12624 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12625 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12626 "HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V12604-V12625

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V12627 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12628 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12629 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12630 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12631 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12632 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12633 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12634 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12635 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12636 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12637 "HD XTRA JOBS NOV 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12638 "HD XTRA JOBS DEC 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1985

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12639 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12640 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12641 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12642 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12643 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12644 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12645 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12646 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12647 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12648 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986

V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12649 "HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V12627-V12648

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey

2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V12650 "WIFE IN FU?"

[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No

V12657 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1985

% nonzero = 35.3

mean nonzero = 1,494.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V12651, V12653 and V12655.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000)

V12658 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1985

% nonzero = 6.9

mean nonzero = 47.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D47 or E50 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through illness of others (V13270=5 or 9 or V13356=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12659 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12658 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through illness of others (V12658=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12660 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1985

% nonzero = 13.7

mean nonzero = 174.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D50 or E53 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through own illness (V13272=5 or 9 or V13358=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12661 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12260 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through own illness (V12260=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12662 "WF STRIKE HOURS 85"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1985

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 114.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D56 or E56 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through strikes (V13276=5 or 9 or V13360=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12663 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 85"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12662 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through strikes (V12662=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12664 "WF UNEMP HRS 85"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1985

% nonzero = 4.3

mean nonzero = 626.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D59 or E10 or E59 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V13278=5 or 9 or V13318=5 or 9 or V13362=5 or 9)

V12665 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 85"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12664 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V12664=0000)

V12666 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 85"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1985

% nonzero = 24.8

mean nonzero = 1,788.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D62 or E62 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1985, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E10.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); not out of the labor force during 1985 (V13297=5 or 9 or V13319=52 or V13364=5 or 9)

V12667 "ACC WF 85 HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12666 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); not out of the labor force during 1985 (V12666=0000)

V12668 "WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 85"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1985

% nonzero = 32.3

mean nonzero = 122.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1985. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V13283 or V13367) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1985 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, six trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, twelve trips.

- 999 999 hours or more
- 0 Inap.; none; varies; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000)

V12669 "ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12668 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of travel to work in 1985)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); did not travel to work (V12668=000)

V12670 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12671 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12672 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12673 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12674 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12675 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12676 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12677 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12678 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month

3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12679 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12680 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12681 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1985

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12682 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12683 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12684 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12685 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12686 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12687 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12688 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12689 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12690 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12691 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1986

V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

- 1 Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
- 2 Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
- 3 Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
- 4 Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
- 5 Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
- 6 Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
- 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12692 "WF WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V12693-V12714

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12693 "WF START/END POS JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12694 "WF START/END POS FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12695 "WF START/END POS MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12696 "WF START/END POS APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12697 "WF START/END POS MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12698 "WF START/END POS JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12699 "WF START/END POS JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12700 "WF START/END POS AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12701 "WF START/END POS SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12702 "WF START/END POS OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12703 "WF START/END POS NOV 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12704 "WF START/END POS DEC 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1985

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month

- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12705 "WF START/END POS JAN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12706 "WF START/END POS FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12707 "WF START/END POS MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12708 "WF START/END POS APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12709 "WF START/END POS MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12710 "WF START/END POS JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12711 "WF START/END POS JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month

- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12712 "WF START/END POS AUG 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12713 "WF START/END POS SEP 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12714 "WF START/END POS OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1986

V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

- 1 Started a new position during this month
- 2 Ended a position during this month
- 3 Ended a position and started another during this month
- 4 Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
- 5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12715 "WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE"[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for Variables 12693-V12714

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12716 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12717 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12718 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12719 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12720 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12721 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985 V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12722 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985 V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12723 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985 V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12724 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12725 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12726 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12727 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1985

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12728 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12729 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12730 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12731 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12732 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986 V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12733 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986 V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12734 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986
 V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12735 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12736 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12737 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12738 "WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V12716-V12737

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12739 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12740 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12741 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12742 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12743 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12744 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12745 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12746 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12747 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12748 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12749 "WF XTRA JOBS NOV 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12750 "WF XTRA JOBS DEC 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1985

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12751 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V12752 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12753 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12754 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12755 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12756 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month

- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12757 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12758 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12759 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month

- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12760 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986

V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12761 "WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V12739-V12760

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12763 "1986 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1986 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V13010. There are no missing data in this variable.

V12772 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO(F11)"

[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F11)

% nonzero = 6.8

mean nonzero = 121.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 999 \$999 or more
- 0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V12771=0)

V12773 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12772 (Value of food stamps received last month)

- 1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V12771=0)

V12774 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.1

mean nonzero = 2,927.1

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F13 and F15 or F17 and F19. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to F12 and F14; a zero amount at F17 and "No" to F18

V12775 "ACC ANN FOOD COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12774 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V12774=00000)

V12776 "ANN EAT OUT COST(F16/20)"

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F16 or F20)

% nonzero = 85.5

mean nonzero = 1,018.1

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V12777 "ACC ANN EAT OUT COST"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12776 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V12776=00000)

V12778 "VALUE FD ST 85 (F22)"

[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1985 (Question F22)

% nonzero = 7.9

mean nonzero = 1,125.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to F21

V12779 "ACC VALUE FD ST 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12778 (Value of food stamps received in 1985)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)

V12826 "HD 85 ADC/AFDC"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 3.0

mean nonzero = 2,934.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V12827 "ACC HD 85 ADC/AFDC"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12826 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1985)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V12826=00000)

V12829 "HD 85 SSI"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero = 2,390.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none (V12828=00)

V12830 "HD 85 OTR WELFARE"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero = 1,898.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28c

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V12839 "HD 85 UNEMP COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1986 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1985 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero = 1,556.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V12840 "HD 85 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1986 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1985 (Question G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero = 2,790.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44b
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V12844 "HD 85 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1986 Head during 1985 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 5.6

mean nonzero = 1,475.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.; none (V12843=00)

V12847 "WF 85 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,815.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12848 "ACC WF 85 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12847 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1985)

1 Minor assignment
2 Major assignment
0 Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V12847=00000); no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12850 "WF 85 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/ "Wife" in 1985 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 2,358.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12851 "WF 85 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,508.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12859 "WF 85 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1985 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero = 1,249.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00)

V12860 "WF 85 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1985 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 2,697.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00)

V12864 "WF 85 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1986 Wife/"Wife" during 1985 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 3,411.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); received no help from relatives (V12863=00)

V12972 "OFUM 85 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1985 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 1,887.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other
FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V12973 "OFUM 85 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1985 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 3,421.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other
FU Members with income from SSI

V12974 "OFUM 85 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1985 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,116.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other
FU Members with income from other welfare

V12978 "OFUM 85 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1985 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,064.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other
FU Members with income from unemployment

V12979 "OFUM 85 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1985 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero = 11,436.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V12981 "OFUM 85 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1985 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 3,034.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V13008 "DATE OF 1986 IW"[Back to Top](#)

Date of 1986 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken.

Interviewing for 1986 began February 24 (0224).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V13010 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1986 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V12763. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V13011 "AGE OF 1986 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1986 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.3

This variable represents the actual age of the 1986 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98 Ninety-eight years of age or older

99 NA

V13012 "SEX OF 1986 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1986 Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

V13013 "AGE OF 1986 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1986 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 53.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.7

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V13012=2) or single male
- 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99 NA

V13014 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.4

mean nonzero = 1.8

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 0 None

V13017 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1 Married
- 2 Never married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 9 NA; DK

V13046 "B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V13047 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 17.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not retired (V13046=1-3, 5-8)

V13048 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2)

V13049 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

1 Someone else only

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self-employed only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13056 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried

3 Paid by hour

7 Other

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13057 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 30.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.033 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); is not salaried (V13056=3, 7 or 9)

V13060 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.076 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13056=1, 7 or 9)

V13163 "C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)"[Back to Top](#)

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.323 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C28 times 4.3 weeks.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 per hour or more

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99)

V13225 "D1B EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

D1b. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

6 Keeping house

7 Student

8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3)

V13226 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 3.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not retired (V13225=1-3, 5-8)

V13227 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2)

V13228 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

1 Someone else only

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self-employed only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

V13235 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried

3 Paid by hour

7 Other

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

V13236 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 12.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.532 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not salaried (V13235=3, 7 or 9)

V13239 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.016 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13235=1, 7 or 9)

V13331 "E25 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)"[Back to Top](#)

E25. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.637 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E26 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E26 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E26 times 4.3 weeks.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 per hour or more

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99)

V13623 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 85"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1985 Family Money Income

mean = 30,879.9

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V12818 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V12868 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V12968 Taxable Prorated Income of Others

V12984 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts

9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V13624 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 85"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1985 Labor Income of 1986 Head

% nonzero = 76.2

mean nonzero = 23,397.7

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V12794 Labor Part of Farm Income

V12795 Labor Part of Business Income

V12796 Head's Wages Income

V12798 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V12799 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V12800 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V12801 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

0 None; Head did no work for money in 1985
999,999 \$999,999 or more

V13625 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1986"[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V13626 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1985"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1985 (Last Year's) Family
 mean = 2,965.2

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1985 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V13627 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V13628 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual 1986 Food Standard

mean = 850.4

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V13625) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families,
 +10% for two-person families,
 +5% for three-person families,
 no adjustment for four-person families,
 -5% for five-person families,
 -10% for families with six or more persons.*

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1986 (current) family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V13629 "HEAD 85 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1985 of 1986 Head

% nonzero = 76.1

mean nonzero = 11.564 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1985 Labor Income of Head (V13624)/1985 Hours of Work of Head (V12545)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V13624=00000); Head did not work for money
 (V12545=0000)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V13630 "WIFE 85 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1985 of 1986 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 34.9

mean nonzero = 7.979 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1985 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V12803)/1985 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V12657)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V12803=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for
 money (V12657=00000); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V13013=00)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V13640 "EDUCATION 1986 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V13568-V13603 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward.

- 1 0-5 grades: V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 01-05 and V13568 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 06-08, and V13587 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 09-11, and V13587 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V13568 equals 1, V13579 equals 5, and V13587 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V13568 and V13587 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V13579 equals 1 and V13582 equals 1-5, and V13584 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V13582 equals 4 or 5 and V13584 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V13582 equals 4 or 5 and V13584 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V13568, V13579 or V13582 equals 9; V13571 or V13576 equals 99

V13641 "EDUCATION 1986 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V13503-V13529 have been coded as well.

- 1 0-5 grades: V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 01-05 and V13516 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 06-08, and V13516 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 09-11, and V13516 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V13503 equals 1, V13510 equals 5, and V13516 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V13503 and V13516 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V13510 equals 1 and V13512 equals 1-5, and V13514 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V13512 equals 4 or 5 and V13514 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V13512 equals 4 or 5 and V13514 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V13503, V13510 or V13512 equals 9; V13505 or V13508 equals 99
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13013=00)

V13665 "MARITAL STATUS 1986 HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1986 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V13666 "85-86 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

1985-1986 Change in Marital Status

- 1 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1986
- 2 1985 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1986. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985; 1986 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985; 1986 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1985 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1985 but was married by 1986 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1986.
- 6 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985, became divorced and married someone else by 1986
- 7 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985, became widowed and remarried by 1986
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985

V13667 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30518=20) present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30518=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30518=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with first-year cohabitor (V30518=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V13687 "1986 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1986 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1986 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1985.

ER30535 "1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Interview Number (1987 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1987 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1987.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 7,061 1987 family interview number

ER30536 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**87"**[Back to Top](#)

1987 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1987 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1987 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1987 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1986 and 1987 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1987 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0000)

ER30537 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**87"**[Back to Top](#)

1987 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1986 Head for any individual whose 1987 sequence number (ER30536) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1986 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1987 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1987 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30536=01).

- 10 Head in 1987; 1986 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1987; 1986 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1986 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1986 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0000 and ER30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0000)

ER30538 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**87"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30566 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30538 with ER30539-ER30540 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0000 and ER30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0000)

ER30539 "MONTH IND BORN**87"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0000 and ER30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0000)

ER30540 "YEAR IND BORN**87"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

- 1,870 - 1,987 Actual year of birth
- 9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0000 and ER30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0000)

ER30566 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**87"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30539-ER30540) and the date of interview (V14111) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30539=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V14111=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30538, reported age, has not been forced.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 97 Actual age
- 98 Ninety-eight years old or older
- 99 NA; DK (ER30540=9999)

- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0000 and ER30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0000)

V13702 "1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1987 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7061.

V13707 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 0 Yellow (Main Family)
- 1 Lime (Splitoff)

V13710 "FAM COMP CHANGE 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1986 and 1987 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
- 2 Head is the same person as in 1986 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1986 is now Head.
- 4 1986 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than 1986 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1986 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1986 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1987 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1986 interview but prior to the 1987 interview.

V13745 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

1987 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1986

% nonzero = 76.4

mean nonzero = 2,017.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V13739, V13741, and V13743.

- 0 Inap.; none; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000)

V13746 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1986

% nonzero = 8.2

mean nonzero = 44.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B46 or C49 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; missed no work through illness of others (V14191=5 or 9 or V14284=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13747 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13746 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1986)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V13746=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13748 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1986

% nonzero = 33.0

mean nonzero = 175.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B49 or C52 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.; none; missed no work through own illness (V14193=5 or 9 or V14286=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13749 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13748 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1986)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V13748=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13750 "HD STRIKE HOURS 86"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1986

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 177.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B55 or C55 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; missed no work through strikes (V14197=5 or 9 or V14288=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13751 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 86"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13750 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1986)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V13750=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13752 "HD UNEMP HRS 86"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1986

% nonzero = 12.7

mean nonzero = 591.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C12 or C58 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V14199=5 or 9 or V14248=5 or 9 or V14290=5 or 9)

V13753 "ACC 86 HD UNEMP HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13752 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1986)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V13752=0000)

V13754 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 86"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1986

% nonzero = 28.4

mean nonzero = 1,847.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C61 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1986, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C12.

- 0 Inap.; none; not out of the labor force during 1986 (V14201=5 or 9 or V14249=52 or V14286=5 or 9)

V13755 "ACC 86 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13754 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1986)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1986 (V13754=0000)

V13756 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13757 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986
V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13758 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986
V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13759 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986
V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13760 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13761 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13762 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13763 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13764 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13765 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13766 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1986
 V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13767 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 86"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1986
 V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13768 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987
 V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13769 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987
V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13770 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987
V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13771 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987
V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13772 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13773 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13774 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13775 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13776 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13777 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13778 "HD UNEMPLDYD QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V13756-V13777

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V13779 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13780 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13781 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13782 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13783 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13784 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13785 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13786 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13787 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13788 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13789 "HD XTRA JOBS NOV 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13790 "HD XTRA JOBS DEC 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13791 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13792 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13793 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13794 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13795 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13796 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13797 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13798 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13799 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13800 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13801 "HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V13779-V13800

- 0 Data are reasonable
- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V13802 "WIFE IN FU?"

[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No

V13809 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 86"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1986

% nonzero = 35.2

mean nonzero = 1,527.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V13803, V13805 and V13807.

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000)

V13810 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1986

% nonzero = 6.7

mean nonzero = 53.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D44 or E47 by 40.

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through illness of others (V14364=5 or 9 or V14448=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13811 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13810 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1986)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); missed no work through illness of others (V13810=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13812 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1986

% nonzero = 14.1

mean nonzero = 158.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D47 or E50 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through own illness (V14366=5 or 9 or V14450=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13813 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V12260 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1986)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); missed no work through own illness (V12260=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13814 "WF STRIKE HOURS 86"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1986

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 134.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D53 or E53 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through strikes (V14370=5 or 9 or V14452=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13815 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 86"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13814 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1986)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); missed no work through strikes (V13814=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13816 "WF UNEMP HRS 86"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1986

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero = 607.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D56 or E10 or E56 by 40.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V14372=5 or 9 or V14412=5 or 9 or V14454=5 or 9)

V13817 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 86"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13816 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1986)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V13816=0000)

V13818 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 86"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1986

% nonzero = 23.7

mean nonzero = 1,828.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D59 or E59 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1986, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E10.

- 0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); not out of the labor force during 1986 (V14391=5 or 9 or V14413=52 or V14456=5 or 9)

V13819 "ACC WF 86 HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13818 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1986)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); not out of the labor force during 1986 (V13818=0000)

V13820 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13821 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13822 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13823 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13824 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13825 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986 V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13826 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986 V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13827 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13828 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13829 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13830 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13831 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13832 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13833 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13834 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13835 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13836 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13837 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13838 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987 V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13839 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13840 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13841 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13842 "WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V13820-V13841

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13843 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 86"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month

- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13844 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13845 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13846 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13847 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13848 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13849 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13850 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13851 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13852 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13853 "WF XTRA JOBS NOV 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13854 "WF XTRA JOBS DEC 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13855 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V13856 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13857 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13858 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13859 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13860 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month

3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month

4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month

6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13861 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month

3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month

4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month

6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13862 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month

2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month

3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month

4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month

5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month

6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month

7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13863 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13864 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

- 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
- 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13865 "WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

Data Quality for V13843-V13864

- 1 Some information used for this string is flakey
- 2 Much information used for this string is flakey
- 0 Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13867 "1987 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1987 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons

in the FU, and has the same value as V14113. There are no missing data in this variable.

V13874 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO (F6)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F6)

% nonzero = 6.5

mean nonzero = 120.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V13873=0)

V13875 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13874 (Value of food stamps received last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V13873=0)

V13876 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.2

mean nonzero = 2,953.4

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F8 and F10 or F12 and F14. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to F7 and F9; a zero amount at F12 and "No" to F13

V13877 "ACC ANN FD COST EX FD ST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13876 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V13876=00000)

V13878 "ANN COST EAT OUT(F11/15)"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F11 or F15)

% nonzero = 86.8

mean nonzero = 1,078.9

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none

V13879 "ACC ANN COST EAT OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13878 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V13878=0000)

V13880 "VALUE FD ST 86 (F17)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1986 (Question F17)

% nonzero = 7.6

mean nonzero = 1,127.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; "No" to F16

V13881 "ACC VALUE FD ST 86"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13880 (Value of food stamps received in 1986)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13928 "HD 86 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero = 3,043.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V13929 "ACC HD 86 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13928 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1986)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V13928=00000)

V13931 "HD 86 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero = 2,875.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none (V13930=00)

V13932 "HD 86 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero = 2,218.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28c

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V13941 "HD 86 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1987 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1986
(Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 5.1

mean nonzero = 1,834.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44a
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V13942 "HD 86 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1987 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1986 (Question G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero = 3,525.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44b
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V13946 "HD 86 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1987 Head during 1986 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 4.1

mean nonzero = 1,766.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.; none (V13945=00)

V13949 "WF 86 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 3,234.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13950 "ACC WF 86 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V13949 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1986)

1 Minor assignment
2 Major assignment
0 Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V13949=00000); no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13952 "WF 86 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/ "Wife" in 1986 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,858.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13953 "WF 86 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 2,185.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13961 "WF 86 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1986 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.4

mean nonzero = 1,299.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00)

V13962 "WF 86 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1986 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 2,365.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00)

V13966 "WF 86 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1987 Wife/"Wife" during 1986 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,941.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); received no help from relatives (V13965=00)

V14074 "OFUM 86 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1986 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 2,086.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V14075 "OFUM 86 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1986 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 3,094.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

V14076 "OFUM 86 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1986 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 1,753.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

V14080 "OFUM 86 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1986 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,217.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

V14081 "OFUM 86 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1986 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,762.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V14083 "OFUM 86 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1986 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 790.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V14111 "DATE OF 1987 IW"[Back to Top](#)

Date of 1987 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1987 began March 05 (0305).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V14113 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1987 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V13867. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V14114 "AGE OF 1987 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1987 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.5

This variable represents the actual age of the 1987 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98 Ninety-eight years of age or older

99 NA

V14115 "SEX OF 1987 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1987 Head

1 Male

2 Female

V14116 "AGE OF 1987 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1987 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 53.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.8

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V14115=2) or single male

98 Ninety-eight years of age or older

99 NA

V14117 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.3

mean nonzero = 1.8

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

0 None

V14120 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1 Married

2 Never married

3 Widowed

4 Divorced, annulled

5 Separated

9 NA; DK

V14146 "B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

3 Looking for work, unemployed

- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V14147 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 18.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; not retired (V14146=1-3, 5-8)

V14148 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2)

V14149 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14156 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14157 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.762 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); is not salaried
(V14156=3, 7 or 9)

V14160 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.198 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); is not paid an hourly
wage (V14156=1, 7 or 9)

V14259 "C24 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)"

[Back to Top](#)

C24. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work
situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.159 (with implied decimals)

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of
hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C25 were used.
Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C25 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C25
times 4.3 weeks.*

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 per hour or more

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or
V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986
(V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-
85, 97-99)

V14321 "D1B EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

D1b. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now,
looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

6 Keeping house

7 Student

8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3)

V14322 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not retired (V14321=1-3, 5-8)

V14323 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2)

V14324 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

1 Someone else only

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self-employed only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14331 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried

3 Paid by hour

7 Other

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14332 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 12.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.199 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not salaried (V14331=3, 7 or 9)

V14335 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.898 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14331=1, 7 or 9)

V14423 "E22 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)"[Back to Top](#)

E22. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.930 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E23 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E23 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E23 times 4.3 weeks.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 per hour or more

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14670 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 86"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1986 Family Money Income

mean = 32,388.4

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V13920 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V13970 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V14070 Taxable Prorated Income of Others

V14086 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts

9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V14671 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 86"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1986 Labor Income of 1987 Head

% nonzero = 75.9

mean nonzero = 24,497.3

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V13896 *Labor Part of Farm Income*

V13897 *Labor Part of Business Income*

V13898 *Head's Wages Income*

V13900 *Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions*

V13901 *Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade*

V13902 *Labor Part of Market Gardening Income*

V13903 *Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income*

0 None; Head did no work for money in 1986
999,999 \$999,999 or more

V14672 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1987"[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V14673 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1986"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1986 (Last Year's) Family
 mean = 2,947.6

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%
Two personsadd 10%
Three personsadd 5%
Four personsno change
Five personsdeduct 5%
Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1987 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V14674 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V14675 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual 1987 Food Standard

mean = 847.8

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V14672) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families
 +10% for two-person families
 + 5% for three-person families
 no adjustment for four-person families
 - 5% for five-person families
 -10% for families with six or more persons*

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1987 (current) family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V14676 "HEAD 86 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1987 Head in 1986

% nonzero = 75.9

mean nonzero = 12.007 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1986 Labor Income of Head (V14671)/1986 Hours of Work of Head (V13745)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V14671=00000); Head did not work for money
 (V13745=0000)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V14677 "WIFE 86 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1987 Wife/"Wife" in 1986

% nonzero = 34.8

mean nonzero = 8.287 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1986 Labor Income of wife/"wife" (V13905)/1986 hours of work of wife/"wife" (V13809)

Osiris Users: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V13905=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for
 money (V13809=00000); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V14116=00)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V14687 "EDUCATION 1987 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V14615-V14650 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward.

- 1 0-5 grades: V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 01-05 and V14615 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 06-08, and V14634 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 09-11, and V14634 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V14615 equals 1, V14626 equals 5, and V14634 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V14615 and V14634 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V14626 equals 1 and V14629 equals 1-5, and V14631 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V14629 equals 4 or 5 and V14631 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V14629 equals 4 or 5 and V14631 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V14615, V14626 or V14629 equals 9; V14618 or V14623 equals 99

V14688 "EDUCATION 1987 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V14550-V14576 have been coded as well.

- 1 0-5 grades: V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 01-05 and V14563 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 06-08, and V14563 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 09-11, and V14563 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V14550 equals 1, V14557 equals 5, and V14563 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V14550 and V14563 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V14557 equals 1 and V14559 equals 1-5, and V14561 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V14559 equals 4 or 5 and V14561 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V14559 equals 4 or 5 and V14561 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V14550, V14557 or V14559 equals 9; V14552 or V14555 equals 99
- 0 Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14712 "MARITAL STATUS 1987"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1987 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V14713 "86-87 CNG MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1986-1987 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V14712 above.

- 1 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1987
- 2 1986 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1987. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986; 1987 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986; 1987 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1986 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1986 but was married by 1987 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1987.
- 6 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986, became divorced and married someone else by 1987
- 7 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986, became widowed and remarried by 1987
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1986

V14714 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30556=20) present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30556=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30556=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with first-year cohabitor (V30556=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V14737 "1987 FAMILY WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1987 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1987 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1986.

ER30570 "1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1988 Interview Number (1988 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1988 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1988.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 7,114 1988 family interview number

ER30571 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**88"**[Back to Top](#)

1988 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1988 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1988 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1988 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1987 and 1988 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1988 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0000)

ER30572 "RELATION TO HEAD"**88"**[Back to Top](#)

1988 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1987 Head for any individual whose 1988 sequence number (ER30571) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1987 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1988 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1988 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30571=01).

- 10 Head in 1988; 1987 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1988; 1987 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1987 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1987 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)

- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0000 and ER30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0000)

ER30573 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**88"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30602 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30573 with ER30574-ER30575 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0000 and ER30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0000)

ER30574 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**88"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0000 and ER30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0000)

ER30575 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**88"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

- 1,870 - 1,988 Actual year of birth
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0000 and ER30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0000)

ER30602 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**88"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30574-ER30575) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30574=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30573, reported age, has not been forced.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 97 Actual age
- 98 Ninety-eight years old or older
- 99 NA; DK (ER30575=9999)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0000 and ER30571=00)

V14802 "1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1988 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7114.

V14807 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 88"[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 0 Aqua (Main Family)
- 1 Pink (Splitoff)

V14810 "FAM COMP CHANGE 88"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1987 and 1988 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
- 2 Head is the same person as in 1987 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1987 is now Head.
- 4 1987 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than 1987 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1987 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1987 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1988 and is now Head.

- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1987 interview but prior to the 1988 interview.

V14846 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14847 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14848 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14849 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14850 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14851 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14852 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14853 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14854 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14855 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14856 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14857 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14858 "WIFE IN FU?"

[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes

5 No

V14876 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14877 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14878 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14879 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987 V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14880 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987 V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14881 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987 V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14882 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987 V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14883 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987 V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14884 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14885 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14886 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14887 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V15127 "DATE OF 1988 IW"

[Back to Top](#)

Date of 1988 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1988 began March 07 (0307).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V15129 "# IN FU"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1988 Interview

mean = 2.4

This variable is identical to V14889. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V15130 "AGE OF 1988 HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1988 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.5

This variable represents the actual age of the 1988 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

- 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99 NA

V15131 "SEX OF 1988 HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1988 Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

V15132 "AGE OF 1988 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1988 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 53.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.1

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V15131=2) or single male
- 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99 NA

V15133 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 36.1

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 0 None

V15136 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1 Married
- 2 Never married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 9 NA; DK

V15154 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V15456 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3)

V16161 "EDUCATION 1988 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

1988 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V16089-V16124 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Head when he or she became a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this information.

- 1 0-5 grades: V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 01-05 and V16089 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 06-08, and V16108 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 09-11, and V16108 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V16089 equals 1, V16100 equals 5, and V16108 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V16089 and V16108 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V16100 equals 1 and V16103 equals 1-5, and V16105 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V16103 equals 4 or 5 and V16105 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V16103 equals 4 or 5 and V16105 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V16089, V16100 or V16103 equals 9; V16092 or V16097 equals 99

V16162 "EDUCATION 1988 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V16024-V16050 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Wife's/"Wife's" in 1985. See V16191 for the recency of this information.

- 1 0-5 grades: V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 01-05 and V16037 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 06-08, and V16037 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 09-11, and V16037 equals 5

- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V16024 equals 1, V16031 equals 5, and V16037 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V16024 and V16037 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V16031 equals 1 and V16033 equals 1-5, and V16035 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V16033 equals 4 or 5 and V16035 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V16033 equals 4 or 5 and V16035 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V16024, V16031 or V16033 equals 9; V16026 or V16029 equals 99
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V15132=00)

V16187 "MARITAL STATUS 1988"

[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1988 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V16188 "87-88 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

1987-1988 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V16187 above.

- 1 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1988
- 2 1987 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1988. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987; 1988 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987; 1988 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1987 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1987 but was married by 1988 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1988.
- 6 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987, became divorced and married someone else by 1988
- 7 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987, became widowed and remarried by 1988
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987

V16189 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30592=20) present in the FU

- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30592=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30592=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with first-year cohabitor (V30592=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V16208 "1988 FAMILY WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1988 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1988 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1987.

ER30606 "1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1989 Interview Number (1989 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1989 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1989.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 7,114 1989 family interview number

ER30607 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**89"**[Back to Top](#)

1989 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1989 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1989 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1989 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1988 and 1989 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1989 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0000)

ER30608 "RELATION TO HEAD"**89"**[Back to Top](#)

1989 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1988 Head for any individual whose 1989 sequence number (ER30607) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1988 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1989 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1989 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30607=01).

- 10 Head in 1989; 1988 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1989; 1988 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview

- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1988 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1988 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0000 and ER30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0000)

ER30609 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**89"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30638 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30609 with ER30610-ER30611 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

1 Newborn up to second birthday
 2 - 125 Actual age
 999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0000 and ER30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0000)

ER30610 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**89"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

1 January; winter
 2 February
 3 March
 4 April; spring
 5 May
 6 June
 7 July; summer
 8 August
 9 September
 10 October; fall; autumn
 11 November
 12 December
 99 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0000 and ER30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0000)

ER30611 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**89"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,870 - 1,989 Actual year of birth
 9,999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0000 and ER30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0000)

ER30638 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**89"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30610-ER30611) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30610=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30609, reported age, has not been forced.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 97 Actual age
- 98 Ninety-eight years old or older
- 99 NA; DK (ER30611=9999)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0000 and ER30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0000)

V16302 "1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1989 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7114.

V16307 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 89"[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 0 Beige (Main Family)
- 1 Gray (Splitoff)

V16310 "FAM COMP CHANGE 89"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1988 and 1989 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
- 2 Head is the same person as in 1988 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1988 is now Head.
- 4 1988 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than 1988 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1988 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1988 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1989 and is now Head.

- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1988 interview but prior to the 1989 interview.

V16346 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16347 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16348 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16349 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16350 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16351 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16352 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16353 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16354 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16355 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 88"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16356 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 88"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16357 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 88"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1988

V16346 through V16357 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16358 "WIFE IN FU?"[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes

5 No

V16376 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16377 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16378 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16379 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16380 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16381 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16382 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1988
V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16383 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1988
V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16384 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 88"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16385 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 88"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16386 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 88"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16387 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 88"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1988

V16376 through V16387 were coded from questions D74 and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V16358=5/V16633=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V16628 "DATE OF 1989 IW"

[Back to Top](#)

Date of 1989 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1989 began March 02 (0302).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V16630 "# IN FU"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1989 Interview

mean = 2.4

This variable is identical to V16389. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V16631 "AGE OF 1989 HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1989 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 47.2

This variable represents the actual age of the 1989 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

- 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99 NA

V16632 "SEX OF 1989 HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1989 Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

V16633 "AGE OF 1989 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1989 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 52.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.5

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V16632=2) or single male
- 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99 NA

V16634 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 35.9

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 0 None

V16637 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1 Married
- 2 Never married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 9 NA; DK

V16655 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V16974 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16973=2 or 3)

V17545 "EDUCATION 1989 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

1989 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V17486-V17516 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Head when he or she became a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V17568 for the recency of this information.

- 1 0-5 grades: V17486 equals 2 or 3 and V17489 or V17494 equals 01-05 and V17486 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V17486 equals 2 or 3 and V17489 or V17494 equals 06-08, and V17505 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V17486 equals 2 or 3 and V17489 or V17494 equals 09-11, and V17505 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V17486 equals 1, V17497 equals 5, and V17505 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V17486 and V17505 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V17497 equals 1 and V17500 equals 1-5, and V17502 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V17500 equals 4 or 5 and V17502 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V17500 equals 4 or 5 and V17502 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V17486, V17497 or V17500 equals 9; V17489 or V17494 equals 99

V17546 "EDUCATION 1989 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

1989 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V17421-V17447 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Wife's/"Wife's" in 1985. See V17569 for the recency of this information.

- 1 0-5 grades: V17421 equals 2 or 3 and V17423 or V17426 equals 01-05 and V17434 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V17421 equals 2 or 3 and V17423 or V17426 equals 06-08, and V17434 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V17421 equals 2 or 3 and V17423 or V17426 equals 09-11, and V17434 equals 5

- 4 12 grades and no further training: V17421 equals 1, V17428 equals 5, and V17434 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V17421 and V17434 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V17428 equals 1 and V17430 equals 1-5, and V17432 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V17430 equals 4 or 5 and V17432 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V17430 equals 4 or 5 and V17432 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V17421, V17428 or V17430 equals 9; V17423 or V17426 equals 99
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V16633=00)

V17565 "MARITAL STATUS 1989"

[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1989 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V17566 "88-89 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

1988-1989 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V17565 above.

- 1 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1989
- 2 1988 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1989. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1988; 1989 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1988; 1989 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1988 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1988 but was married by 1989 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1989.
- 6 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1988, became divorced and married someone else by 1989
- 7 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1988, became widowed and remarried by 1989
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1988

V17567 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30608=20) present in the FU

- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30608=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30608=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with first-year cohabitor (V30608=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V17611 "FAM COMP CHANGE 1984-89"

[Back to Top](#)

Five-year Family Composition Change (Between the 1984 and 1989 interviews)

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V11112, V12510, V13710, V14810, V16310. This variable can be used to explain some changes between 1984 and 1989 wealth.

- 0 No change in family members
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
- 2 Head is the same person from 1984-1989, but a Wife/ "Wife" either joined or left the family during that time; cohabiting, nonrelative female became "Wife" during that time
- 3 Wife/"Wife" became Head between 1984 and 1989
- 4 Female Head at some time between 1984 and 1989 got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) became Head; a cohabiting, nonrelative male became Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head (usually indicates male and unmarried female splitoffs)
- 6 Some female other than Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) became Head (usually indicates married female splitoffs)
- 7 Former female Head whose husband returned from an institution between 1984-1989; he became Head
- 8 Other (indicates recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who parted for a year or more, were interviewed separately, and who reconciled at some time between the 1984 and 1989 interviews)
- 9 No 1984 data

V17612 "1989 FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1989 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, Reweighting 1968-1989 of this volume for further information.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

ER30642 "1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1990 Interview Number (1990 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1990 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1990.

- 0 Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)
- 1 - 10,000 1990 core family interview number
- 10,001 - 12,043 1990 Latino family interview number

ER30643 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**90"**[Back to Top](#)

1990 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1990 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1990 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1990 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1989 and 1990 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1990 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=00000)

ER30644 "RELATION TO HEAD**90"**[Back to Top](#)

1990 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1989 Head for any individual whose 1990 sequence number (ER30643) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1989 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1990 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1990 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30643=01).

- 10 Head in 1990; 1989 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1990; 1989 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1989 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1989 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)

- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>00000 and ER30643=00)

ER30645 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**90"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30680 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30645 with ER30646-ER30647 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>00000 and ER30643=00)

ER30646 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**90"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February

3 March
 4 April; spring
 5 May
 6 June
 7 July; summer
 8 August
 9 September
 10 October; fall; autumn
 11 November
 12 December
 99 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>00000 and ER30643=00)

ER30647 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**90"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,870 - 1,990 Actual year of birth

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>00000 and ER30643=00)

ER30680 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**90"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30646-ER30647) and the date of interview (V18046) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30646=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V18046=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30645, reported age, has not been forced.

1 Newborn up to second birthday

2 - 97 Actual age

98 Ninety-eight years old or older

99 NA; DK (ER30647=9999)

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>00000 and ER30643=00)

V17702 "1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER 90"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 indicate core sample cases; values in the range 10001-12043 indicate Latino sample families.

V17707 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 90"[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 0 Blue (Reinterview Family)
- 1 Yellow (Splitoff)
- 2 Pink (Recontact)
- 3 Tan (Latino)

V17710 "FAM COMP CHANGE 90"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1989 and 1990 Waves

Family Composition Change for the Latino sample was coded based on movers into and out of the family in which the Temple informant was living at the time of the 1990 interview. (The Temple informant was the respondent for the LNPS. See Section I, Parts 1 and 13 for more information.) Moves from January 1, 1989 up until the time of the 1990 interview were accounted for. This was done for comparability with the part-year income concept that we apply to our core sample.

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
- 2 Head is the same person as in 1989 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1989 is now Head.
- 4 1989 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than 1989 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1989 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1989 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1990 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1989 interview but prior to the 1990 interview.

V17744 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 89"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1989

% nonzero = 74.9

mean nonzero = 2,049.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V17738, V17740, and V17742.

- 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1989 (V17738=0000)

V17745 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1989

% nonzero = 8.8

mean nonzero = 41.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V18184=5 or 9 or V18333=5 or 9); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

V17746 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17745 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V17745=0000); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

V17747 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1989

% nonzero = 31.0

mean nonzero = 152.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V18186=5 or 9 or V18335=5 or 9); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

V17748 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17747 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V17747=0000); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

V17749 "HD STRIKE HOURS 89"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1989

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 226.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V18190=5 or 9 or V18337=5 or 9); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

V17750 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 89"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17749 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V17749=0000); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

V17751 "HD UNEMP HRS 89"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1989

% nonzero = 10.6

mean nonzero = 544.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1989 (V18192=5 or 9 or V18260=5 or 9 or V18339=5 or 9)

V17752 "ACC 89 HD UNEMP HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17751 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1989 (V17751=0000)

V17753 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 89"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1989

% nonzero = 31.7

mean nonzero = 1,795.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1989, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

- 0 Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1989 (V18194=5 or 9 or V18261=52 or V18341=5 or 9)

V17754 "ACC 89 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17753 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1989 (V17753=0000)

V17755 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 89"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17756 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17757 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17758 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17759 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17760 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17761 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17762 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 89"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17763 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 89"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17764 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 89"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17765 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 89"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17766 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 89"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17767 "WIFE IN FU?"[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No

V17774 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 89"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1989

% nonzero = 35.0

mean nonzero = 1,535.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V17768, V17770 and V17772.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not work in 1989 (V17768=0000)

V17775 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1989

% nonzero = 7.6

mean nonzero = 55.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through illness of others (V18486=5 or 9 or V18635=5 or 9); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

V17776 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17775 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00); missed no work through illness of others (V17775=0000); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

V17777 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1989

% nonzero = 13.6

mean nonzero = 153.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through own illness (V18488=5 or 9 or V18637=5 or 9); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

V17778 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17777 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00); missed no work through own illness (V17777=0000); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

V17779 "WF STRIKE HOURS 89"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1989

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero = 65.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through strikes (V18492=5 or 9 or V18639=5 or 9); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

V17780 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 89"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17779 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00); missed no work through strikes (V17779=0000); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

V17781 "WF UNEMP HRS 89"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1989

% nonzero = 3.7

mean nonzero = 603.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1989 (V18494=5 or 9 or V18562=5 or 9 or V18641=5 or 9)

V17782 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 89"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17781 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1989 (V17781=0000)

V17783 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 89"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1989

% nonzero = 23.5

mean nonzero = 1,785.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1989, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); not out of the labor force during 1989 (V18496=5 or 9 or V18563=52 or V18643=5 or 9)

V17784 "ACC WF 89 HR OUT LBR FRC"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17783 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1989)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00); not out of the labor force during 1989 (V17783=0000)

V17785 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17786 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17787 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 89"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17788 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 89"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17789 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 89"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17790 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1989 V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17791 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1989 V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17792 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1989 V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17793 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17794 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17795 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17796 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17798 "1990 FAMILY SIZE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1990 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)
mean = 2.4

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V18048. There are no missing data in this variable.

V17805 "VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

% nonzero = 155.6

mean nonzero = 7.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V17804=0)

V17806 "ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17805 (Value of food stamps received last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V17804=0)

V17807 "ANN FD COST-EXC FD ST"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.0

mean nonzero = 3,286.8

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17

V17808 "ACC ANN FD COST EX FD ST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17807 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignments; none (V17807=00000)

V17809 "ANN FD COST-EAT OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

% nonzero = 86.2

mean nonzero = 1,217.4

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.: none

V17810 "ACC EAT OUT FD COST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17809 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignments; V17809=0000

V17811 "VALUE FD ST 89 (F21)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1989 (Question F21)

% nonzero = 7.5

mean nonzero = 1,489.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; "No" to F20

V17812 "ACC VALUE FD ST 89"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17811 (Value of food stamps received in 1989)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

V17859 "HD 89 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero = 3,326.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V17860 "ACC HD 89 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17859 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1989)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V17859=00000)

V17862 "HD 89 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.5

mean nonzero = 2,535.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none (V17861=00)

V17863 "HD 89 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero = 2,902.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28c

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V17872 "HD 89 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1990 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1989
(Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 3.8

mean nonzero = 1,801.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44a
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V17873 "HD 89 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1990 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1989 (Question G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero = 4,876.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44b
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V17877 "HD 89 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1990 Head during 1989 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 4.7

mean nonzero = 2,298.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.: none (V17876=00)

V17880 "WF 89 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 2,559.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more
0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

V17881 "ACC WF 89 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V17880 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1989)

1 Minor assignment
2 Major assignment
0 Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V17880=00000); no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

V17883 "WF 89 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/ "Wife" in 1989
(Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 3,005.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

V17884 "WF 89 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 3,006.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

V17892 "WF 89 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1989 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.3

mean nonzero = 1,647.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00)

V17893 "WF 89 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1989 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 3,661.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00)

V17897 "WF 89 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1990 Wife/"Wife" during 1989 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,752.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); received no help from relatives (V17896=00)

V18005 "OFUM 89 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1989 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 1,897.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V18006 "OFUM 89 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1989 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 3,362.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

V18007 "OFUM 89 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1989 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,759.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

V18011 "OFUM 89 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1989 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 2,418.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

V18012 "OFUM 89 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1989 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 3,856.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V18014 "OFUM 89 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1989 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,010.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V18046 "DATE OF 1990 IW"[Back to Top](#)

Date of 1990 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1990 began February 24 (0224).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V18048 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1990 Interview

mean = 2.4

This variable is identical to V17798. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V18049 "AGE OF 1990 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1990 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 47.7

This variable represents the actual age of the 1990 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98 Ninety-eight years of age or older

99 NA

V18050 "SEX OF 1990 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1990 Head

1 Male

2 Female

V18051 "AGE OF 1990 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1990 Wife/"Wife"

*% nonzero = 52.4**mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.7*

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V18050=2) or single male

98 Ninety-eight years of age or older

99 NA

V18052 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

*% nonzero = 35.2**mean nonzero = 1.9*

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

0 None

V18055 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1 Married

2 Never married

3 Widowed

4 Divorced, annulled

5 Separated

9 NA; DK

V18093 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

3 Looking for work, unemployed

- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V18094 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 19.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not retired (V18093=1-3, 5-8)

V18095 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2)

V18096 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

V18103 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

V18104 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 28.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.959 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week. OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); is not salaried (V18103=3, 7 or 9)

V18107 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.233 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V18103=1, 7 or 9)

V18395 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

6 Keeping house

7 Student

8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3)

V18396 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 4.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.6

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not retired (V18395=1-3, 5-8)

V18397 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2)

V18398 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

1 Someone else only

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self-employed only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money
now (V18397=5)

V18405 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried

3 Paid by hour

7 Other

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money
now (V18397=5)

V18406 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 12.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.615 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money
now (V18397=5); is not salaried (V18405=3, 7 or 9)

V18409 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.065 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money
now (V18397=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V18405=1, 7 or 9)

V18875 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1989 Family Money Income

mean = 37,301.0

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V17851 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V17901 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V18001 Taxable Prorated Income of Others

V18017 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts

9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V18878 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1989 Labor Income of 1990 Head

% nonzero = 74.4

mean nonzero = 27,757.8

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V17827 Labor Part of Farm Income

V17828 Labor Part of Business Income

V17829 Head's Wages Income

V17831 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V17832 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V17833 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V17834 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

0 None; Head did no work for money in 1989
999,999 \$999,999 or more

V18881 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1990"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V18882 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1989"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1989 (Last Year's) Family
 mean = 2,933.7

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%
Two personsadd 10%
Three personsadd 5%
Four personsno change
Five personsdeduct 5%
Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1989 and is not adjusted for farmers.

V18884 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard-Census
 mean = 9,170.7

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-3 on p. 356 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1989 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V18875). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A-3.

V18886 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard for the 1990 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN
 mean = 839.7

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V18881) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families
 +10% for two-person families
 + 5% for three-person families
 no adjustment for four-person families
 - 5% for five-person families
 -10% for families with six or more persons*

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1990 (current) family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V18887 "HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1990 Head in 1989

% nonzero = 74.4

mean nonzero = 13.113 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1989 Labor Income of Head (V18878)/1989 Hours of Work of Head (V17744)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings (V18878=00000); Head did not work for money
 (V17744=0000)
 9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V18888 "WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1990 Wife/"Wife" in 1989

% nonzero = 34.7

mean nonzero = 9.975 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1989 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V17836)/1989 Hours of Work of
Wife/"Wife" (V17774)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings (V17836=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for
money (V17774=0000); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V18051=00)
9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V18898 "EDUCATION 1990 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V18817-V18847 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Head when he or she became a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this information.

- 1 0-5 grades: V18817 equals 2 or 3 and V18820 or V18825 equals 01-05 and V18817 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V18817 equals 2 or 3 and V18820 or V18825 equals 06-08, and V18836 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V18817 equals 2 or 3 and V18820 or V18825 equals 09-11, and V18836 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V18817 equals 1, V18828 equals 5, and V18836 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V18817 and V18836 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V18828 equals 1 and V18831 equals 1-5, and V18833 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V18831 equals 4 or 5 and V18833 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V18831 equals 4 or 5 and V18833 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V18817, V18828 or V18831 equals 9; V18820 or V18825 equals 99

V18899 "EDUCATION 1990 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V18752-V18778 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See V18920 for the recency of this information.

- 1 0-5 grades: V18752 equals 2 or 3 and V18754 or V18757 equals 01-05 and V18765 equals 5
- 2 6-8 grades; "grade school": V18752 equals 2 or 3 and V18754 or V18757 equals 06-08, and V18765 equals 5
- 3 9-11 grades: V18752 equals 2 or 3 and V18754 or V18757 equals 09-11, and V18765 equals 5
- 4 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V18752 equals 1, V18759 equals 5, and V18765 equals 5
- 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V18752 and V18765 equal 1
- 6 College but no degree: V18759 equals 1 and V18761 equals 1-5, and V18763 does not equal 02-06
- 7 College BA but no advanced degree: V18761 equals 4 or 5 and V18763 equals 02
- 8 College and advanced or professional degree: V18761 equals 4 or 5 and V18763 equals 03-06
- 9 NA; DK: V18752, V18759 or V18761 equals 9; V18754 or V18757 equals 99
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V18051=00)

V18916 "MARITAL STATUS 1990"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1990 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V18917 "89-90 CNG MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1989-1990 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V18916 above.

- 1 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1990
- 2 1989 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1990. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.

- 3 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1989; 1990 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1989; 1990 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1989 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1989 but was married by 1990 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1990.
- 6 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1989, became divorced and married someone else by 1990
- 7 1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1989, became widowed and remarried by 1990
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1989; Recontact family (V17707=2); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

V18918 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30644=20) present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30644=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30644=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with first-year cohabitor (V30644=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V18943 "1990 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1990

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V18945. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V18944.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, Reweighting 1968-1990, pages 82-97 of the 1989 documentation volume and Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further information. This 1990 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1989.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

- .000 No sample individuals in this core family (includes 1990 nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

V18944 "1990 LATINO FAM WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Latino Sample Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V18945. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V18943.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the Latino sample and weights.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

.00 Core sample family (V18021=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V18945 "1990 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1990 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V18943. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V18944.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

.000 No sample individuals in this core family (includes 1990 nonsample elderly)

ER30689 "1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Interview Number (1991 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1991 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1991.

0 Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)

1 - 9,363 1991 family interview number

ER30690 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**91"**[Back to Top](#)

1991 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1991 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1991 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1991 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1990 and 1991 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview

- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1991 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=00000)

ER30691 "RELATION TO HEAD**91"**[Back to Top](#)

1991 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1990 Head for any individual whose 1991 sequence number (ER30690) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1990 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1991 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1991 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30690=01).

- 10 Head in 1991; 1990 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1991; 1990 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1990 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1990 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)

- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=00000); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>00000 and ER30690=00)

ER30692 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**91"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30723 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30692 with ER30693-ER30694 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=00000); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>00000 and ER30690=00)

ER30693 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**91"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November
- 12 December

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=00000); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>00000 and ER30690=00)

ER30694 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN

91"

[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,870 - 1,991 Actual year of birth

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=00000); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>00000 and ER30690=00)

ER30723 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE

91"

[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30693-ER30694) and the date of interview (V19346) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30693=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V19346=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30692, reported age, has not been forced.

1 Newborn up to second birthday

2 - 97 Actual age

98 Ninety-eight years old or older

99 NA; DK (ER30694=9999)

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=00000); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>00000 and ER30690=00)

V19002 "1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1991 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-09363. Latino sample cases were integrated into the core sample, i.e., they do not have a unique range of numbers.

V19007 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

0 Green (Reinterview Family)

1 Yellow (Splitoff)

V19010 "FAM COMP CHANGE 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1990 and 1991 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.

1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.

- 2 Head is the same person as in 1990 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1990 is now Head.
- 4 1990 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than 1990 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1990 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1990 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1991 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1990 interview but prior to the 1991 interview.

V19044 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 90"

[Back to Top](#)

1991 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1990

% nonzero = 74.4

mean nonzero = 2,051.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V19038, V19040, and V19042.

- 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000)

V19045 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1990

% nonzero = 9.0

mean nonzero = 52.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V19484=5 or 9 or V19633=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19046 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19045 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1990)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V19045=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19047 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1990

% nonzero = 29.5

mean nonzero = 153.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V19486=5 or 9 or V19635=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19048 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19047 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1990)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V19047=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19049 "HD STRIKE HOURS 90"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1990

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 79.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V19490=5 or 9 or V19637=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19050 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 90"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19049 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1990)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V19049=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19051 "HD UNEMP HRS 90"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1990

% nonzero = 11.1

mean nonzero = 585.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19492=5 or 9 or V19560=5 or 9 or V19639=5 or 9)

V19052 "ACC 90 HD UNEMP HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19051 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1990)

- 1 Minor assignment

- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1990
(V19051=0000)

V19053 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90"

[Back to Top](#)

1991 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1990

% nonzero = 31.4

mean nonzero = 1,815.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1990, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

- 0 Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19494=5 or 9
or V19561=52 or V19641=5 or 9)

V19054 "ACC 90 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19053 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1990)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1990
(V19053=0000)

V19055 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19056 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19057 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19058 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19059 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19060 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19061 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19062 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19063 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1990
V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19064 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1990
V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19065 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1990
V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19066 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1990

V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19067 "WIFE IN FU?"[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No

V19074 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 90"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1990

% nonzero = 35.3

mean nonzero = 1,553.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V19068, V19070 and V19072.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000)

V19075 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1990

% nonzero = 7.9

mean nonzero = 49.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through illness of others (V19786=5 or 9 or V19935=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19076 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19075 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1990)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); missed no work through illness of others (V19075=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19077 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1990

% nonzero = 13.3

mean nonzero = 181.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through own illness (V19788=5 or 9 or V19937=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19078 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19077 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1990)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); missed no work through own illness (V19077=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19079 "WF STRIKE HOURS 90"

[Back to Top](#)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1990

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 510.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through strikes (V19792=5 or 9 or V19939=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19080 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19079 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1990)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); missed no work through strikes (V19079=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19081 "WF UNEMP HRS 90"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1990

% nonzero = 3.7

mean nonzero = 624.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19794=5 or 9 or V19862=5 or 9 or V19941=5 or 9)

V19082 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 90"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19081 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1990)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19081=0000)

V19083 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1990

% nonzero = 22.5

mean nonzero = 1,807.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1990, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19796=5 or 9 or V19863=52 or V19943=5 or 9)

V19084 "ACC WF 90 HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19083 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1990)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00); not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19083=0000)

V19085 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19086 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19087 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19088 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19089 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1990 V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19090 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1990 V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19091 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1990
 V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19092 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1990
 V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19093 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1990
 V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19094 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19095 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19096 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1990

V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19098 "1991 FAMILY SIZE"[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1991 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.4

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons

in the FU, and has the same value as V19348. There are no missing data in this variable.

V19105 "VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

% nonzero = 7.1

mean nonzero = 157.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

999 \$999 or more

0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V19104=0)

V19106 "ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19105 (Value of food stamps received last month)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V19104=0)

V19107 "ANN FD COST-HOME"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.2

mean nonzero = 3,385.3

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17

V19108 "ACC HOME FD COST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19107 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignments; none (V19107=00000)

V19109 "ANN FD COST-EAT OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

% nonzero = 86.0

mean nonzero = 1,227.1

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.: none

V19110 "ACC EAT OUT FD COST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19109 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignments; V19109=0000

V19111 "VALUE FD ST 90 (F21)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1990 (Question F21)

% nonzero = 7.5

mean nonzero = 1,528.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; "No" to F20

V19112 "ACC VALUE FD ST 90"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19111 (Value of food stamps received in 1990)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19159 "HD 90 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.6

mean nonzero = 3,350.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V19160 "ACC HD 90 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19159 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1990)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V19159=00000)

V19162 "HD 90 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.4

mean nonzero = 2,753.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none (V19161=00)

V19163 "HD 90 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero = 1,206.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28c

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V19172 "HD 90 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1991 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1990 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 4.4

mean nonzero = 1,974.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V19173 "HD 90 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1991 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1990 (Question G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.9

mean nonzero = 3,590.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44b

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V19177 "HD 90 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1991 Head during 1990 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 5.3

mean nonzero = 1,879.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none (V19176=00)

V19180 "WF 90 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 3,025.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19181 "ACC WF 90 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V19180 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1990)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V19180=00000); no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19183 "WF 90 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/ "Wife" in 1990 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,778.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19184 "WF 90 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 3,540.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19192 "WF 90 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1990 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero = 1,834.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00)

V19193 "WF 90 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1990 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 3,187.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/ V19351=00)

V19197 "WF 90 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1991 Wife/"Wife" during 1990 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 2,358.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no help from relatives (V19196=00)

V19305 "OFUM 90 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1990 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,682.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V19306 "OFUM 90 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1990 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 3,563.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

V19307 "OFUM 90 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1990 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 2,447.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other
FU Members with income from other welfare

V19311 "OFUM 90 UNEMP COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1990 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 2,297.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other
FU Members with income from unemployment

V19312 "OFUM 90 WORKERS COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1990 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 4,994.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other
FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V19314 "OFUM 90 HELP FROM RELS"

[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1990 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,213.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other
FU Members received help from relatives

V19346 "DATE OF 1991 IW"

[Back to Top](#)

Date of 1991 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1991 began February 24 (0224).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V19348 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1991 Interview
mean = 2.4

This variable is identical to V19098. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons

currently in the FU.

V19349 "AGE OF 1991 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1991 Head
mean, excluding missing data = 47.8

This variable represents the actual age of the 1991 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
 99 NA

V19350 "SEX OF 1991 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1991 Head

1 Male
 2 Female

V19351 "AGE OF 1991 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1991 Wife/"Wife"
% nonzero = 52.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.8

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V19350=2) or single male
 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
 99 NA

V19352 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age
% nonzero = 35.3
mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

0 None

V19355 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?
 1 Married
 2 Never married
 3 Widowed

- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 9 NA; DK

V19393 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V19394 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 19.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.7

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not retired (V19393=1-3, 5-8)

V19395 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2)

V19396 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19403 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19404 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 27.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.504 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried
(V19403=3, 7 or 9)

V19407 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 30.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.800 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not paid an hourly
wage (V19403=1, 7 or 9)

V19695 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

6 Keeping house

7 Student

8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3)

V19696 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 4.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not retired (V19695=1-3, 5-8)

V19697 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2)

V19698 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19705 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 3 Paid by hour
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19706 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.246 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9)

V19709 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.749 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

- 9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money
now (V19697=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19705=1, 7 or 9)

V20175 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1990 Family Money Income

mean = 37,691.6

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio.

The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V19151 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V19201 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V19301 Taxable Prorated Income of Others

V19317 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V20178 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90"

[Back to Top](#)

Total 1990 Labor Income of 1991 Head

% nonzero = 73.8

mean nonzero = 28,611.2

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V19127 Labor Part of Farm Income

V19128 Labor Part of Business Income

V19129 Head's Wages Income

V19131 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V19132 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V19133 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V19134 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

0 None; Head did no work for money in 1990
999,999 \$999,999 or more

V20181 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1991"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined having two decimal places.

V20182 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1990"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1990 (Last Year's) Family
 mean = 2,933.3

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%
Two personsadd 10%
Three personsadd 5%
Four personsno change
Five personsdeduct 5%
Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1990 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V20183 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V20184 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standards-Census
 mean = 9,675.5

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-2 on p. 195 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 175, Poverty in the United States: 1990. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1990 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V20175). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A-2.

V20186 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard for the 1991 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN
 mean = 838.3

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V20181) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families
 +10% for two-person families
 + 5% for three-person families
 no adjustment for four-person families
 - 5% for five-person families
 -10% for families with six or more persons*

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1991 (current) family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V20187 "HEAD 90 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1991 Head in 1990

% nonzero = 73.7

mean nonzero = 13.604 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1990 Labor Income of Head (V20178)/1990 Hours of Work of Head (V19044)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings (V20178=00000); Head did not work for money
 (V19044=0000)
 9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V20188 "WIFE 90 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1991 Wife/"Wife" in 1990

% nonzero = 35.0

mean nonzero = 10.402 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1990 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V19136)/1990 Hours of Work of
Wife/"Wife" (V19074)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings (V19136=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for
money (V19074=00000); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V19351=00)
9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V20198 "COMPLETED ED-HD 91"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Head's Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 99.6

mean nonzero = 12.5

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30703. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V20131 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20131. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20117 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20120 plus V20125. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V20219 for the recency of this information.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap: completed no grades of school

V20199 "COMPLETED ED-WF 91"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 52.3

mean nonzero = 12.6

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30703. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V20061 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20061. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20052 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20054 plus V20057. Education was reasked of all Wives/ "Wives" in 1985. See V20220 for the recency of this information.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap: completed no grades of school; no wife/"wife" in FU
(V19351=00)

V20216 "MARITAL STATUS 1991"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1991 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V20217 "90-91 CNG MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1990-1991 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V20216 above.

- 1 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1991
- 2 1990 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1991. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990; 1991 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990; 1991 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1990 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1990 but was married by 1991 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1991.
- 6 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990, became divorced and married someone else by 1991

- 7 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990, became widowed and remarried by 1991
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990

V20218 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30691=20) present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30691=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30691=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with first-year cohabitor (V30691=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V20243 "1991 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V20245. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V20244.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 and 1990 documentation volumes for further information. This 1991 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1990.

Note that this variable is defined as having three decimal places.

.000 No sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V19321=7001-9043)

V20244 "1991 LATINO FAM WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1990 Latino Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V20245. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V20243.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for information about updating of weights.

Note that this variable is defined as having three decimal places.

.000 Core sample family (V19321=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V20245 "1991 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1991 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V20243. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V20244.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

Note that this variable is defined as having three decimal places.

.000 No sample individuals in this core family (includes 1990 nonsample elderly)

ER30733 "1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Interview Number (1992 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1992 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1992.

0 Main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991;
from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
1 - 9,829 1992 family interview number

ER30734 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**92"**[Back to Top](#)

1992 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1992 interview.

1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1992 interview
51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1992 interview
71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and
established their own households between the 1991 and 1992
interviews
81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1991 but died by the time of the
1992 interview
0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1992 interview; from Immigrant
sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or
mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=00000)

ER30735 "RELATION TO HEAD"**92"**[Back to Top](#)

1992 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1991 Head for any individual whose 1992 sequence number (ER30734) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1991 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1992 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1992 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30734=01).

10 Head in 1992; 1991 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time
of the 1992 interview

- 20 Legal wife in 1992; 1991 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1991 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1991 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)

- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=00000); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>00000 and ER30734=00)

ER30736 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**92"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1992 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30798 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30736 with ER30737-ER30738 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=00000); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>00000 and ER30734=00)

ER30737 "MONTH IND BORN**92"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=00000); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>00000 and ER30734=00)

ER30738 "YEAR IND BORN**92"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

- 1,870 - 1,992 Actual year of birth
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=00000); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>00000 and ER30734=00)

ER30798 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**92"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1992 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30737-ER30738) and the date of interview (V20648) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30737=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V20648=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30736, reported age, has not been forced.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 97 Actual age
- 98 Ninety-eight years old or older
- 99 NA; DK (ER30738=9999)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=00000); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>00000 and ER30734=00)

V20302 "1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-09829. Latino, recontact and core sample cases are included in this range.

V20307 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 92"[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 0 Gray (Reinterview Family)
- 1 Green (Splitoff)
- 2 Pink (Reinterview Recontact)
- 3 Lime (Splitoff Recontact)
- 4 Orange (Sample Recontact)
- 5 Goldenrod (Latino Recontact)

V20310 "FAM COMP CHANGE 92"[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1991 and 1992 Waves

Family Composition Change for reinterview recontact and Latino recontact cases was coded based on movers into and out of the 1992 family. Moves from January 1, 1991 up until the time of the 1992 interview were accounted for. This was done for comparability with the partyear income concept that we apply to the rest of the sample. Sample recontacts and splitoff recontacts were coded in the same fashion as ordinary splitoffs. Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
- 2 Head is the same person as in 1991 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1991 is now Head.

- 4 1991 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some sample member other than 1991 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some female other than 1991 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1991 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1992 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1991 interview but prior to the 1992 interview.

V20344 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 91"

[Back to Top](#)

1992 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1991

% nonzero = 74.3

mean nonzero = 2,011.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V20338, V20340, and V20342.

- 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000)

V20345 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1991

% nonzero = 9.3

mean nonzero = 47.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V20784=5 or 9 or V20933=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20346 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20345 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1991)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V20345=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20347 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1991

% nonzero = 29.5

mean nonzero = 155.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V20786=5 or 9 or V20935=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20348 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20347 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1991)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V20347=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20349 "HD STRIKE HOURS 91"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1991

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 116.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V20790=5 or 9 or V20937=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20350 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 91"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20349 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1991)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V20349=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20351 "HD UNEMP HRS 91"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1991

% nonzero = 12.5

mean nonzero = 640.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20792=5 or 9 or V20860=5 or 9 or V20939=5 or 9)

V20352 "ACC 91 HD UNEMP HRS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20351 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1991)

- 1 Minor assignment

- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1991
(V20351=0000)

V20353 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1991

% nonzero = 31.1

mean nonzero = 1,824.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1991, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

- 0 Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20794=5 or 9
or V20861=52 or V20941=5 or 9)

V20354 "ACC 91 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20353 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1991)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1991
(V20353=0000)

V20355 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20356 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK

- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20357 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20358 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20359 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20360 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20361 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20362 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20363 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1991
 V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20364 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1991
 V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20365 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1991
 V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20366 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1991
 V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20367 "WIFE IN FU?"[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No

V20374 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 91"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1991

% nonzero = 34.2

mean nonzero = 1,585.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V20368, V20370 and V20372.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000)

V20375 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1991

% nonzero = 8.1

mean nonzero = 54.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through illness of others (V21086=5 or 9 or V21235=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20376 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20375 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1991)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); missed no work through illness of others (V20375=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20377 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1991

% nonzero = 13.1

mean nonzero = 145.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through own illness (V21088=5 or 9 or V21237=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20378 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20377 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1991)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); missed no work through own illness (V20377=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20379 "WF STRIKE HOURS 91"

[Back to Top](#)

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1991

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 68.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through strikes (V21092=5 or 9 or V21239=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20380 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20379 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1991)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); missed no work through strikes (V20379=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20381 "WF UNEMP HRS 91"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1991

% nonzero = 4.1

mean nonzero = 615.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V21094=5 or 9 or V21162=5 or 9 or V21241=5 or 9)

V20382 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 91"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20381 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1991)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20381=0000)

V20383 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1991

% nonzero = 21.1

mean nonzero = 1,811.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1991, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); not out of the labor force during 1991 (V21096=5 or 9 or V21163=52 or V21243=5 or 9)

V20384 "ACC WF 91 HR OUT LBR FRC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20383 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1991)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20383=0000)

V20385 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20386 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20387 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20388 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20389 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1991 V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20390 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1991 V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20391 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1991
 V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20392 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20393 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20394 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20395 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20396 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1991

V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

- 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
- 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month

- 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
- 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20398 "1992 FAMILY SIZE"[Back to Top](#)

Family Size in 1992 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.4

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V20650. There are no missing data in this variable.

V20405 "VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

% nonzero = 7.4

mean nonzero = 170.6

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 999 \$999 or more
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month V20404=0)

V20406 "ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20405 (Value of food stamps received last month)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V20404=0)

V20407 "ANN FD COST-HOME"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.0

mean nonzero = 3,569.6

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17

V20408 "ACC HOME FD COST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20407 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

- 1 Minor assignment
- 2 Major assignment
- 0 Inap.: no assignments; none (V20407=00000)

V20409 "ANN FD COST-EAT OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

% nonzero = 86.9

mean nonzero = 1,279.6

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.: none

V20410 "ACC EAT OUT FD COST"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20409 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignments; V20409=0000

V20411 "VALUE FD ST 91 (F21)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1991 (Question F21)

% nonzero = 7.9

mean nonzero = 1,537.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

9,999 \$9,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; "No" to F20

V20412 "ACC VALUE FD ST 91"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20411 (Value of food stamps received in 1991)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20459 "HD 91 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.8

mean nonzero = 3,549.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V20460 "ACC HD 91 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20459 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1991)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V20459=00000)

V20462 "HD 91 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.4

mean nonzero = 3,064.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none (V20461=00)

V20463 "HD 91 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 2,627.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G28c

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V20472 "HD 91 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1992 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1991 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero = 2,375.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44a

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V20473 "HD 91 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1992 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1991 (Question G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero = 4,838.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G44b

99,999 \$99,999 or more

V20477 "HD 91 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1992 Head during 1991 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 6.2

mean nonzero = 2,167.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none (V20476=00)

V20480 "WF 91 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 3,290.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20481 "ACC WF 91 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V20480 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1991)

1 Minor assignment

2 Major assignment

0 Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V20480=00000); no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20483 "WF 91 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/ "Wife" in 1991 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 2,625.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20484 "WF 91 OTR WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 3,316.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20492 "WF 91 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1991 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero = 1,852.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00)

V20493 "WF 91 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1991 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 3,409.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00)

V20497 "WF 91 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1992 Wife/"Wife" during 1991 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,645.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); received no help from relatives (V20496=00)

V20605 "OFUM 91 ADC/AFDC"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1991 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 2,644.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V20606 "OFUM 91 SSI"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1991 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero = 3,757.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other
FU Members with income from SSI

V20607 "OFUM 91 OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1991 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero = 2,112.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other
FU Members with income from other welfare

V20611 "OFUM 91 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1991 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 4,086.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other
FU Members with income from unemployment

V20612 "OFUM 91 WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1991 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero = 4,893.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other
FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V20614 "OFUM 91 HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1991 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 1,614.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99,999 \$99,999 or more

0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V20648 "DATE OF 1992 IW"[Back to Top](#)

Date of 1992 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1992 began February 24 (0224).

9,999 NA; mail interview

V20650 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1992 Interview

mean = 2.4

This variable is identical to V20398. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons

currently in the FU.

V20651 "AGE OF 1992 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1992 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 47.9

This variable represents the actual age of the 1992 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98 Ninety-eight years of age or older

99 NA

V20652 "SEX OF 1992 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1992 Head

1 Male

2 Female

V20653 "AGE OF 1992 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1992 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 50.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.2

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V20652=2) or single male
- 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99 NA

V20654 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 34.5

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 0 None

V20657 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1 Married
- 2 Never married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 9 NA; DK

V20693 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V20694 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 21.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not retired (V20693=1-3, 5-8)

V20695 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2)

V20696 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

1 Someone else only

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self-employed only

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20703 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried

3 Paid by hour

7 Other

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20704 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 27.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.329 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9)

V20707 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.073 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour

9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V20703=1, 7 or 9)

V20995 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

1 Working now

2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

3 Looking for work, unemployed

4 Retired

5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

6 Keeping house

7 Student

8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3)

V20996 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 4.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.6

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not retired (V20995=1-3, 5-8)

V20997 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

1 Yes

5 No

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2)

V20998 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

1 Someone else only

2 Both someone else and self

3 Self-employed only

9 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V20997=5)

V21005 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1 Salaried
 3 Paid by hour
 7 Other
 9 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V20997=5)

V21006 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.929 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
 9,999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V20997=5); is not salaried (V21005=3, 7 or 9)

V21009 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.971 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

9,998 \$99.98 or more per hour
 9,999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V20997=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V21005=1, 7 or 9)

V21481 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 91"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1991 Family Money Income

mean = 39,237.4

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V20451 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V20501 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V20601 Taxable Prorated Income of Others

V20617 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

1 One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V21484 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 91"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1991 Labor Income of 1992 Head

% nonzero = 74.0

mean nonzero = 29,070.6

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V20427 Labor Part of Farm Income

V20428 Labor Part of Business Income

V20429 Head's Wages Income

V20431 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions

V20432 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V20433 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V20434 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

0 None; Head did no work for money in 1991
 999,999 \$999,999 or more

V21487 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

*\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V21488 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1991"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1991 (Last Year's) Family

mean = 2,900.2

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1991 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V21489 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V21490 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standards-Census

mean = 9,998.5

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-3 on p. A-8 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 181, Poverty in the United States: 1991. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1991 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V21481). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process, and the Wave XXIII (1990) documentation volume, p. 83, for a reproduction of Table A-3.

V21492 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Standard for the 1992 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 826.1

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V21487) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families
 +10% for two-person families
 + 5% for three-person families
 no adjustment for four-person families
 - 5% for five-person families
 -10% for families with six or more persons*

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1992 (current) family.

9,999 Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V21493 "HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING"[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1992 Head in 1991

% nonzero = 73.9

mean nonzero = 14.195 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1991 Labor Income of Head (V21484)/1991 Hours of Work of Head (V20344)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

*.00 Zero hourly earnings (V21484=00000); Head did not work for money
 (V20344=0000)*

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V21494 "WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING"

[Back to Top](#)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1992 Wife/"Wife" in 1991

% nonzero = 33.9

mean nonzero = 10.962 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1991 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V20436)/1991 hours of Work of Wife/"Wife"
(V20374)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

.00 Zero hourly earnings (V20436=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for
money (V20374=0000); no wife/ "wife" in FU (V20653=00)

9,999.00 \$99.99 per hour or more

V21504 "COMPLETED ED-HD 92"

[Back to Top](#)

1992 Head's Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 99.6

mean nonzero = 12.6

Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V21437 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V21437. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V21423 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V21426 plus V21431. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V21525 for the recency of this information.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap: completed no grades of school

V21505 "COMPLETED ED-WF 92"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 50.4

mean nonzero = 12.8

Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V21367 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V21367. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V21358 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V21360 plus V21363. Education was reasked of all Wives/ "Wives" in 1985. See V21526 for the recency of this information.

99 NA; DK

0 Inap: completed no grades of school; no wife/"wife" in FU
(V19351=00)

V21522 "MARITAL STATUS 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1992 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V21523 "91-92 CNG MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1991-1992 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V21522 above.

- 1 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1992
- 2 1991 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1992. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
- 3 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991; 1992 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991; 1992 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1991 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1991 but was married by 1992 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1992.
- 6 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991, became divorced and married someone else by 1992

- 7 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991, became widowed and remarried by 1992
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991; Recontact family (V20307=2-4)

V21524 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife (V30735=20) present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" (V30735=22) present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband (V30735=90) present in the FU
- 4 Head with first-year cohabitor (V30735=88) present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V21547 "1992 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1992

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V21549. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V21548.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume and the 1989 documentation for further information. This 1992 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1991.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

- .000 No sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V20621=7001-9308)

V21548 "1992 LATINO FAM WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1992 Latino Sample Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V21549. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V21547.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume and of the 1990 documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

- .000 Core sample family (V20621=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V21549 "1992 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1992 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V21547. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V21548.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

.000 No sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly)

ER30806 "1993 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Interview Number (1993 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1993 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1993. We interviewed 9,977 families in 1993.

0 Main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992;
from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
1 - 11,055 1993 family interview number

ER30807 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**93"**[Back to Top](#)

1993 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1993 interview.

1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1993 interview
51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1993 interview
71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and
established their own households between the 1992 and 1993
interviews
81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1992 but died by the time of the
1993 interview
0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1993 interview; from Immigrant
sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or
mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=00000)

ER30808 "RELATION TO HEAD"**93"**[Back to Top](#)

1993 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1992 Head for any individual whose 1993 sequence number (ER30807) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1992 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1993 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1993 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30807=01).

10 Head in 1993; 1992 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time
of the 1993 interview

- 20 Legal wife in 1993; 1992 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1992 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1992 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)

- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=00000); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>00000 and ER30807=00)

ER30809 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**93"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1993 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER30809 with ER30810-ER30811 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=00000); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>00000 and ER30807=00)

ER30810 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**93"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=00000); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>00000 and ER30807=00)

ER30811 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**93"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

- 1,870 - 1,993 Actual year of birth
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=00000); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>00000 and ER30807=00)

V21602 "1993 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

1993 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1993 interview number. The case count for 1993 is 9977. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

1 - 11,055 Interview number

V21606 "1993 SPLITOFF INDICATOR"

[Back to Top](#)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

- 1 Blue (Reinterview Family)
- 2 Lavender (Splitoff from Reinterview Family)
- 3 Peach (Recontact Family)
- 4 Lavender (Splitoff from Recontact Family)

V21608 "1993 FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Composition Change between 1992 and 1993 Waves

Family Composition Change for reinterview recontact and Latino recontact cases was coded based on movers into and out of the 1993 family. Moves from January 1, 1992, up until the time of the 1993 interview were accounted for. This was done for comparability with the part-year income concept that we apply to the rest of the sample. Sample recontacts and splitoff recontacts were coded in the same fashion as ordinary splitoffs.

Codes V2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

- 0 No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
- 1 Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
- 2 Head is the same person as in 1992 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
- 3 Wife/"Wife" from 1992 is now Head.
- 4 1992 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
- 5 Some followable individual other than 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
- 6 Some followable female other than 1992 Head got married and her husband is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
- 7 Female Head in 1992 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1993 and is now Head.
- 8 Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1992 interview but prior to the 1993 interview) and current-year recontacts.
- 9 Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" (if there is one) is followable and neither of them was a Head or Wife/"Wife" last year. (Used primarily for splitoff children.)

V21634 "HD 1992 TOTAL WORK HOURS"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1992

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V21629, V21630, and V21632.

- 1 - 5,840 Actual amount
- 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1992

V21635 "HD 1992 WORK HOURS LOST-OTHERS ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 orC56 by 40.

- 1 - 2,080 Actual amount
- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others; never worked; not working now and last worked before 1992

V21636 "HD 1992 WORK HOURS LOST-OWN ILLNESS"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 orC59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

- 1 - 3,280 Actual amount
- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness; never worked; not working now and last worked before 1992

V21637 "HD 1992 STRIKE HOURS"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 orC62 by 40.

- 1 - 2,080 Actual amount
- 0 Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes; never worked; not working now and last worked before 1992

V21638 "HD 1992 HOURS UNEMPLOYED"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 orC7 orC65 by 40.

- 1 - 2,080 Actual amount
- 0 Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1992

V21639 "HD 1992 HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 orC68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1992, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

- 1 - 2,080 Actual amount
- 0 Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1992

V21640 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED JAN 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - January 1992

- 1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21641 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED FEB 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - February 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21642 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED MAR 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - March 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21643 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED APR 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - April 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21644 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED MAY 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - May 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21645 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED JUN 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - June 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21646 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED JUL 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - July 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21647 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED AUG 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - August 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21648 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED SEP 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - September 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21649 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED OCT 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - October 1992
1 Was this status this month
9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21650 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED NOV 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - November 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21651 "WTR HD UNEMPLOYED DEC 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - December 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21652 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - January 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21653 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - February 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21654 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - March 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21655 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - April 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21656 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - May 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21657 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUN 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - June 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21658 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUL 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - July 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21659 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - August 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21660 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEP 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - September 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21661 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - October 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21662 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE NOV 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - November 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21663 "WTR HD OUT OF LABOR FORCE DEC 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - December 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21664 "WTR WIFE IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No

V21670 "WF 1992 TOTAL WORK HOURS"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V21665, V21666 and V21668.

- 1 - 5,840 Actual amount
- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"; did not work in 1992

V21671 "WF 1992 WORK HOURS LOST-OTHERS ILL"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E53 by 40.

- 1 - 2,080 Actual amount
- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"; missed no work through illness of others; never worked; not working now and last worked before 1992

V21672 "WF 1992 WORK HOURS LOST-OWN ILLNESS"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 orE56 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

1 - 3,280 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"; missed no work through own illness;
never worked; not working now and last worked before 1992

V21673 "WF 1992 STRIKE HOURS"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 orE62 by 40.

1 - 2,080 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"; missed no work through strikes; never
worked; not working now and last worked before 1992

V21674 "WF 1992 HOURS UNEMPLOYED"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 orE7 orE65 by 40.

1 - 2,080 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"; was not unemployed or laid off during
1992

V21675 "WF 1992 HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1992

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 orE68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1992, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

1 - 2,080 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"; not out of the labor force during 1992

V21676 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED JAN 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - January 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21677 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED FEB 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - February 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21678 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED MAR 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - March 1992

1 Was this status this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21679 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED APR 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - April 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21680 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED MAY 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - May 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21681 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED JUN 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - June 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21682 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED JUL 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - July 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21683 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED AUG 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - August 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21684 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED SEP 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - September 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21685 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED OCT 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - October 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21686 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED NOV 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - November 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21687 "WTR WF UNEMPLOYED DEC 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed - December 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21688 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - January 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21689 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - February 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21690 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - March 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21691 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - April 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21692 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - May 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21693 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUN 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - June 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21694 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUL 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - July 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21695 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - August 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21696 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEP 1992"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - September 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21697 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - October 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21698 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE NOV 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - November 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21699 "WTR WF OUT OF LABOR FORCE DEC 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Out of the Labor Force - December 1992

- 1 Was this status this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: Was not this status this month

V21703 "F13 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH"[Back to Top](#)

F13. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get last month?

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 998 Actual amount
- 999 \$999 or more
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month V21702=0)

V21704 "ACC VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V21703 (Value of food stamps received last month)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V21705 "F15/F17/F19/F21 REPORTED COST FOOD-HOME"[Back to Top](#)

F14. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you used at home?

F15. How much? - AMOUNT

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week? - AMOUNT

F16/F20. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

F17/21. How much do you spend on that food? - AMOUNT

The values for this variable include food used at home (excluding food purchased with food stamps, if any) and the cost of food delivered to the door. Questions F14/15/16/17 are asked of FUs that use food stamps; F19/20/21 are asked of FUs that do not report using food stamps.

- .01 - 99,997.99 Actual amount
- 99,998.00 \$99,998.00 or more
- 99,999.00 NA; DK
- .00 Inap.

V21706 "F15/17/19/21 TIME UNIT-RPRTD FOOD-HOME"[Back to Top](#)

F14. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you used at home?

F15. How much? - TIME UNIT

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week? - TIME UNIT

F16/F20. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

F17/21. How much do you spend on that food? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK

V21707 "ANNUAL COST FOOD-HOME (F15/F17/F19/F21)"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home (Question F15/17/19/21)

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F15 and F17 or F19 and F21. It includes the cost of food delivered to the door. Values represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: none; "No" to F14 and F16 or no amount at F19 and "No" to F20

V21708 "ACC ANNUAL COST OF FOOD AT HOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V21707 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V21709 "F18/F22 REPORTED COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? - AMOUNT

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? - AMOUNT

- .01 - 9,997.99 Actual amount
- 9,998.00 \$9,998.00 or more
- 9,999.00 NA; DK
- .00 Inap.

V21710 "F18/F22 TIME UNIT-RPRTD COST FD EAT OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? - TIME UNIT

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK

V21711 "ANNUAL COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT (F18/F22)"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F18 and F22)

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values for this variable represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: none

V21712 "ACC ANNUAL COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V21711 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V21713 "F9 REPORTED VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS IN 1992"[Back to Top](#)

F8. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1992?

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1992? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 9,997 Actual amount
- 9,998 \$9,998 or more
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V21714 "F9 TIME UNIT-REPRTD VALUE FD STAMPS 1992"[Back to Top](#)

F8. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1992?

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1992? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other

9 NA; DK
0 Inap.

V21727 "VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECD IN 1992 (F9)"[Back to Top](#)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1992 (Question F9)

The values for this variable represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 9,998 Actual amount
9,999 \$9,999 or more
0 Inap.: none; "No" to F20

V21728 "ACC VALUE FOOD STAMPS RECD IN 1992"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V21727 (Value of food stamps received in 1992)

0 Actual value
1 Imputed value

V21964 "G26E HD REPORTED ADC/AFDC INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G25e. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 1992) from ADC or AFDC?

G26e. How much was it? - AMOUNT

1 - 99,997 Actual amount
99,998 \$99,998 or more
99,999 NA; DK
0 Inap.

V21965 "G26E TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD ADC/AFDC INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G25e. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 1992) from ADC or AFDC?

G26e. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

1 Hour
2 Day
3 Week
4 Two weeks
5 Month
6 Year
7 Other
9 NA; DK
0 Inap.

V21978 "HD 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME (G26E)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1992 by 1993 Head (Question G26e)

The values for this variable represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0 None; "No" to G25e
1 - 99,998 Actual amount
99,999 \$99,999 or more

V21979 "ACC HD 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V21978 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1992)

0 Actual value
1 Imputed value

V21980 "G26F HD REPORTED SSI INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G25f. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 1992) from Supplemental Security Income?

G26f. How much was it? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V21981 "G26F TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD SSI INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G25f. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 1992) from Supplemental Security Income?

G26f. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V21994 "HD 1992 SSI INCOME (G26F)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1992 by 1993 Head (Question G26f)

The values for this variable represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: none

V21995 "ACC HD 1992 SSI INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V21994 (Head's Supplemental Security Income)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V21996 "G26G HD REPORTED OTR WELFARE INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G25g. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 1992) from other welfare?

G26g. How much was it? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V21997 "G26G TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

G25g. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 1992) from other welfare?

G26g. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week

- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22010 "HD 1992 OTR WELFARE INCOME (G26G)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1992 by 1993 Head (Question G26g)

The values for this variable represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 0 None; "No" to G25g
- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V22011 "ACC HD 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22010 (Head's Income from Other Welfare)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22094 "G45A HD REPORTED UNEMPL COMP INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G44a. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1992 from unemployment compensation?

G45a. How much was it? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22095 "G45A TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD UNEMPL COMP"[Back to Top](#)

G44a. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1992 from unemployment compensation?

G45a. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22108 "HD 1992 UNEMP COMPENSATION (G45A)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1993 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1992 (Question G45a)

The values for this variable represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 0 None; "No" to G44a
- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V22109 "ACC HD 1992 UNEMP COMPENSATION"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22108 (Head's Unemployment Compensation)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22110 "G45B HD REPORTED WORKERS COMPENSATION"

[Back to Top](#)

G44b. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1992 from worker's compensation?

G45b. How much was it? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22111 "G45B TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD WORKERS COMP"

[Back to Top](#)

G44b. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1992 from worker's compensation?

G45b. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22124 "HD 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION (G45B)"

[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1993 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1992 (Question G45b)

The values for this variable represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 0 None; "No" to G44b
- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V22125 "ACC HD 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22124 (Head's Worker's Compensation)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22142 "G45E HD REPORTED HELP FROM RELATIVES"

[Back to Top](#)

G44e. Did you [HEAD] receive any help in 1992 from relatives?

G45e. How much was it? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22143 "G45E TIME UNIT-HD REPRTD HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

G44e. Did you [HEAD] receive any help in 1992 from relatives?

G45e. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22156 "HD 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES (G45E)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1993 Head during 1992 (Question G45e)

The values for this variable represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: none

V22157 "ACC HD 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22156 (Head's Help from Relatives)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22158 "G45F HD REPORTED HELP-NONRELATIVES"[Back to Top](#)

G44f. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money during 1992?

G45f. How much was it? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22159 "G45F TIME UNIT-HD RPRTD HELP NONRELS"[Back to Top](#)

G44f. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money during 1992?

G45f. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22172 "HD 1992 HELP-NONRELATIVES (G45F)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received from Nonrelatives by 1993 Head During 1992 (Question 45f)

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.

V22173 "ACC HD 1992 HELP FROM NONRELS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22172 (Head's Help from Nonrelatives in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22190 "G54 WF REPORTED UNEMP COMPENSATION"[Back to Top](#)

G53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1992? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G54. How much was that? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22191 "G54 TIME UNIT-WF REPORTED UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

G53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1992? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G54. How much was that? - TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22204 "WF 1992 UNEMP COMPENSATION (G54)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1992 (Question G54)

The values for this variable represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: "No" to G53; no wife/"wife"

V22205 "ACC WF 1992 UNEMPL COMPENSATION"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22204 (Wife/"Wife"'s Unemployment Compensation)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22206 "G57 WF REPORTED WORKERS COMPENSATION"[Back to Top](#)

G56. Did she receive any worker's compensation in 1992? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G57. How much was that? - AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount

99,998 \$99,998 or more
 99,999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.

V22207 "G57 TIME UNIT-WF RPRTD WORKERS COMP"[Back to Top](#)

G56. Did she receive any worker's compensation in 1992? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G57. How much was that? - TIME UNIT

1 Hour
 2 Day
 3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 9 NA; DK
 0 Inap.

V22220 "WF 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION (G57)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of 1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1992 (Question G57)
The values for this variable represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 99,998 Actual amount
 99,999 \$99,999 or more
 0 Inap.: "No" to G56; no wife/"wife"

V22221 "ACC WF 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22220 (Wife/"Wife"'s Worker's Compensation)

0 Actual value
 1 Imputed value

V22222 "G60A WF REPORTED SSI INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1992 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G60a. How much was the SSI? -- AMOUNT

1 - 99,997 Actual amount
 99,998 \$99,998 or more
 99,999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.

V22223 "G60A TIME UNIT-WF 1992 SSI INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1992 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G60a. How much was the SSI? -- TIME UNIT

1 Hour
 2 Day
 3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year

- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22236 "WF 1992 SSI INCOME (G60A)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1992 by 1993 Wife/"Wife" in 1992
(Question G60a)

The values for this variable represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"

V22237 "ACC WF 1992 SSI INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22236 (Wife/"Wife"'s SSI Income)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22238 "G60B WF REPORTED ADC/AFDC INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1992 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G60b. How much was the ADC/AFDC? -- AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22239 "G60B TIME UNIT-WF RPRTD ADC/AFDC INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1992 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G60b. How much was the ADC/AFDC? -- TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22252 "WF 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME (G60B)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1992 by 1993 Wife/"Wife" (Question G60b)

The values for this variable represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"

V22253 "ACC WF ADC/AFDC INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22252 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22270 "G60D WF REPORTED OTHER WELFARE INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1992 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G60d. How much was from other welfare? -- AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22271 "G60D TIME UNIT-WF RPRTD OTHER WELFARE"[Back to Top](#)

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1992 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G60d. How much was from other welfare? -- TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22284 "WF 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME (G60D)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1992 by 1993 Wife/"Wife" (Question G60d)
The values for this variable represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"

V22285 "ACC WF 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22284 (Wife/"Wife"'s Other Welfare in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22319 "G62A WF REPORTED HELP FROM RELATIVES"[Back to Top](#)

G62. Did she receive any help in 1992 from relatives or friends? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G62a. How much was from relatives? -- AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22320 "G62A TIME UNIT-WF RPRTD HELP FROM RELS"[Back to Top](#)

G62. Did she receive any help in 1992 from relatives or friends? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G62a. How much was from relatives? -- TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22333 "WF 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES (G62A)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1993 Wife/"Wife" during 1992 (Question G62a)

The values for this variable represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife"; received no help from relatives

V22334 "ACC WF 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22333 (Wife/"Wife"'s Help from Relatives in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22335 "G62B WF REPORTED HELP FROM FRIENDS"[Back to Top](#)

G62. Did she receive any help in 1992 from relatives or friends? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G62b. How much was from friends? -- AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,997 Actual amount
- 99,998 \$99,998 or more
- 99,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22336 "G62B TIME UNIT-WF RPRT HELP FROM FRIENDS"[Back to Top](#)

G62. Did she receive any help in 1992 from relatives or friends? -- WIFE/"WIFE"

G62b. How much was from friends? -- TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22349 "WF 1992 TOTAL HELP FROM FRIENDS (G62B)"[Back to Top](#)

Amount of Help from Friends Received in 1992 by 1993 Wife/"Wife" (Question G62b)

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.

V22350 "ACC WF 1992 HELP FROM FRIENDS"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22349 (Wife/"Wife"'s Help from Friends in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22374 "OFUM 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1992 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1992

The values for this variable represent the ADC/AFDC income of all other FU members in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable and the separately released OFUM Income Detail File for further information.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income; no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V22375 "ACC OFUM 1992 ADC/AFDC INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22374 (1993 OFUM's ADC/AFDC Income in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22376 "OFUM 1992 SSI INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1992 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1992

The values for this variable represent the SSI income of all other FU members in the FU in 1992 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable and the separately released OFUM Income Detail File for further information.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income; no Other FU Members with income from SSI

V22377 "ACC OFUM 1992 SSI INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22376 (1993 OFUM's SSI Income in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22378 "OFUM 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1992 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1992

The values for this variable represent the other welfare of all other FU members in the FU in 1992 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable and the separately released OFUM Income Detail File for further information.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income; no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

V22379 "ACC OFUM 1992 OTHER WELFARE INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22378 (1993 OFUM's Other Welfare in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22386 "OFUM 1992 UNEMP COMPENSATION"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1992 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1992

The values for this variable represent the unemployment compensation of all other FU members in the FU in 1992 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable and the separately released OFUM Income Detail File for further information.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income; no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

V22387 "ACC OFUM 1992 UNEMP COMP"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22386 (1993 OFUM's Unemployment Compensation in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22388 "OFUM 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1992 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1992

The values for this variable represent the worker's compensation of all other FU members in the FU in 1992 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable and the separately released OFUM Income Detail File for further information.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income; no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V22389 "ACC OFUM 1992 WORKERS COMPENSATION"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22388 (1993 OFUM's Worker's Compensation in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22392 "OFUM 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES"[Back to Top](#)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1992 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1992

The values for this variable represent the amount of help from relatives received by all other FU members in the FU in 1992 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable and the separately released OFUM Income Detail File for further information.

- 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
- 99,999 \$99,999 or more
- 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income; no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V22393 "ACC OFUM 1992 HELP FROM RELATIVES"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy of V22392 (1993 OFUM's Help from Relatives in 1992)

- 0 Actual value
- 1 Imputed value

V22403 "3. DATE OF 1993 INTERVIEW"[Back to Top](#)

Item 3. Iw. Date

Date of 1993 Interview. From front page of the questionnaire. The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1993 began April 18 (0418).

101 - 1,231 Date of interview
 9,999 NA; mail interview

V22405 "NUMBER IN FAMILY UNIT"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1993 Interview

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

1 - 20 Actual number

V22406 "AGE OF 1993 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1993 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1993 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

14 - 97 Actual age
 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
 99 NA

V22407 "SEX OF 1993 HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1993 Head

1 Male
 2 Female

V22408 "AGE OF 1993 WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1993 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male
 14 - 97 Actual age
 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older
 99 NA

V22409 "# CHILDREN IN FAMILY UNIT"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

0 None
 1 - 18 Actual number

V22412 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1 Married
 2 Never married
 3 Widowed
 4 Divorced, annulled
 5 Separated

9 NA; DK

V22448 "B1 HEAD 1993 EMPLOYMENT STATUS"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Onlytemporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 9 NA; DK

V22449 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

- 1,901 - 1,993 Actual year
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not retired

V22450 "B3 WTR DOING WORK FOR MONEY (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B37. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

V22451 "B4 WTR WORK FOR SELF/SOMEONE ELSE (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

V22463 "B12 WTR SALARY/HOURLY/OTHER (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Paid by hour
- 3 Salary plus tips
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 5 Salary plus commission
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

V22464 "B13 SALARY-PD SALARY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

*The values for this variable represent the actual salary amount in dollars and cents.**Missing data were not assigned.*

- .01 - 999,997.99 Actual amount
- 999,998.00 \$999,998.00 or more
- 999,999.00 NA; DK
- .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

V22465 "B13 TIME UNIT-SALARY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22470 "B16 PAY/HR-PD HOURLY (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

- .01 - 997.99 Actual amount
- 998.00 \$998.00 or more
- 999.00 NA; DK
- .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

V22801 "D1A WF 1993 EMPLOYMENT STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Onlytemporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

V22802 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

- 1,901 - 1,993 Actual year
- 9,999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not retired

V22803 "D3 WTR DOING WORK FOR MONEY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

V22804 "D4 WTR WORK FOR SELF/SOMEONE ELSE (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

V22816 "D12 WTR SALARY/HOURLY/OTHER (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Paid by hour
- 3 Salary plus tips
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 5 Salary plus commission
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

V22817 "D13 SALARY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 999,997.99 Actual amount
- 999,998.00 \$999,998.00 or more
- 999,999.00 NA; DK
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

V22818 "D13 TIME UNIT-SALARY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?-TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.

V22823 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

.01 - 997.99	Actual amount
998.00	\$998.00 or more
999.00	NA; DK
.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

V23322 "TOTAL 1992 FAMILY MONEY INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1992 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V21959 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V22366 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V22373 Taxable Prorated Income of Others

V22397 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Some or all of the component parts of this variable may have been imputed.

1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

V23323 "HD 1992 TOTAL LABOR INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1992 Labor Income of 1993 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V21733 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income

V21738 Head's Labor Part of Business Income

V21739 Head's Wages from Main Jobs

V21741 Head's Bonuses

V21743 Head's Overtime

V21745 Head's Tips

V21747 Head's Commissions

V21749 Head's Other Job Related Income

V21765 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade

V21783 Head's Labor Part of Market Gardening Income

V21800 Head's Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

V21801 Head's Wages from Extra Jobs

- 0 None; Head did no work for money in 1992
- 1 - 9,999,998 Actual amount
- 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V23324 "WF 1992 TOTAL LABOR INCOME"[Back to Top](#)

Total 1992 Labor Income of 1993 Wife/"Wife"

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Wife's/"Wife"'s labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables: V21807 G52 WF 1992 LABOR INCOME EXCL BUS/FARM V21803 WF 1992 LABOR PART FARM INCOME V21806 WF LABOR PART OF 1992 BUSINESS INCOME

- 0 None; did no work for money in 1992
- 1 - 9,999,998 Actual amount
- 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V23325 "1992 ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1992 (Last Year's) Family -USDA VERSION

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd V20%
 Two personsadd 10%
 Three personsadd 5%
 Four personsno change
 Five personsdeduct 5%
 Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%
 Two personsadd 10%
 Three personsadd 5%
 Four personsno change
 Five personsdeduct 5%
 Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1992 and is not adjusted for farmers.

1,600 - 25,000 Actual USDA needs

V23326 "CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standards-CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A on p. vii of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 185, Poverty in the United States: 1992. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1992 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V23322). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A.

NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

6,729 - 31,223 Actual Census needs

V23333 "COMPLETED ED-HD 1993"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is almost identical to the individual-level variable V30820.

Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1993 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: If it is not known whether Head attended college (V23290=9) or the number of years of college is unknown (V23293=9), then the value is 99. Otherwise, if Head attended college (V23290=1), then the value is 12 plus the number of years of college attended (V23293). Otherwise, if Head did not attend college, (V23290=5), the values are as follows: (a) if Head is a high school graduate (V23279=1), the value is 12; (b) if Head received a GED (V23279=2), the value is the last grade finished (V23282); (c) if Head neither graduated from high school, nor got a GED (V23279=3), the value is the last grade finished (V23287); (d) if it is not known whether Head graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (V23279=8 or 9), then the value is 99. This variable differs from the individual level variable V30820 in the treatment of Heads who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such heads is the grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V23339 for the recency of this information.

- 1 - 16 Actual number
- 17 At least some post-graduate work
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap: completed no grades of school

V23334 "COMPLETED ED-WF 1993"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is almost identical to the individual-level variable V30820.

Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1993 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: If it is not known whether the Wife/"Wife" attended college (V23222=9) or the number of years of college is unknown (V23224=9), then the value is 99. Otherwise, if she attended college (V23222=1), then the value is 12 plus the number of years of college attended (V23224). Otherwise, if she did not attend college, (V23222=5), the values are as follows: (a) if she is a high school graduate (V23215=1), the value is 12; (b) if she received a GED (V23215=2), the value is the last grade finished (V23217); (c) if she neither graduated from high school, nor got a GED (V23215=3), the value is the last grade finished (V23220); (d) if it is not known whether she graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (V23215=8 or 9), then the value is 99. This variable differs from the individual level variable V30820 in the treatment of Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for them is the grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was reasked of allWives/"Wives" in 1985. See V23340 for the recency of this information.

- 1 - 16 Actual number
- 17 At least some post-graduate work
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap: completed no grades of school; no wife/"wife" in FU

V23336 "1993 MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

Marital Status of 1993 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

- 1 Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 2 Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 3 Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 4 Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
- 5 Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

V23337 "1992-93 CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

1992-1993 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V23336 above.

- 1 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1993
- 2 1992 Head remained unmarried(single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1993. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.

- 3 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1992; 1993 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
- 4 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1992; 1993 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
- 5 1992 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1992 but was married by 1993 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1993.
- 6 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1992, became divorced and married someone else by 1993
- 7 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1992, became widowed and remarried by 1993
- 8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1992; Recontact family

V23338 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

- 1 Head with Wife present in the FU
- 2 Head with "Wife" present in the FU
- 3 Head (Female) with Husband present in the FU
- 4 Head with first-year cohabitor present in the FU
- 5 Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V23361 "1993 LONGITUDINAL CORE FAMILY WEIGHT"

[Back to Top](#)

1989 Longitudinal Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1993

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V23363. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V23362.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. Families with zero value weights may include sample persons who were reinterviewed in the 1993 recontact effort or reappeared in the family after a number of years of nonresponse. Families are assigned a nonzero value for this weight variable only if they include one or more sample persons who were interviewed in 1988 and 1989. This latter criterion was necessary beginning in 1993 because the 1993 Core includes a significant number of recontact families and individuals with extended sequences of missing years of PSID data. In addition, a few core families are comprised only of nonsample individuals. These were part of the elderly recontact effort.

See Section I, Part 5 of this volume and the 1989 documentation for further information. This 1993 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1992. The 1993 core Family weight also includes corrections for nonresponse that occurred since 1989 when the last complete nonresponse adjustment was performed.

- .000 No sample individuals in the core family or no sample individual in the family with interview data in the two-year period 1988-1989; Latino sample family
- .001 - 350.000 1993 Core Family weight

V23362 "1993 LATINO FAMILY WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Latino Sample Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V23363. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V23361.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume and of the 1990 documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights.

.000 Core sample family

.001 - 15.000 1993 Latino Family weight

V23363 "1993 LONGITUDINAL COMBINED FAMILY WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1993 Longitudinal Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V23361. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V23362.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. Families with zero value weights may include sample persons who were reinterviewed in the 1993 recontact effort or reappeared in the family after a number of years of nonresponse. Families are assigned a nonzero value for this weight variable only if they include one or more sample persons who were interviewed in 1988 and 1989. This latter criterion was necessary beginning in 1993 because the 1993 core includes a significant number of recontact families and individuals with extended sequences of missing years of PSID data. In addition, a few core families are comprised only of nonsample individuals. These were part of the elderly recontact effort.

See Section I, Part 5 of this volume and the 1989 documentation for further information. This 1993 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1992. The 1993 Core Family weight also includes corrections for nonresponse that occurred since 1989 when the last complete nonresponse adjustment was performed.

.000 No sample individuals in the core family or no sample individual in the family with interview data in the two-year period 1988-1989; Latino sample

.001 - 350.000 1993 Combined Family weight

ER33101 "1994 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1994 Interview Number (1994 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1994 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1994. We interviewed 10,765 families in 1994.

0 Main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)

14 - 16,970 1994 family interview number

ER33102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**94"**[Back to Top](#)

1994 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1994 interview.

1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1994 interview

51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1994 interview

- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1993 and 1994 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1993 but died by the time of the 1994 interview
 - 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1994 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=00000)

ER33103 "RELATION TO HEAD**94"**[Back to Top](#)

1994 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1993 Head for any individual whose 1994 sequence number (ER33102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1993 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1994 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1994 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33102=01).

- 10 Head in 1994; 1993 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1994; 1993 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1993 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1993 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)

- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=00000)

ER33104 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**94"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1994 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33104 with ER33105-ER33106 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=00000)

ER33105 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**94"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November
- 12 December

99 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family
 nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993
 (ER33101=00000)

ER33106 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN"**94"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,870 - 1,994 Actual year of birth
 9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family
 nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993
 (ER33101=00000)

ER2002 "1994 INTERVIEW #"[Back to Top](#)

1994 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1994 interview number. The case count for 1994 is 10764. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

14 - 16,970 Interview Number

ER2005 "DATE OF INTERVIEW"[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

The first 2 digits represent the month, the last 2 digits represent the day.

101 - 1,223 Month and day of interview
 6 Wild code

ER2006 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1994 Interview

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

1 - 20 Actual number

ER2007 "AGE OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1994 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1994 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

14 - 96 Actual age
 97 Ninety-seven years of age or older
 99 NA; DK
 0 Wild code

ER2008 "SEX OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1994 Head

1 Male
 2 Female
 0 Wild code

ER2009 "AGE OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1994 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male
 14 - 96 Actual age
 97 Ninety-seven years of age or older
 99 NA; DK

ER2010 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 0 None
- 1 - 18 Actual number

ER2014 "HEAD MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1 Married
- 2 Never married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Wild Code

ER2068 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 9 NA; refused

ER2069 "B1 1ST MENTION"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

ER2070 "B1 2ND MENTION"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; DK/NA to first mention

ER2071 "B1 3RD MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no third mention; DK/NA to first mention

ER2072 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

- 1,901 - 1,994 Actual year
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not retired

ER2073 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

ER2074 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

ER2075 "B4A ONE JOB OR TWO(HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B4a. By that do you mean you have one job, and are employed by both someone else and yourself? Or two separate jobs, one for someone else and another which is self-employment?

- 1 One job

- 2 Two jobs
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER2076 "B4C SELF EMPL OR OTHERS"[Back to Top](#)

B4c. On that main job are you self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER2081 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Salary plus commission
- 3 Paid by the hour
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

ER2082 "B13 SALARY AMOUNT"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent the actual salary amount in dollars and cents.

Missing data were not assigned.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$999,997.00 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER2083 "B13 SALARY PER WHAT"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Year
- 2 Month
- 3 Two weeks
- 4 Week
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER2088 "B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

- .01 - 996.99 Actual amount

997.00 \$997 or more
 998.00 DK; also 999,998.00
 999.00 NA; refused; also 999,999.00
 .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage
 999.60 Wild code
 999.80 Wild code
 999.90 Wild code
 999.96 Wild code
 999.97 Wilde code

ER2407 "C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

.01 - 9,999,996.00 Actual amount
 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
 9,999,998.00 DK
 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1993; no other main-job employer during 1993; still working for other employer; not self employed only; broke even

ER2408 "C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

1 Hour
 2 Week
 3 Two weeks
 4 Month
 5 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.:working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1993; no other main-job employer during 1993; still working for other employer; not self employed only

ER2409 "C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

.01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
 9,999,998.00 DK
 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1993; no other main-job employer during 1993; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER2410 "C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

C49. What was your (HEAD's) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--TIME UNIT

1 Hour
 2 Week
 3 Two weeks

- 4 Month
- 5 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked;
last worked before 1993; no other main-job employer during 1993;
still working for other employer; self employed only

ER2562 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 9 NA; refused
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER2563 "D1 1ST MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER2564 "D1 2ND MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student

- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; DK/NA to first mention

ER2565 "D1 3RD MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; DK/NA to first mention

ER2566 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"

[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

- 1,901 - 1,994 Actual year
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not retired

ER2567 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

ER2568 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER2569 "D4A ONE JOB OR TWO(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D4a. By that do you mean she has one job, and is employed both by someone and herself? Or two separate jobs, one for someone else and another which is self-employment?

- 1 One job
- 2 Two jobs
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER2570 "D4C WORK SEL/OTR? (WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D4c. On that main job is she self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER2575 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Salary plus commission
- 3 Paid by hour
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER2576 "D13 SALARY AMOUNT"

[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

ER2577 "D13 SALARY PER WHAT"

[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Year
- 2 Month
- 3 Two weeks
- 4 Week
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

ER2582 "D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"

[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

- .01 - 996.99 Actual amount
- 997.00 \$997 or more
- 998.00 DK; also 999,998.00

999.00 NA; refused; also 999,999.00
 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid
 an hourly wage
 999.96 Wild code

ER2901 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

E48a. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

.01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
 9,999,998.00 DK
 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid
 off; never worked; last worked before 1993; no other main-job
 employer during 1993; still working for other employer; not self-
 employed only; broke even

ER2902 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

E48. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

1 Hour
 2 Week
 3 Two weeks
 4 Month
 5 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid
 off; never worked; last worked before 1993; no other main-job
 employer during 1993; still working for other employer; not self-
 employed only

ER2903 "E49 FINAL WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

E48. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

.01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
 9,999,998.00 DK
 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid
 off; never worked; last worked before 1993; no other main-job
 employer during 1993; still working for other employer; self
 employed only

ER2904 "E49 FINAL WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--TIME UNIT

1 Hour
 2 Week
 3 Two weeks
 4 Month

- 5 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1993; no other main-job employer during 1993; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER3060 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR"[Back to Top](#)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1993?--AMOUNT

- .10 - 99,996.90 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1993

ER3061 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1993?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Month
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Week
- 4 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1993

ER3076 "F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON"[Back to Top](#)

F13. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get last month?

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

- 1 - 996 Actual amount
- 997 \$997 or more
- 998 DK
- 999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER3078 "F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT"[Back to Top](#)

F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER3079 "F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER"[Back to Top](#)

F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 8 DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER3081 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD"[Back to Top](#)

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

- .10 - 99,996.90 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food

ER3082 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food

ER3083 "F18 AMT EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: nothing; food stamps not used last month

ER3084 "F18 AMT EATING OUT PER"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER3085 "F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD"[Back to Top](#)

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

ER3086 "F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month

ER3088 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED"[Back to Top](#)

F21. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

- .10 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

ER3089 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER"[Back to Top](#)

F21. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

ER3090 "F22 AMT EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

ER3091 "F22 AMT EATING OUT PER"[Back to Top](#)

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month

ER3263 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount

999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
 999,998.00 DK
 999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1993

ER3264 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

1 Month
 2 3 months
 3 6 months
 4 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1993

ER3278 "SSI OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

.01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
 999,998.00 DK
 999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1993

ER3279 "SSI OF HEAD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

1 Month
 2 3 months
 3 6 months
 4 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1993

ER3293 "OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

.01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
 999,998.00 DK
 999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1993

ER3294 "OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

1 Month
 2 3 months
 3 6 months
 4 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1993

ER3371 "AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused

- 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1993

ER3372 "AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

- 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1993

ER3386 "AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused

- .00 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1993

ER3387 "AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

- 0 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1993

ER3431 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD"[Back to Top](#)

G45e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .10 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused

- .00 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1993

ER3432 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week

- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1993

ER3446 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD"[Back to Top](#)

G45f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .10 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1993

ER3447 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1993

ER3475 "G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW"[Back to Top](#)

G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1 Wife/"Wife" in FU now
- 5 All others

ER3494 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1993

ER3495 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER"[Back to Top](#)

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1993

ER3509 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive any workers' compensation in 1993

ER3510 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER"[Back to Top](#)

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive any workers' compensation in 1993

ER3584 "SSI OF WIFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1993?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993; no
income from SSI in 1993

ER3585 "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER"[Back to Top](#)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1993?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993; no
income from SSI in 1993

ER3599 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1993?--AMOUNT

- .10 - 99,996.90 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1993

ER3600 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER"[Back to Top](#)

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1993?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1993

ER3629 "OTHER WELFARE OF WFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--AMOUNT

- .10 - 99,996.90 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive other welfare in 1993

ER3630 "OTHER WELFARE OF WFE PER"[Back to Top](#)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive other welfare in 1993

ER3659 "HELP FRM RELATIV WFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1993?--AMOUNT

- .10 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive any help from relatives in 1993

ER3660 "HELP FRM RELATIV WFE PER"[Back to Top](#)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1993?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive any help from relatives in 1993

ER3674 "HELP FRM FRIENDS WFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1993?--AMOUNT

1 - 99,996 Actual amount
99,998 DK
99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive any help from friends in 1993

ER3675 "HELP FRM FRIENDS WFE PER"[Back to Top](#)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1993?--TIME UNIT

1 Week
2 Two weeks
3 Month
4 Year
5 Other
8 DK
9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1993;
did not receive any help from friends in 1993

FIPS94ST "FAMINC94-FIPS STATE NUMERIC CODE"[Back to Top](#)

FIPS State Numeric Code

Please see Appendix 1

(<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/Income/famcbk94.htm#Appendix1>) for a list of state code descriptions

1 - 99 Actual Value
0 INAP;

PSID94ST "FAMINC94-PSID STATE CODE"[Back to Top](#)

PSID State Code

Please see Appendix 1

(<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/Income/famcbk94.htm#Appendix1>) for a list of state code descriptions

1 - 99 Actual Value
0 INAP;

FAMINC94 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 1993"[Back to Top](#)

Total Family Money Income in 1993

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. Please note, this variable can contain negative values. The negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1994 were bottom-coded at \$1. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994. This variable is the sum of the five 1994 variables below: Taxable Income of Head and Wife, Transfer Income of Head and Wife, Taxable Income of Other Family Unit Members (OFUMs), Transfer Income of OFUMs, and Social Security Income.

-896,000 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
1 - 1,088,862 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TXHW94 "TAXABLE INCOME HEAD AND WIFE 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 1993

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business or farm. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994. This variable includes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit from farm or business.

-896,000 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss

1 - 1,088,862 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TRHW94 "TRANSFER INCOME OF THE HEAD AND WIFE 199"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Transfer Income in 1993

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. The components of transfer income are very diverse. This has made it difficult to carefully evaluate outliers without a case by case review of the interview and interviewer thumbnail comments--plus information on the family from prior years. Analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the top 99 percentile point. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994. This variable excludes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Social Security Income.

1 - 249,219 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TXOFM94 "TAXABLE INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBERS"

[Back to Top](#)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Taxable Income in 1993

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994. This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings.

1 - 173,000 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TROFM94 "TRANSFER INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Transfer Income in 1993

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994. This variable excludes all OFUMs' Social Security Income.

1 - 1,003,895 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

SSEC94 "SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME 1993"[Back to Top](#)

Family Social Security Income in 1993

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994. This variable includes Social Security income for Heads, Wives/"Wives", and OFUMs.

1 - 30,480 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

FRMINC94 "FARM INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Income from Farming in 1993

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

-20,999 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 80,925 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BUSINC94 "BUSINESS INCOME 1993"[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1993

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

-899,988 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 249,996 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDBUSY94 "LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1993"[Back to Top](#)

HEAD's Labor Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reported here is labor part of business income for the HEAD in 1993. Total business income of the HEAD is equally split between labor and asset income when the HEAD put some works for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The discriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 124,998 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDBUSK94 "ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1993"[Back to Top](#)

HEAD's Assets Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reorted here is asset part of the business income for the HEAD in 1993. Total business income of the HEAD is equal to the HEAD's asset business income if the HEAD did not work at all for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The discriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

-899,988 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss

1 - 241,996 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFBUSY94 "LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses.

The income reported here is labor part of the business income for the Wife/"Wfie" in 1993. Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife/"Wife" put some works for unincorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 84,998 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFBUSK94 "ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Assets Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Business.

The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 1993. Total business income of the Wife/"Wife" is equal to her asset business income if she did not work at all for unincorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

-25,999 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 84,998 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BUSNUM94 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE FAMILY 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by HEAD or Wife/"Wife".

This is the number of business owned by either the HEAD, Wife/"Wife" or both.

1 - 3 Actual Number
 0 INAP;

HDBNUM94 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE HEAD 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by HEAD.

1 - 3 Actual Number
 0 INAP;

WFBNUM94 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE WIFE 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Wife/"Wife".

1 - 3 Actual Number
 0 INAP;

HDEARN94 "LABOR INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Labor Income in 1993, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. It is the sum of several labor income components from the raw data, including not only wages and salaries, but also any separate reports of bonuses, overtime, tips, commissions, professional practice or trade, market gardening, and miscellaneous labor income. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 939,988 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDWG94 "WAGES AND SALARIES OF THE HEAD 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

G13. How much did (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 1993, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

The income reported here is wages and salaries of the HEAD for his/her work from corporated businesses in 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descirptive statistics entries below are based the family weights for 1994.

1 - 939,988 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BNUS94 "BONUS INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

G17a. How much was from bonuses?

The income reported here is the HEAD's bonus income in 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 299,995 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

OVTM94 "OVERTIME INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

G17b. How much was from overtime?

The income reported here is the HEAD's overtime income in 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 45,999 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TIPS94 "TIPS FOR THE HEAD 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

G17c. How much was from tips?

The income reported here is the HEAD's tips in 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 16,999 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

COMS94 "COMMISSION INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993"

[Back to Top](#)

G17d. How much was from commission?

The income reported here is commissions that the HEAD received in 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 139,998 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

PROF94 "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THE HEAD 1993"[Back to Top](#)

G18a. Did (HEAD) receive any other income in 1993 from professional practice or trade?

The income reported here is the HEADS's income from professional practices and trades in 1993. Professional practices and trades, for example, includes services of self-employed doctors, lawyers, CPA, self-employed trademen and etc. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 99,998 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

MKTG94 "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993"[Back to Top](#)

G18b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1993 from farming or market gardening?

The income reported here is the HEAD's income from market gardening in 1993. The market gardening income is different from farm income (FRMINC) as the HEAD's current primary occupation is not farming. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 147,303 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

XTRA94 "EXTRA JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993"[Back to Top](#)

G24 . How much did you (HEAD) earn from extra job(s) in 1993?

The income reported here is amount that the HEAD received from extra jobs in 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 74,999 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

OTHINC94 "UNKNOWN JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1993"[Back to Top](#)

Labor income of the HEAD from sources other than listed above.

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFEARN94 "LABOR INCOME OF THE WIFE 1993"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income in 1993, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business

The income reported here was collected in 1994 about tax year 1993. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1994 for the prior year are in 1993 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1994.

1 - 499,993 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDOCC94 "MAIN OCCUPATION OF HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do? B9a. What are your most important activities or duties? C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do? C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 - 195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260 - 285 Sales Workers
- 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401 - 600 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601 - 695 Operatives, Except Transport
- 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740 - 785 Laborers, Except Farm
- 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901 - 965 Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: hasn't worked since January 1, last year

HDIND94 "MAIN INDUSTRY OF HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

B10. What kind of business or industry is that in? C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 17 - 28 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 47 - 57 Mining
- 67 - 77 Construction
- 107 - 398 Manufacturing
- 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
- 769 - 798 Personal Services
- 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
- 907 - 937 Public Administration
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: hasn't worked since January 1, last year

WFOCC94 "MAIN OCCUPATION OF WIFE 1994"[Back to Top](#)

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do? D9a. What are her most important activities or duties? E9. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do? E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 - 195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260 - 285 Sales Workers
- 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401 - 600 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601 - 695 Operatives, Except Transport
- 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740 - 785 Laborers, Except Farm
- 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901 - 965 Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/'wife'; hasn't worked since January 1, last year

WFIND94 "MAIN INDUSTRY OF WIFE 1994"[Back to Top](#)

D10. What kind of business or industry is that in? E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 17 - 28 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 47 - 57 Mining
- 67 - 77 Construction
- 107 - 398 Manufacturing
- 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
- 769 - 798 Personal Services
- 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
- 907 - 937 Public Administration
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/'wife'; hasn't worked since January 1, last year

USDA94 "1993 USDA ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1993 (Last Year's) Family-USDA VERSION

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs (see V21487 in the 1992 Family Codebook), converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows: Single person add 20% Two persons add 10% Three persons add 5% Four persons no change Five persons deduct 5% Six or more persons deduct 10% An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows: 4.89 times the food needs for single persons 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units 3.00 times the food needs for all other units Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1993 and is not adjusted for farmers.

1,648 - 10,249 Actual USDA Needs

CENSUS94 "1993 CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standards-CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A on p. vii of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Poverty in the United States: 1993. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1994 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (FAMINC94). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1993 Family Codebook for further details about the generation process. A reproduction of Table A can be found at the Census website at: <http://www.census.gov:80/hhes/poverty/threshld.html> NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

6,930 - 29,055 Actual Census Needs

HDWKS94 "WORK WEEKS IN 1993 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1993

HDAVG94 "WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1993 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

1 - 112 Actual hours

0 Inap.: did not work for money now; did not work at all in 1993

HDOVT94 "OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1993 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1993; did not work overtime in 1993

HDXTR94 "EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1993 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of $B88 \times B89 + B100 \times B101$ _or_ $C80 \times C81 + C92 \times C93$.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1993; no extra job

HDTOT94 "TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1993 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is generated as follows: Work Weeks on Main Job ($hdwks94$) \times Work Hours per Week ($hdavg94$) + Overtime Work Hours ($hdovt94$) + Extra Work Hours ($hdxtr94$)

1.0 - 5,840.0 Actual amount

.0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1993

HDWGE94 "WAGE RATE IN 1993 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases, work hours were reported but labor income was zero or vice versa. See the readme file for details. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows: Labor Income of Head ($hdearn94$) / Hours of Work of Head ($hdtot94$). The labor income variable is located with the other generated income calculations.

1.00 - 500.00 Actual amount

9,998.00 Work hours were reported but no labor income

9,999.00 Labor income was reported but no work hours

.00 Inap.: did not work at all in 1993;

WFWKS94 "WORK WEEKS IN 1993 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1993; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFAVG94 "WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1993 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

1 - 112 Actual hours

0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1993; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFOVT94 "OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1993 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1993; did not work overtime in 1993; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFXTR94 "EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1993 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of $D88 \times D89 + D100 \times D101$ _or_ $E80 \times E81 + E92 \times E93$

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1993; no extra job; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFTOT94 "TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1993 (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is generated as follows: Work Weeks on Main Job (wfwks94) x Work Hours per Week (wfav94) + Overtime Work Hours (wfovt94) + Extra Work Hours (wfxtr94)

1.0 - 5,840.0 Actual amount

.0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1993; no wife/"wife" in FU

FWFGE94 "WAGE RATE IN 1993 (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases, work hours were reported but labor income was zero or vice versa. See the readme file for details. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows: Labor Income of Wife (wfearn94) / Hours of Work of Wife (wftot94). The labor income variable is located with the other generated income calculations.

1.00 - 500.00 Actual Amount

9,998.00 Work hours were reported but no labor income

9,999.00 Labor income was reported but no work hours

.00 Inap.: did not work at all in 1993; no wife/"wife" in FU

HDIL094 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to the illness of others; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1993; missed no work through illness of others

HDILS94 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to his/her own illness; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1993; missed no work through own illness

HDVAC94 "WEEKS MISSED: VAC (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1993; took no vacation or time off

HDSTR94 "WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1993; missed no work through strikes

HDUMP94 "WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1993; was not unemployed or laid off

HDOLF94 "WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1993; not out of labor force

WFILO94 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1993; missed no work through illness of others

WFILS94 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1993; missed no work through own illness

WFVAC94 "WEEKS MISSED: VAC (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife"; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1993; took no vacation or time off

WFSTR94 "WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1993; missed no work through strikes

WFUMP94 "WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1993; was not unemployed or laid off

WFOLF94 "WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1993; not out of labor force

ER33201 "1995 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1995 Interview Number (1995 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1995 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1995. We interviewed 10,401 families in 1995.

- 0 This individual was main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511)
- 1 - 10,437 1995 family interview number

ER33202 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**95"**[Back to Top](#)

1995 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1995 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1995 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1995 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1994 and 1995 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1994 but died by the time of the 1995 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1995 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=00000)

ER33203 "RELATION TO HEAD"**95"**[Back to Top](#)

1995 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1994 Head for any individual whose 1995 sequence number (ER33202) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1994 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1995 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1995 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33202=01).

- 10 Head in 1995; 1994 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1995; 1994 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1994 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1994 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=00000); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>00000 and ER33202=00)

ER33204 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**95"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1995 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33204 with ER33205-ER33206 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=00000); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>00000 and ER33202=00)

ER33205 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 95"

[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

1 January; winter
2 February
3 March
4 April; spring
5 May
6 June
7 July; summer
8 August
9 September
10 October; fall; autumn
11 November
12 December
99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=00000); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>00000 and ER33202=00)

ER33206 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 95"

[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,870 - 1,995 Actual year of birth
9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=00000); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>00000 and ER33202=00)

ER5002 "1995 INTERVIEW #"

[Back to Top](#)

1995 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1995 interview number. The case count for 1995 is 10401. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

1 - 10,437 Interview Number

ER5004 "DATE OF INTERVIEW"

[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

The first 2 digits represent the month, the last 2 digits represent the day.

101 - 1,223 Month and day of interview

ER5005 "# IN FU"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1995 Interview

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

1 - 20 Actual number

ER5006 "AGE OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1995 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1995 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

- 14 - 96 Actual age
- 97 Ninety-seven years of age or older
- 98 NA; DK
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Wild code

ER5007 "SEX OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1995 Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 0 Wild code

ER5008 "AGE OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1995 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male
- 14 - 96 Actual age
- 97 Ninety-seven years of age or older
- 99 NA; DK

ER5009 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 0 None
- 1 - 18 Actual number

ER5013 "HEAD MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1 Married
- 2 Never married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Wild Code

ER5067 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired

- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 9 NA; refused

ER5068 "B1 1ST MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

ER5069 "B1 2ND MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER5070 "B1 3RD MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER5071 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

- 1,901 - 1,995 Actual year
- 9,998 DK

- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not retired

ER5072 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

ER5073 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

ER5074 "B4A ONE JOB OR TWO(HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B4a. By that do you mean you have one job, and are employed by both someone else and yourself? Or two separate jobs, one for someone else and another which is self-employment?

- 1 One job
- 2 Two jobs
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER5075 "B4C SELF EMPL OR OTHERS"

[Back to Top](#)

B4c. On that main job are you self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER5080 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Salary plus commission
- 3 Paid by the hour
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

ER5081 "B13 SALARY AMOUNT"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

*The values for this variable represent the actual salary amount in dollars and cents.**Missing data were not assigned.*

.01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
 9,999,997.00 \$999,997.00 or more
 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
 9,999,999.00 NA; refused; also 9,999,999,999.00
 .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried
 9,999,999.90 Wild code

ER5082 "B13 SALARY PER WHAT"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT

1 Year
 2 Month
 3 Two weeks
 4 Week
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER5087 "B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

.01 - 996.99 Actual amount
 997.00 \$997 or more
 998.00 DK; also 999,998.00
 999.00 NA; refused; also 999,999.00
 .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage
 999.97 Wild code

ER5406 "C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

.01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
 9,999,999.00 NA; refused; also 9,999,999,999.00
 .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no other main-job employer during 1994; still working for other employer; not self employed only; broke even

ER5407 "C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

1 Hour
 2 Week
 3 Two weeks
 4 Month
 5 Year
 7 Other

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no other main-job employer during 1994; still working for other employer; not self employed only

ER5408 "C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE"

[Back to Top](#)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused; also 9,999,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no other main-job employer during 1994; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER5409 "C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

C49. What was your (HEAD's) final wage or salary when you left that employer--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Week
- 3 Two weeks
- 4 Month
- 5 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no other main-job employer during 1994; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER5561 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER5562 "D1 1ST MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed

- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER5563 "D1 2ND MENTION"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention
- 99 Wild code

ER5564 "D1 3RD MENTION"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER5565 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

- 1,901 - 1,995 Actual year
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not retired

ER5566 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

ER5567 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER5568 "D4A ONE JOB OR TWO(WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D4a. By that do you mean she has one job, and is employed both by someone and herself? Or two separate jobs, one for someone else and another which is self-employment?

- 1 One job
- 2 Two jobs
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER5569 "D4C WORK SEL/OTR? (WF-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D4c. On that main job is she self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER5574 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Salary plus commission
- 3 Paid by hour
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER5575 "D13 SALARY AMOUNT"

[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused; also 9,999,999,999.00

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not
salaried

ER5576 "D13 SALARY PER WHAT"

[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Year
- 2 Month
- 3 Two weeks
- 4 Week
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not
salaried

ER5581 "D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"

[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

- .01 - 996.99 Actual amount
- 997.00 \$997 or more
- 998.00 DK; also 999,998.00
- 999.00 NA; refused; also 999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid
an hourly wage

ER5900 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

E48a. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid
off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no other main-job
employer during 1994; still working for other employer; not self-
employed only; broke even

ER5901 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

E48. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Week
- 3 Two weeks
- 4 Month
- 5 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid
off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no other main-job
employer during 1994; still working for other employer; not self-
employed only

ER5902 "E49 FINAL WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

E48. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no other main-job employer during 1994; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER5903 "E49 FINAL WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Week
- 3 Two weeks
- 4 Month
- 5 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no other main-job employer during 1994; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER6059 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR"[Back to Top](#)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1994?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1994

ER6060 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1994?--TIME UNIT

Please note a different code frame was used to collect the data for this variable and some of the cases were converted to the standard per unit code frame. Users will need to add duplicate codes such as 1 and 5 = 'Month' to get the total responses for month etc.

- 1 Month
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Week
- 4 Other
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1994

ER6075 "F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON"[Back to Top](#)

F13. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get last month?

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

- 1 - 996 Actual amount
- 997 \$997 or more
- 998 DK
- 999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER6076 "F14 BUY FOOD NOT FD STMP"[Back to Top](#)

F14. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you used at home?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER6077 "F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT"[Back to Top](#)

F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK; also 99,999,998
- 99,999 NA; refused; also 99,999,999 and 9,999,999
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER6078 "F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER"[Back to Top](#)

F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--TIME UNIT

Please note a different code frame was used to collect the data for this variable and some of the cases were converted to the standard per unit code frame. Users will need to add duplicate codes such as 3 and 5 = 'Month' to get the total responses for month etc.

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER6080 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD"[Back to Top](#)

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00

99,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food
 99,999.90 Wild code

ER6081 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Please note a different code frame was used to collect the data for this variable and some of the cases were converted to the standard per unit code frame. Users will need to add duplicate codes such as 3 and 5 = 'Month' to get the total responses for month etc.

1 Week
 2 Two weeks
 3 Month
 4 Other
 5 Month
 6 Year
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food

ER6082 "F18 AMT EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00 and 999,999.00
 .00 Inap.: nothing; food stamps not used last month
 99,999.90 Wild code

ER6083 "F18 AMT EATING OUT PER"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--TIME UNIT

Please note a different code frame was used to collect the data for this variable and some of the cases were converted to the standard per unit code frame. Users will need to add duplicate codes such as 3 and 5 = 'Month' to get the total responses for month etc.

1 Week
 2 Two weeks
 3 Month
 4 Other
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER6084 "F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD"[Back to Top](#)

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA, refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

ER6085 "F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

Please note a different code frame was used to collect the data for this variable and some of the cases were converted to the standard per unit code frame. Users will need to add duplicate codes such as 3 and 5 = 'Month' to get the total responses for month etc.

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month

ER6087 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED"[Back to Top](#)

F21. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

ER6088 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER"[Back to Top](#)

F21. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Please note a different code frame was used to collect the data for this variable and some of the cases were converted to the standard per unit code frame. Users will need to add duplicate codes such as 3 and 5 = 'Month' to get the total responses for month etc.

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

ER6089 "F22 AMT EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

ER6090 "F22 AMT EATING OUT PER"[Back to Top](#)

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--TIME UNIT

Please note a different code frame was used to collect the data for this variable and some of the cases were converted to the standard per unit code frame. Users will need to add duplicate codes such as 3 and 5 = 'Month' to get the total responses for month etc.

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Other
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month

ER6091 "F23 WTR \$ FOR MORE FOOD"[Back to Top](#)

F23. In the last twelve months, did you ever run out of the foods that you needed to make a meal and didn't have money to get more?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER6263 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
- 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998.00 DK
- 999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1994

ER6264 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Month
- 2 3 months
- 3 6 months
- 4 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1994

ER6278 "HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"

[Back to Top](#)

G25ff. Did you receive it for yourself, or for someone else?--SSI

1 Self

2 Someone else

3 Both

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive SSI in 1994

ER6279 "SSI OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

G26f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

.01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount

999,997.00 \$999,997 or more

999,998.00 DK

999,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1994

ER6280 "SSI OF HEAD PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G26f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

1 Month

2 3 months

3 6 months

4 Year

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1994

ER6294 "OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

.01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount

999,997.00 \$999,997 or more

999,998.00 DK

999,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1994

ER6295 "OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

1 Month

2 3 months

3 6 months

4 Year

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1994

ER6372 "AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

1 - 99,996 Actual amount

99,997 \$99,997 or more

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1994

ER6373 "AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

1 Week

2 Two weeks

3 Month

4 Year

5 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1994

ER6387 "AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount

99,997.00 \$99,997 or more

99,998.00 DK

99,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1994

ER6388 "AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

1 Week

2 Two weeks

3 Month

4 Year

5 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1994

ER6432 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD"

[Back to Top](#)

G45e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount

99,997.00 \$99,997 or more

99,998.00 DK

99,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1994

ER6433 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

1 Week

2 Two weeks

3 Month

4 Year

5 Other

8 DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1994

ER6447 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD"[Back to Top](#)

G45f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1994

ER6448 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1994

ER6476 "G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW"[Back to Top](#)

G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1 Wife/"Wife" in FU now
- 5 All others

ER6495 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1994

ER6496 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER"[Back to Top](#)

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1994

ER6510 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive any workers' compensation in 1994

ER6511 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

1 Week

2 Two weeks

3 Month

4 Year

5 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive any workers' compensation in 1994

ER6585 "WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"

[Back to Top](#)

G60a1. Did she receive it for herself, or for someone else?--SSI

1 Self

2 Someone else

3 Both

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive SSI in 1994

ER6586 "SSI OF WIFE AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1994?--AMOUNT

1 - 99,996 Actual amount

99,997 \$99,997 or more

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994; no
income from SSI in 1994

ER6587 "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1994?--TIME UNIT

1 Week

2 Two weeks

3 Month

4 Year

5 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994; no
income from SSI in 1994

ER6601 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1994?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount

99,997.00 \$99,997 or more

99,998.00 DK

99,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1994

ER6602 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1994?--TIME UNIT

1 Week

2 Two weeks

3 Month

4 Year

5 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1994

ER6631 "OTHER WELFARE OF WFE AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount

99,997.00 \$99,997 or more

99,998.00 DK

99,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive other welfare in 1994

ER6632 "OTHER WELFARE OF WFE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--TIME UNIT

1 Week

2 Two weeks

3 Month

4 Year

5 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive other welfare in 1994

ER6661 "HELP FRM RELATIV WFE AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1994?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount

99,997.00 \$99,997 or more

99,998.00 DK

99,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive any help from relatives in 1994

ER6662 "HELP FRM RELATIV WFE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1994?--TIME UNIT

1 Week

2 Two weeks

3 Month

4 Year

5 Other

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive any help from relatives in 1994

ER6676 "HELP FRM FRIENDS WFE AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1994?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive any help from friends in 1994

ER6677 "HELP FRM FRIENDS WFE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1994?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Year
- 5 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1994;
did not receive any help from friends in 1994

FIPS95ST "FAMINC95-FIPS STATE NUMERIC CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

FIPS State Numeric Code

Please see Appendix 1

(<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/Income/famcbk95.htm#Appendix1>) for a list of state code descriptions

- 1 - 99 Actual Value
- 0 INAP;

PSID95ST "FAMINC95-PSID STATE CODE"

[Back to Top](#)

PSID State Code

Please see Appendix 1

(<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/Income/famcbk95.htm#Appendix1>) for a list of state code descriptions

- 1 - 99 Actual Value
- 0 INAP;

FAMINC95 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 1994"[Back to Top](#)

Total Family Money Income in 1994

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. Please note, this variable can contain negative values. The negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1995 were bottom-coded at \$1. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995. This variable is the sum of the five 1995 variables below: Taxable Income of Head and Wife, Transfer Income of Head and Wife, Taxable Income of Other Family Unit Members (OFUMs), Transfer Income of OFUMs, and Social Security Income.

-122,355 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 1,034,930 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TXHW95 "TAXABLE INCOME HEAD AND WIFE 1994"[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 1994

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business or farm. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995. This variable includes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit from farm or business.

-128,556 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 1,034,930 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TRHW95 "TRANSFER INCOME OF THE HEAD AND WIFE 199"[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Transfer Income in 1994

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. The components of transfer income are very diverse. This has made it difficult to carefully evaluate outliers without a case by case review of the interview and interviewer thumbnail comments--plus information on the family from prior years. Analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the top 99 percentile point. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995. This variable excludes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Social Security Income.

1 - 1,000,039 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TXOFM95 "TAXABLE INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBERS"[Back to Top](#)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Taxable Income in 1994

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995. This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings.

1 - 360,000 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TROFM95 "TRANSFER INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Transfer Income in 1994

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995. This variable excludes all OFUMs' Social Security Income.

1 - 50,000 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

SSEC95 "SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Social Security Income in 1994

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995. This variable includes Social Security income for Heads, Wives/"Wives", and OFUMs.

1 - 59,002 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

FRMINC95 "FARM INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Income from Farming in 1994

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

-9,999 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss

1 - 90,231 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BUSINC95 "BUSINESS INCOME 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1994

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

-150,005 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss

1 - 625,024 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDBUSY95 "LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

HEAD's Labor Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reported here is labor part of business income for the HEAD in 1994. Total business income of the HEAD is equally split between labor and asset income when the HEAD put some works for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The discriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1.0 - 312,512.0 Actual Amount: Gain

.0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDBUSK95 "ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

HEAD's Assets Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reorted here is asset part of the business income for the HEAD in 1994. Total business income of the HEAD is equal to the HEAD's asset business income if the HEAD did not work at all for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The discriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

-75,002.0 - -1.0 Actual Amount: Loss

1.0 - 312,512.0 Actual Amount: Gain

.0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFBUSY95 "LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reported here is labor part of the business income for the Wife/"Wfie" in 1994. Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife/"Wife" put some works for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 50,001 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFBUSK95 "ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Assets Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Business.

The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 1994. Total business income of the Wife/"Wife" is equal to her asset business income if she did not work at all for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

-75,002 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss

1 - 150,005 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BUSNUM95 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE FAMILY 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by HEAD or Wife/"Wife".

This is the number of business owned by either the HEAD, Wife/"Wife" or both.

1 - 4 Actual Number

0 INAP;

HDBNUM95 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE HEAD 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by HEAD.

1 - 3 Actual Number

0 INAP;

WFBNUM95 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE WIFE 1994"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Wife/"Wife".

1 - 3 Actual Number

0 INAP;

HDEARN95 "LABOR INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Labor Income in 1994, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. It is the sum of several labor income components from the raw data, including not only wages and salaries, but also any separate reports of bonuses, overtime, tips, commissions, professional practice or trade, market gardening, and miscellaneous labor income. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 900,033 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDWG95 "WAGES AND SALARIES OF THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

G13. How much did (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 1994, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

The income reported here is wages and salaries of the HEAD for his/her work from corporated businesses in 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descirptive statistics entries below are based the family weights for 1995.

1 - 775,029 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BNUS95 "BONUS INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

G17a. How much was from bonuses?

The income reported here is the HEAD's bonus income in 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 500,018 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

OVTM95 "OVERTIME INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

G17b. How much was from overtime?

The income reported here is the HEAD's overtime income in 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 28,000 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TIPS95 "TIPS FOR THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

G17c. How much was from tips?

The income reported here is the HEAD's tips in 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 25,000 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

COMS95 "COMMISSION INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

G17d. How much was from commission?

The income reported here is commissions that the HEAD received in 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 750,028 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

PROF95 "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

G18a. Did (HEAD) receive any other income in 1994 from professional practice or trade?

The income reported here is the HEADS's income from professional practices and trades in 1994. Professional practices and trades, for example, includes services of self-employed doctors, lawyers, CPA, self-employed trademen and etc. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 80,002 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

MKTG95 "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

G18b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1994 from farming or market gardening?

The income reported here is the HEAD's income from market gardening in 1994. The market gardening income is different from farm income (FRMINC) as the HEAD's current primary occupation is not farming. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 70,002 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

XTRA95 "EXTRA JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

G24 . How much did you (HEAD) earn from extra job(s) in 1994?

The income reported here is amount that the HEAD received from extra jobs in 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 80,002 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

OTHINC95 "UNKNOW JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1994"[Back to Top](#)

Labor income of the HEAD from sources other than listed above.

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFERN95 "LABOR INCOME OF THE WIFE 1994"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income in 1994, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business

The income reported here was collected in 1995 about tax year 1994. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1995 for the prior year are in 1994 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1995.

1 - 525,508 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDOCC95 "MAIN OCCUPATION OF HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do? B9a. What are your most important activities or duties? C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do? C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 - 195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260 - 285 Sales Workers
- 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401 - 600 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601 - 695 Operatives, Except Transport
- 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740 - 785 Laborers, Except Farm
- 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901 - 965 Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: hasn't worked since January 1, last year

HDIND95 "MAIN INDUSTRY OF HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

B10. What kind of business or industry is that in? C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 17 - 28 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 47 - 57 Mining
- 67 - 77 Construction
- 107 - 398 Manufacturing
- 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
- 769 - 798 Personal Services
- 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
- 907 - 937 Public Administration
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: hasn't worked since January 1, last year

WFOCC95 "MAIN OCCUPATION OF WIFE 1995"[Back to Top](#)

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do? D9a. What are her most important activities or duties? E9. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do? E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 - 195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260 - 285 Sales Workers
- 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401 - 600 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601 - 695 Operatives, Except Transport
- 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740 - 785 Laborers, Except Farm
- 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901 - 965 Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/'wife'; hasn't worked since January 1, last year

WFIND95 "MAIN INDUSTRY OF WIFE 1995"[Back to Top](#)

D10. What kind of business or industry is that in? E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 17 - 28 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 47 - 57 Mining
- 67 - 77 Construction
- 107 - 398 Manufacturing
- 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
- 769 - 798 Personal Services
- 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
- 907 - 937 Public Administration
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/'wife'; hasn't worked since January 1, last year

USDA95 "1994 USDA ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1994 (Last Year's) Family-USDA VERSION

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs (see V21587 in the 1992 Family Codebook), converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows: Single person add 20% Two persons add 10% Three persons add 5% Four persons no change Five persons deduct 5% Six or more persons deduct 10% An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows: 5.89 times the food needs for single persons 4.70 times the food needs for two-person units 4.00 times the food needs for all other units Please refer to the Wave VII (1975) Documentation volume, pp. 49-51, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1994 and is not adjusted for farmers.

1,648 - 10,881 Actual USDA Needs

CENSUS95 "1994 CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standards-CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A on p. vii of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Poverty in the United States: 1994. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1995 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (FAMINC95). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1993 Family Codebook for further details about the generation process. A reproduction of Table A can be found at the Census website at: <http://www.census.gov:80/hhes/poverty/threshld.html> NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

7,108 - 29,799 Actual Census Needs

HDWKS95 "WORK WEEKS IN 1994 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1994

HDAVG95 "WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1994 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

1 - 112 Actual hours

0 Inap.: did not work for money now; did not work at all in 1994

HDOVT95 "OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1994 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1994; did not work overtime in 1994

HDXTR95 "EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1994 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of $B88 \times B89 + B100 \times B101$ _or_ $C80 \times C81 + C92 \times C93$.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1994; no extra job

HDTOT95 "TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1994 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is generated as follows: Work Weeks on Main Job ($hdwks95$) \times Work Hours per Week ($hdavg95$) + Overtime Work Hours ($hdovt95$) + Extra Work Hours ($hdxtr95$)

1.0 - 5,840.0 Actual amount

.0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1994

HDWGE95 "WAGE RATE IN 1994 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases, work hours were reported but labor income was zero or vice versa. See the readme file for details. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows: Labor Income of Head ($hdearn95$) / Hours of Work of Head ($hdtot95$). The labor income variable is located with the other generated income calculations.

1.00 - 500.00 Actual amount

9,998.00 Work hours were reported but no labor income

9,999.00 Labor income was reported but no work hours

.00 Inap.: did not work at all in 1994

WFWKS95 "WORK WEEKS IN 1994 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1994; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFAVG95 "WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1994 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

1 - 112 Actual hours

0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1994; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFOVT95 "OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1994 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1994; did not work overtime in 1994; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFXTR95 "EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1994 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of $D88 \times D89 + D100 \times D101$ _or_ $E80 \times E81 + E92 \times E93$

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1994; no extra job; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFTOT95 "TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1994 (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is generated as follows: Work Weeks on Main Job (wfwks95) x Work Hours per Week (wfav95) + Overtime Work Hours (wfovt95) + Extra Work Hours (wfxtr95)

1.0 - 5,840.0 Actual amount

.0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1994; no wife/"wife" in FU

FWFGE95 "WAGE RATE IN 1994 (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases, work hours were reported but labor income was zero or vice versa. See the readme file for details. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows: Labor Income of Wife (wfearn95) / Hours of Work of Wife (wftot95). The labor income variable is located with the other generated income calculations.

1.00 - 500.00 Actual Amount

9,998.00 Work hours were reported but no labor income

9,999.00 Labor income was reported but no work hours

.00 Inap.: did not work at all in 1994; no wife/"wife" in FU

HDIL095 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to the illness of others; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1994; missed no work through illness of others

HDILS95 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to his/her own illness; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1994; missed no work through own illness

HDVAC95 "WEEKS MISSED: VAC (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1994; took no vacation or time off

HDSTR95 "WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1994; missed no work through strikes

HDUMP95 "WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1994; was not unemployed or laid off

HDOLF95 "WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1994; not out of labor force

WFILO95 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1994; missed no work through illness of others

WFILS95 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1994; missed no work through own illness

WFVAC95 "WEEKS MISSED: VAC (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife"; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1994; took no vacation or time off

WFSTR95 "WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1994; missed no work through strikes

WFUMP95 "WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1994; was not unemployed or laid off

WFOLF95 "WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1994; not out of labor force

ER33301 "1996 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1996 Interview Number (1996 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1996 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1996. We interviewed 8,511 families in 1996.

0 This individual was main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)

1 - 8,538 1996 family interview number

ER33302 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**96"**[Back to Top](#)

1996 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1996 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1996 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1996 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1995 and 1996 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1995 but died by the time of the 1996 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1996 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=00000)

ER33303 "RELATION TO HEAD"**96"**[Back to Top](#)

1996 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1995 Head for any individual whose 1996 sequence number (ER33302) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1995 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1996 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1996 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33302=01).

- 10 Head in 1996; 1995 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1996; 1995 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1995 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1995 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted

- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=00000); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>00000 and ER33302=00)

ER33304 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**96"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1996 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33304 with ER33305-ER33306 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday
- 2 - 125 Actual age
- 999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=00000); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>00000 and ER33302=00)

ER33305 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 96"

[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

- 1 January; winter
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April; spring
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July; summer
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October; fall; autumn
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=00000); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>00000 and ER33302=00)

ER33306 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 96"

[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

- 1,870 - 1,996 Actual year of birth
- 9,999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=00000); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>00000 and ER33302=00)

ER7002 "1996 INTERVIEW #"

[Back to Top](#)

1996 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1996 interview number. The case count for 1996 is 8511. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

- 1 - 8,538 Interview Number

ER7004 "DATE OF INTERVIEW"

[Back to Top](#)

Date of Interview

The first 2 digits represent the month, the last 2 digits represent the day.

- 101 - 1,223 Month and day of interview

ER7005 "# IN FU"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1996 Interview

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

- 1 - 20 Actual number

ER7006 "AGE OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1996 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1996 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

- 14 - 96 Actual age
- 97 Ninety-seven years of age or older
- 98 NA; DK
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Wild code

ER7007 "SEX OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1996 Head

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 0 Wild code

ER7008 "AGE OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1996 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male
- 14 - 96 Actual age
- 97 Ninety-seven years of age or older
- 99 NA; DK

ER7009 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 0 None
- 1 - 18 Actual number

ER7012 "WHO WAS RESPONDENT"[Back to Top](#)

Who is your respondent?

- 1 Current head
- 2 Wife or new wife
- 3 "Wife" or new "wife"
- 4 Other FU member
- 7 Proxy R; not a member of this FU

ER7013 "HEAD MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1 Married
- 2 Never married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced, annulled
- 5 Separated
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Wild Code

ER7163 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 9 NA; refused

ER7164 "B1 1ST MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

ER7165 "B1 2ND MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER7166 "B1 3RD MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student

- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER7167 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

- 1,901 - 1,996 Actual year
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not retired

ER7168 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

ER7169 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

ER7170 "B4A ONE JOB OR TWO(HD-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B4a. By that do you mean you have one job, and are employed by both someone else and yourself? Or two separate jobs, one for someone else and another which is self-employment?

- 1 One job
- 2 Two jobs
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER7171 "B4C SELF EMPL OR OTHERS"

[Back to Top](#)

B4c. On that main job are you self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER7176 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Salary plus commission

- 3 Paid by the hour
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

ER7177 "B13 SALARY AMOUNT"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

*The values for this variable represent the actual salary amount in dollars and cents.**Missing data were not assigned.*

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997.00 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused; also 9,999,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER7178 "B13 SALARY PER WHAT"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 2 Weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER7183 "B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

- .01 - 996.99 Actual amount
- 997.00 \$997 or more
- 998.00 DK; also 999,998.00
- 999.00 NA; refused; also 999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER7502 "C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1995; no other main-job employer during 1995; still working for other employer; not self employed only; broke even

ER7503 "C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1995; no other main-job employer during 1995; still working for other employer; not self employed only

ER7504 "C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1995; no other main-job employer during 1995; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER7505 "C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1995; no other main-job employer during 1995; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER7657 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house

- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER7658 "D1 1ST MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER7659 "D1 2ND MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER7660 "D1 3RD MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER7661 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

- 1,901 - 1,996 Actual year
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not retired

ER7662 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

ER7663 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER7664 "D4A ONE JOB OR TWO(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4a. By that do you mean she has one job, and is employed both by someone and herself? Or two separate jobs, one for someone else and another which is self-employment?

- 1 One job
- 2 Two jobs
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER7665 "D4C WORK SEL/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4c. On that main job is she self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; employed by someone else only or self-employed only

ER7670 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Salary plus commission
- 3 Paid by hour
- 4 Hourly plus tips

- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER7671 "D13 SALARY AMOUNT"[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused; also 9,999,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

ER7672 "D13 SALARY PER WHAT"[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

ER7677 "D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

- .01 - 996.99 Actual amount
- 997.00 \$997 or more
- 998.00 DK; also 999,998.00
- 999.00 NA; refused; also 999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER7996 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

E48a. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1995; no other main-job employer during 1995; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even

ER7997 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

E48. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1995; no other main-job employer during 1995; still working for other employer; not self-employed only

ER7998 "E49 FINAL WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

E48. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1995; no other main-job employer during 1995; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER7999 "E49 FINAL WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1995; no other main-job employer during 1995; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER8156 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR"[Back to Top](#)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1995?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK

99,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1995

ER8157 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1995?--TIME UNIT

3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1995

ER8172 "F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON"[Back to Top](#)

F13. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get last month?

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

1 - 996 Actual amount
 997 \$997 or more
 998 DK
 999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER8174 "F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT"[Back to Top](#)

F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--AMOUNT

1 - 99,996 Actual amount
 99,997 \$99,997 or more
 99,998 DK; also 99,999,998
 99,999 NA; refused; also 99,999,999
 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent
 on food used at home

ER8175 "F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER"[Back to Top](#)

F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--TIME UNIT

2 Day
 3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent
 on food used at home

ER8177 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD"[Back to Top](#)

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
 99,998.00 DK
 99,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered
 food

ER8178 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food

ER8179 "F18 AMT EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: nothing; food stamps not used last month

ER8180 "F18 AMT EATING OUT PER"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--TIME UNIT

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER8181 "F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD"[Back to Top](#)

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA, refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

ER8182 "F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year

- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month
- 1 Wild code

ER8184 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED"[Back to Top](#)

F21. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

ER8185 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER"[Back to Top](#)

F21. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Please note a different code frame was used to collect the data for this variable and some of the cases were converted to the standard per unit code frame. Users will need to add duplicate codes such as 3 and 5 = 'Month' to get the total responses for month etc.

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

ER8186 "F22 AMT EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

ER8187 "F22 AMT EATING OUT PER"[Back to Top](#)

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--TIME UNIT

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month

ER8188 "F23 WTR \$ FOR MORE FOOD"[Back to Top](#)

F23. In the last twelve months, did you ever run out of the foods that you needed to make a meal and didn't have money to get more?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER8380 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
- 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998.00 DK
- 999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1995

ER8381 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1995

ER8395 "HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"[Back to Top](#)

G25ff. Did you receive it for yourself, or for someone else?--SSI

- 1 Self
- 2 Someone else
- 3 Both
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive SSI in 1995

ER8396 "SSI OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
- 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998.00 DK
- 999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1995

ER8397 "SSI OF HEAD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other

8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1995

ER8411 "OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

.01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
 999,998.00 DK
 999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1995

ER8412 "OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1995

ER8489 "AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

1 - 99,996 Actual amount
 99,997 \$99,997 or more
 99,998 DK
 99,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1995

ER8490 "AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1995

ER8504 "AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
 99,998.00 DK
 99,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1995

ER8505 "AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1995

ER8549 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD"[Back to Top](#)

G45e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1995

ER8550 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1995

ER8564 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD"[Back to Top](#)

G45f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1995

ER8565 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1995

ER8593 "G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW"[Back to Top](#)

G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1 Wife/"Wife" in FU now
- 5 All others
- 0 Wild code

ER8612 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1995

ER8613 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER"[Back to Top](#)

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1995

ER8627 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
did not receive any workers' compensation in 1995

ER8628 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER"[Back to Top](#)

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
did not receive any workers' compensation in 1995

ER8702 "WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"[Back to Top](#)

G60a1. Did she receive it for herself, or for someone else?--SSI

- 1 Self
- 2 Someone else

- 3 Both
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive SSI in 1995

ER8703 "SSI OF WIFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1995?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995; no income from SSI in 1995

ER8704 "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER"[Back to Top](#)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1995?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995; no income from SSI in 1995

ER8718 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1995?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1995

ER8719 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER"[Back to Top](#)

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1995?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1995

ER8748 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK

99,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
 did not receive other welfare in 1995

ER8749 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER"[Back to Top](#)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--TIME UNIT

3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
 did not receive other welfare in 1995

ER8778 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1995?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
 99,998.00 DK
 99,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
 did not receive any help from relatives in 1995

ER8779 "HELP FR RELS WF PER"[Back to Top](#)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1995?--TIME UNIT

3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
 did not receive any help from relatives in 1995

ER8793 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1995?--AMOUNT

1 - 99,996 Actual amount
 99,998 DK
 99,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
 did not receive any help from friends in 1995

ER8794 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER"[Back to Top](#)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1995?--TIME UNIT

3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1995;
did not receive any help from friends in 1995

ER9103 "M1 ONE THIRD INCOME CUT"

[Back to Top](#)

M1. Now I have another kind of question. Suppose you had a job that guaranteed you income for life equal to your current, total income. And that job was [your/your family's] only source of income. Then you are given the opportunity to take a new, and equally good, job with a 50-50 chance that it will cut your income and spending power by a third. Would you take the new job?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent is not head, wife or "wife"; respondent is non-working head or non-working wife/"wife"

ER9104 "M2 ONE HALF INCOME CUT"

[Back to Top](#)

M2. Now, suppose the chances were 50-50 that the new job would double [your/your family] income, and 50-50 that it would cut it in half. Would you still take the new job?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent is not head, wife or "wife"; respondent is non-working head or non-working wife/"wife"; would not take job that might cut income by a third

ER9105 "M3 20 PERCENT INCOME CUT"

[Back to Top](#)

M3. Now, suppose the chances were 50-50 that the new job would double [your/your family] income, and 50-50 that it would cut it by 20 percent. Then, would you take the new job?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent is not head, wife or "wife"; respondent is non-working head or non-working wife/"wife"; would take job that might cut income by a third

ER9106 "M4 10 PERCENT INCOME CUT"

[Back to Top](#)

M4. Now, suppose that the chances were 50-50 that the new job would double [your/your family] income, and 50-50 that it would cut it by 10 percent. Then, would you take the new job?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent is not head, wife or "wife"; respondent is non-working head or non-working wife/"wife"; would take job that might cut income by a third; would take job that might cut income by 20%

ER9107 "M5 75 PERCENT INCOME CUT"[Back to Top](#)

M5. Now, suppose that the chances were 50-50 that the new job would double [your/your family] income, and 50-50 that it would cut it by 75 percent. Would you still take the new job?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent is not head, wife or "wife"; respondent is non-working head or non-working wife/"wife"; would not take job that might cut income by a third; would not take job that might cut income by one half

FIPS96ST "FAMINC96-FIPS STATE NUMERIC CODE"[Back to Top](#)

FIPS State Numeric Code

Please see Appendix 1

(<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/Income/famcbk96.htm#Appendix1>) for a list of state code descriptions

- 1 - 99 Actual Value
- 0 INAP;

PSID96ST "FAMINC96-PSID STATE CODE"[Back to Top](#)

PSID State Code

Please see Appendix 1

(<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/Income/famcbk96.htm#Appendix1>) for a list of state code descriptions

- 1 - 99 Actual Value
- 0 INAP;

FAMINC96 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 1995"[Back to Top](#)

Total Family Money Income in 1995

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. Please note, this variable can contain negative values. The negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1993 were bottom-coded at \$1. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996. This variable is the sum of the five 1996 variables below: Taxable Income of Head and Wife, Transfer Income of Head and Wife, Taxable Income of Other Family Unit Members (OFUMs), Transfer Income of OFUMs, and Social Security Income.

- 51,119 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
- 1 - 1,449,566 Actual Amount: Gain
- 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TXHW96 "TAXABLE INCOME HEAD AND WIFE 1995"[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 1995

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business or farm. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996. This variable includes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit from farm or business.

-53,099 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 1,383,966 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TRHW96 "TRANSFER INCOME OF THE HEAD AND WIFE 199"[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Transfer Income in 1995

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. The components of transfer income are very diverse. This has made it difficult to carefully evaluate outliers without a case by case review of the interview and interviewer thumbnail comments--plus information on the family from prior years. Analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the top 99 percentile point. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996. This variable excludes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Social Security Income.

1 - 832,100 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TXOFM96 "TAXABLE INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBERS"[Back to Top](#)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Taxable Income in 1995

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996. This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings.

1 - 170,000 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TROFM96 "TRANSFER INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER"[Back to Top](#)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Transfer Income in 1995

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996. This variable excludes all OFUMs' Social Security Income.

1 - 49,140 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

SSEC96 "SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME 1995"[Back to Top](#)

Family Social Security Income in 1995

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996. This variable includes Social Security income for Heads, Wives/"Wives", and OFUMs.

1 - 55,198 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

FRMINC96 "FARM INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Income from Farming in 1995

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

-4,999 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 89,996 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BUSINC96 "BUSINESS INCOME 1995"[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1995

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

-74,997 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 527,981 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDBUSY96 "LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1995"[Back to Top](#)

HEAD's Labor Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reported here is labor part of business income for the HEAD in 1995. Total business income of the HEAD is equally split between labor and asset income when the HEAD put some works for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The discriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 399,985 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDBUSK96 "ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1995"[Back to Top](#)

HEAD's Assets Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reorted here is asset part of the business income for the HEAD in 1995. Total business income of the HEAD is equal to the HEAD's asset business income if the HEAD did not work at all for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The discriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

-54,998 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss

1 - 263,990 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFBUSY96 "LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses.

The income reported here is labor part of the business income for the Wife/"Wfie" in 1995. Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife/"Wife" put some works for unincorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 74,624 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFBUSK96 "ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Assets Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Business.

The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 1995. Total business income of the Wife/"Wife" is equal to her asset business income if she did not work at all for unincorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

-135,995 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 74,624 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BUSNUM96 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE FAMILY 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by HEAD or Wife/"Wife".

This is the number of business owned by either the HEAD, Wife/"Wife" or both.

1 - 5 Actual Number
 0 INAP;

HDBNUM96 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by HEAD.

1 - 4 Actual Number
 0 INAP;

WFBNUM96 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE WIFE 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Wife/"Wife".

1 - 3 Actual Number
 0 INAP;

HDEARN96 "LABOR INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's Labor Income in 1995, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. It is the sum of several labor income components from the raw data, including not only wages and salaries, but also any separate reports of bonuses, overtime, tips, commissions, professional practice or trade, market gardening, and miscellaneous labor income. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 928,967 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDWG96 "WAGES AND SALARIES OF THE HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

G13. How much did (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 1995, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

The income reported here is wages and salaries of the HEAD for his/her work from corporated businesses in 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descirptive statistics entries below are based the family weights for 1996.

1 - 928,967 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BNUS96 "BONUS INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

G17a. How much was from bonuses?

The income reported here is the HEAD's bonus income in 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 199,992 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

OVTM96 "OVERTIME INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

G17b. How much was from overtime?

The income reported here is the HEAD's overtime income in 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 36,998 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TIPS96 "TIPS FOR THE HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

G17c. How much was from tips?

The income reported here is the HEAD's tips in 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 14,999 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

COMS96 "COMMISSION INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995"

[Back to Top](#)

G17d. How much was from commission?

The income reported here is commissions that the HEAD received in 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 85,996 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

PROF96 "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THE HEAD 1995"[Back to Top](#)

G18a. Did (HEAD) receive any other income in 1995 from professional practice or trade?

The income reported here is the HEADS's income from professional practices and trades in 1995. Professional practices and trades, for example, includes services of self-employed doctors, lawyers, CPA, self-employed trademen and etc. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 799,972 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

MKTG96 "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995"[Back to Top](#)

G18b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1995 from farming or market gardening?

The income reported here is the HEAD's income from market gardening in 1995. The market gardening income is different from farm income (FRMINC) as the HEAD's current primary occupation is not farming. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 69,997 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

XTRA96 "EXTRA JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995"[Back to Top](#)

G24 . How much did you (HEAD) earn from extra job(s) in 1995?

The income reported here is amount that the HEAD received from extra jobs in 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 49,998 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

OTHINC96 "UNKNOWN JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1995"[Back to Top](#)

Labor income of the HEAD from sources other than listed above.

1 - 24,998 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFEARN96 "LABOR INCOME OF THE WIFE 1995"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income in 1995, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business

The income reported here was collected in 1996 about tax year 1995. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1996 for the prior year are in 1995 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996.

1 - 274,990 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDOCC96 "MAIN OCCUPATION OF HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do? B9a. What are your most important activities or duties? C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do? C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 - 195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260 - 285 Sales Workers
- 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401 - 600 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601 - 695 Operatives, Except Transport
- 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740 - 785 Laborers, Except Farm
- 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901 - 965 Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: hasn't worked since January 1, last year

HDIND96 "MAIN INDUSTRY OF HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

B10. What kind of business or industry is that in? C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 17 - 28 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 47 - 57 Mining
- 67 - 77 Construction
- 107 - 398 Manufacturing
- 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
- 769 - 798 Personal Services
- 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
- 907 - 937 Public Administration
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: hasn't worked since January 1, last year

WFOCC96 "MAIN OCCUPATION OF WIFE 1996"[Back to Top](#)

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do? D9a. What are her most important activities or duties? E9. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do? E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 - 195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260 - 285 Sales Workers
- 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401 - 600 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601 - 695 Operatives, Except Transport
- 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740 - 785 Laborers, Except Farm
- 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901 - 965 Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/'wife'; hasn't worked since January 1, last year

WFIND96 "MAIN INDUSTRY OF WIFE 1996"[Back to Top](#)

D10. What kind of business or industry is that in? E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 17 - 28 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 47 - 57 Mining
- 67 - 77 Construction
- 107 - 398 Manufacturing
- 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
- 769 - 798 Personal Services
- 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
- 907 - 937 Public Administration
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/'wife'; hasn't worked since January 1, last year

USDA96 "1995 USDA ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1995 (Last Year's) Family-USDA VERSION

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs (see V21387 in the 1992 Family Codebook), converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows: Single person add 20% Two persons add 10% Three persons add 5% Four persons no change Five persons deduct 5% Six or more persons deduct 10% An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows: 3.89 times the food needs for single persons 5.70 times the food needs for two-person units 5.00 times the food needs for all other units Please refer to the Wave VII (1973) Documentation volume, pp. 59-31, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1995 and is not adjusted for farmers.

1,648 - 11,169 Actual USDA Needs

CENSUS96 "1995 CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standards-CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A on p. vii of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Poverty in the United States: 1995. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1996 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (FAMINC96). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1993 Family Codebook for further details about the generation process. A reproduction of Table A can be found at the Census website at: <http://www.census.gov:80/hhes/poverty/threshld.html> NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

7,309 - 30,644 Actual Census Needs

HDWKS96 "WORK WEEKS IN 1995 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1995

HDAVG96 "WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1995 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

1 - 112 Actual hours

0 Inap.: did not work for money now; did not work at all in 1995

HDOVT96 "OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1995 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1995; did not work overtime in 1995

HDXTR96 "EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1995 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of $B88 \times B89 + B100 \times B101$ _or_ $C80 \times C81 + C92 \times C93$.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1995; no extra job

HDTOT96 "TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1995 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is generated as follows: Work Weeks on Main Job ($hdwks96$) \times Work Hours per Week ($hdavg96$) + Overtime Work Hours ($hdovt96$) + Extra Work Hours ($hdxtr96$)

1.0 - 5,840.0 Actual amount

.0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1995

HDWGE96 "WAGE RATE IN 1995 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases, work hours were reported but labor income was zero or vice versa. See the readme file for details. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows: Labor Income of Head ($hdearn96$) / Hours of Work of Head ($hdtot96$). The labor income variable is located with the other generated income calculations.

1.00 - 500.00 Actual amount

9,998.00 Work hours were reported but no labor income

9,999.00 Labor income was reported but no work hours

.00 Inap.: did not work at all in 1995

WFWKS96 "WORK WEEKS IN 1995 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1995; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFAVG96 "WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1995 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

1 - 112 Actual hours

0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1995; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFOVT96 "OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1995 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1995; did not work overtime in 1995; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFXTR96 "EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1995 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of $D88 \times D89 + D100 \times D101$ _or_ $E80 \times E81 + E92 \times E93$

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1995; no extra job; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFTOT96 "TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1995 (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is generated as follows: Work Weeks on Main Job (wfwks96) x Work Hours per Week (wfav96) + Overtime Work Hours (wfovt96) + Extra Work Hours (wfxtr96)

1.0 - 5,840.0 Actual amount

.0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1995; no wife/"wife" in FU

FWFGE96 "WAGE RATE IN 1995 (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases, work hours were reported but labor income was zero or vice versa. See the readme file for details. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows: Labor Income of Wife (wfearn96) / Hours of Work of Wife (wftot96). The labor income variable is located with the other generated income calculations.

1.00 - 500.00 Actual Amount

9,998.00 Work hours were reported but no labor income

9,999.00 Labor income was reported but no work hours

.00 Inap.: did not work at all in 1995; no wife/"wife" in FU

HDIL096 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to the illness of others; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1995; missed no work through illness of others

HDILS96 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to his/her own illness; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1995; missed no work through own illness

HDVAC96 "WEEKS MISSED: VAC (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1995; took no vacation or time off

HDSTR96 "WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1995; missed no work through strikes

HDUMP96 "WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1995; was not unemployed or laid off

HDOLF96 "WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (HEAD)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work in 1995; not out of labor force

WFILO96 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1995; missed no work through illness of others

WFILS96 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1995; missed no work through own illness

WFVAC96 "WEEKS MISSED: VAC (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife"; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1995; took no vacation or time off

WFSTR96 "WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1995; missed no work through strikes

WFUMP96 "WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1995; was not unemployed or laid off

WFOLF96 "WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (WIFE)"

[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1995; not out of labor force

ER33401 "1997 INTERVIEW NUMBER"[Back to Top](#)

1997 Interview Number (1997 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1997 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1997. We interviewed 6,306 core families and 441 Immigrant sample families in 1997.

- 0 This individual was main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996; from Immigrant recontact or Latino sample (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308)
- 1 - 6,353 1997 core family interview number
- 10,001 - 10,444 1997 Immigrant family interview number

ER33402 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**97"**[Back to Top](#)

1997 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1997 interview.

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 1997 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1997 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1996 and 1997 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1996 but died by the time of the 1997 interview
- 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1997 interview; from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=00000)

ER33403 "RELATION TO HEAD"**97"**[Back to Top](#)

1997 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1996 Head for any individual whose 1997 sequence number (ER33402) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1996 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1997 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1997 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33402=01).

- 10 Head in 1997; 1996 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview
- 20 Legal wife in 1997; 1996 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview
- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1996 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1996 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)

- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20) only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code is 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap. from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=00000); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>00000 and ER33402=00)

ER33404 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**97"**[Back to Top](#)

Age at the Time of the 1997 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33404 with ER33405-ER33406 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 1 Newborn up to second birthday

2 - 125 Actual age
 999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=00000); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>00000 and ER33402=00)

ER33405 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**97"**[Back to Top](#)

Month of Birth

1 January; winter
 2 February
 3 March
 4 April; spring
 5 May
 6 June
 7 July; summer
 8 August
 9 September
 10 October; fall; autumn
 11 November
 12 December
 99 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=00000); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>00000 and ER33402=00)

ER33406 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**97"**[Back to Top](#)

Year of Birth

1,870 - 1,997 Actual year of birth
 9,999 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=00000); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>00000 and ER33402=00)

ER10002 "1997 INTERVIEW #"[Back to Top](#)

1997 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1997 interview number. The case count for 1997 is 6306 core families and 441 Immigrant sample families. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

1 - 6,353 Interview number for core sample
 10,001 - 10,444 Interview number for Immigrant sample

ER10005 "MONTH CURRENT IW"[Back to Top](#)

Month of current interview

1 - 12 Actual month

ER10006 "DAY CURRENT IW"[Back to Top](#)

Day of current interview

1 - 31 Actual day

ER10007 "YEAR CURRENT IW"[Back to Top](#)

Year of current interview

1,997 Actual year

ER10008 "# IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1997 Interview

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

1 - 20 Actual number

ER10009 "AGE OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1997 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1997 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

14 - 96 Actual age

97 Ninety-seven years of age or older

99 NA; DK

999 Wild code

ER10010 "SEX OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

Sex of 1997 Head

1 Male

2 Female

ER10011 "AGE OF WIFE"[Back to Top](#)

Age of 1997 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

0 No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male

14 - 96 Actual age

97 Ninety-seven years of age or older

99 NA; DK

999 Wild code

ER10012 "# CHILDREN IN FU"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

0 None

1 - 18 Actual number

ER10016 "HEAD MARITAL STATUS"[Back to Top](#)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1 Married

2 Never married

3 Widowed

4 Divorced, annulled

5 Separated

9 NA; DK

ER10081 "B1 1ST MENTION"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

ER10082 "B1 2ND MENTION"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER10083 "B1 3RD MENTION"[Back to Top](#)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER10084 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"[Back to Top](#)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

- 1,901 - 1,997 Actual year
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not retired

ER10085 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

ER10086 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now
- 4 Wild code

ER10091 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"[Back to Top](#)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Salary plus commission
- 3 Paid by the hour
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now

ER10092 "B13 SALARY AMOUNT"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?

*The values for this variable represent the actual salary amount in dollars and cents.
Missing data were not assigned.*

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
- 999,997.00 \$999,997.00 or more
- 999,998.00 DK
- 999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER10093 "B13 SALARY PER WHAT"[Back to Top](#)

B13. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 2 Weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

ER10098 "B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"[Back to Top](#)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

- .01 - 996.99 Actual amount
- 997.00 \$997 or more
- 998.00 DK
- 999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER10417 "C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self employed only; broke even

ER10418 "C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self employed only

ER10419 "C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK; also 9,999,999,998.00
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER10420 "C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked;
last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996;
still working for other employer; self employed only

ER10563 "D1 1ST MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER10564 "D1 2ND MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER10565 "D1 3RD MENTION"

[Back to Top](#)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

- 1 Working now
- 2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student

- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER10566 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"[Back to Top](#)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

- 1,901 - 1,997 Actual year
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not retired

ER10567 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

ER10568 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 1 Someone else only
- 2 Both someone else and self
- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER10573 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"[Back to Top](#)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

- 1 Salaried
- 2 Salary plus commission
- 3 Paid by hour
- 4 Hourly plus tips
- 6 Hourly plus commission
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

ER10574 "D13 SALARY AMOUNT"[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
- 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998.00 DK
- 999,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not
salaried

ER10575 "D13 SALARY PER WHAT"

[Back to Top](#)

D13. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not
salaried

ER10580 "D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"

[Back to Top](#)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

- .01 - 996.99 Actual amount
- 997.00 \$997 or more
- 998.00 DK
- 999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid
an hourly wage

ER10899 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

E48a. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

- .01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
- 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998.00 DK
- 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid
off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job
employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self-
employed only; broke even

ER10900 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

E48. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self-employed only

ER10901 "E49 FINAL WAGE"[Back to Top](#)

E48. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

.01 - 9,999,996.99 Actual amount
 9,999,997.00 \$9,999,997 or more
 9,999,998.00 DK
 9,999,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER10902 "E49 FINAL WAGE PER"[Back to Top](#)

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--TIME UNIT

1 Hour
 2 Day
 3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; self employed only

ER11050 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR"[Back to Top](#)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1996?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
 99,998.00 DK
 99,999.00 NA; refused
 .00 Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1996

ER11051 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1996?--TIME UNIT

3 Week
 4 Two weeks
 5 Month
 6 Year
 7 Other
 8 DK
 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1996

ER11066 "F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON"

[Back to Top](#)

F13. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get last month?

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

- 1 - 996 Actual amount
- 997 \$997 or more
- 998 DK
- 999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER11067 "F14 BUY FOOD NOT FD STMP"

[Back to Top](#)

F14. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you used at home?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER11068 "F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK; also 99,999,998
- 99,999 NA; refused; also 99,999,999
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER11069 "F15\$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER"

[Back to Top](#)

F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER11071 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD"

[Back to Top](#)

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.00 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food

ER11072 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER"

[Back to Top](#)

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks

- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food

ER11073 "F18 AMT EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: nothing; food stamps not used last month

ER11074 "F18 AMT EATING OUT PER"[Back to Top](#)

F18. About how much do you spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--TIME UNIT

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month

ER11075 "F18A WTR \$ FOR FOOD"[Back to Top](#)

F18a. In the last twelve months, did you ever run out of the foods that you needed to make a meal and didn't have any money to get more?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive food stamps last month

ER11076 "F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD"[Back to Top](#)

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA, refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

ER11077 "F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER"[Back to Top](#)

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks

- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month

ER11079 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED"[Back to Top](#)

F21. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

ER11080 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER"[Back to Top](#)

F21. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

ER11081 "F22 AMT EATING OUT"[Back to Top](#)

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK; also 99,999,998.00
- 99,999.00 NA; refused; also 99,999,999.00
- .00 Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month
- 99,999.97 Wild code

ER11082 "F22 AMT EATING OUT PER"[Back to Top](#)

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--TIME UNIT

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used food stamps last month

ER11083 "F23 WTR \$ FOR MORE FOOD"[Back to Top](#)

F23. In the last twelve months, did you ever run out of the foods that you needed to make a meal and didn't have money to get more?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Wild code: all cases where ER11064=1; these cases should have an actual value of 1,5,8 or 9

ER11273 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
- 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998.00 DK
- 999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

ER11274 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

ER11288 "HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"[Back to Top](#)

G25ff. Did you receive it for yourself, or for someone else?--SSI

- 1 Self
- 2 Someone else
- 3 Both
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive SSI in 1996

ER11289 "SSI OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
- 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998.00 DK
- 999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1996

ER11290 "SSI OF HEAD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year

- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1996

ER11304 "OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 999,996.99 Actual amount
- 999,997.00 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998.00 DK
- 999,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1996

ER11305 "OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1996

ER11383 "AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

ER11384 "AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

ER11398 "AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"[Back to Top](#)

G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

ER11399 "AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

ER11443 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD"[Back to Top](#)

G45e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1996

ER11444 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1996

ER11458 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD"[Back to Top](#)

G45f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

ER11459 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER"[Back to Top](#)

G45f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

ER11487 "G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW"

[Back to Top](#)

G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1 Wife/"Wife" in FU now
- 5 All others

ER11494 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1996

ER11495 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1996

ER11509 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive any workers' compensation in 1996

ER11510 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive any workers' compensation in 1996

ER11584 "WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"

[Back to Top](#)

G60a1. Did she receive it for herself, or for someone else?--SSI

- 1 Self
- 2 Someone else
- 3 Both

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive SSI in 1996

ER11585 "SSI OF WIFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1996?--AMOUNT

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 99,997 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from SSI in 1996

ER11586 "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER"[Back to Top](#)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1996?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from SSI in 1996

ER11600 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1996?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused
- .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1996

ER11601 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER"[Back to Top](#)

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1996?--TIME UNIT

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1996

ER11630 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT"[Back to Top](#)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--AMOUNT

- .01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount
- 99,997.00 \$99,997 or more
- 99,998.00 DK
- 99,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive other welfare in 1996

ER11631 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--TIME UNIT

3 Week

4 Two weeks

5 Month

6 Year

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive other welfare in 1996

ER11660 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1996?--AMOUNT

.01 - 99,996.99 Actual amount

99,997.00 \$99,997 or more

99,998.00 DK

99,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive any help from relatives in 1996

ER11661 "HELP FR RELS WF PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1996?--TIME UNIT

3 Week

4 Two weeks

5 Month

6 Year

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive any help from relatives in 1996

ER11675 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT"

[Back to Top](#)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1996?--AMOUNT

1 - 99,996 Actual amount

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive any help from friends in 1996

ER11676 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER"

[Back to Top](#)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1996?--TIME UNIT

3 Week

4 Two weeks

5 Month

6 Year

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996;
did not receive any help from friends in 1996

ER12079 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME"

[Back to Top](#)

Total family money income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Please note, this variable can contain negative values. The negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1994 were bottom-coded at \$1. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses.

Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.

This variable is the sum of the 1996 variables below:

taxable income of head and wife, transfer income of head and wife, taxable income of other family unit members (OFUMs), transfer income of OFUMs, and social security income.

-99,998.99 - -.01 Actual amount of loss

.01 - 999,998.99 Actual amount

999,999.00 \$999,999 or more

.00 Inap.: no loss or gain

ER12080 "LABOR INCOME-HEAD"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's labor part of business income from unincorporated businesses

The income reported here is labor part of business income for the Head in 1996. Total business income of the Head is equally split between labor and asset income when the Head put some work for unincorporated businesses.

Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.

.01 - 999,998.99 Actual amount of gain

999,999.00 \$999,999 or more

.00 Inap.: no loss or gain

ER12081 "ACC LABOR INCOME-HD"

[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy code for Head's labor part of business income from unincorporated businesses

0 Not imputed value

1 Imputed value

2 Wild code

3 Wild code

ER12082 "LABOR INCOME-WIFE"

[Back to Top](#)

Wife's labor part of business income from unincorporated businesses

The income reported here is labor part of business income for the Wife in 1996. Total business income of the Wife is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife put some work for unincorporated businesses.

Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.

1 - 999,998 Actual amount of gain

999,999 \$999,999 or more

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no loss or gain

ER12083 "ACC LABOR INCOME-WF"[Back to Top](#)

Accuracy code for Wife's labor part of business income from unincorporated businesses

0 Not imputed value

1 Imputed value

ER12084 "FAMILY WEIGHT"[Back to Top](#)

1997 Family Weight

.001 - 90.999 Actual weight

.000 Inap. or zero weight

FIPS97ST "FAMINC97-FIPS STATE NUMERIC CODE"[Back to Top](#)

FIPS State Numeric Code

Please see Appendix 1

(<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/Income/famcbk97.htm#Appendix1>) for a list of state code descriptions

1 - 56 Actual Value

0 INAP;

PSID97ST "FAMINC97-PSID STATE CODE"[Back to Top](#)

PSID State Code

Please see Appendix 1

(<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/Income/famcbk97.htm#Appendix1>) for a list of state code descriptions

1 - 51 Actual Value

0 INAP;

FAMINC97 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Total Family Money Income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Please note, this variable can contain negative values. The negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1993 were bottom-coded at \$1. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1996. This variable is the sum of the five 1996 variables below: Taxable Income of Head and Wife, Transfer Income of Head and Wife, Taxable Income of Other Family Unit Members (OFUMs), Transfer Income of OFUMs, and Social Security Income.

-5,600 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss

1 - 811,324 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TXHW97 "TAXABLE INCOME HEAD AND WIFE 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business or farm. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997. This variable includes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit from farm or business.

-15,000 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss

1 - 811,324 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TRHW97 "TRANSFER INCOME OF THE HEAD AND WIFE 199"

[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Transfer Income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. The components of transfer income are very diverse. This has made it difficult to carefully evaluate outliers without a case by case review of the interview and interviewer thumbnail comments--plus information on the family from prior years. Analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the top 99 percentile point. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997. This variable excludes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Social Security Income.

1 - 300,005 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TXOFM97 "TAXABLE INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBERS"

[Back to Top](#)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Taxable Income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997. This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings.

1 - 175,000 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TROFM97 "TRANSFER INCOME OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER"

[Back to Top](#)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Transfer Income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997. This variable excludes all OFUMs' Social Security Income.

1 - 60,000 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

SSEC97 "SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME 1996"

[Back to Top](#)

Family Social Security Income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997. This variable includes Social Security income for Heads, Wives/"Wives", and OFUMs.

1 - 121,180 Actual Amount: Gain

0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

FRMINC97 "FARM INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Income from Farming in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

-13,000 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 74,263 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BUSINC97 "BUSINESS INCOME 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

-51,501 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 450,014 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDBUSY97 "LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

HEAD's Labor Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reported here is labor part of business income for the HEAD in 1996. Total business income of the HEAD is equally split between labor and asset income when the HEAD put some works for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The discriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 225,006 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDBUSK97 "ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

HEAD's Assets Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reorted here is asset part of the business income for the HEAD in 1996. Total business income of the HEAD is equal to the HEAD's asset business income if the HEAD did not work at all for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The discriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

-51,501 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
 1 - 225,006 Actual Amount: Gain
 0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFBUSY97 "LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Businesses.

The income reported here is labor part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 1996. Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife/"Wife" put some works for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 85,002 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFBUSK97 "ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME WIFE 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Assets Part of Business Income from Uncorporated Business.

The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 1996. Total business income of the Wife/"Wife" is equal to her asset business income if she did not work at all for uncorporated businesses. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

-23,000 - -1 Actual Amount: Loss
1 - 85,002 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BUSNUM97 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE FAMILY 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by HEAD or Wife/"Wife".

This is the number of business owned by either the HEAD, Wife/"Wife" or both.

1 - 5 Actual Number
0 INAP;

HDBNUM97 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by HEAD.

1 - 5 Actual Number
0 INAP;

WFBNUM97 "NUMBER OF BUSINESS OF THE WIFE 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Wife/"Wife".

1 - 4 Actual Number
0 INAP;

HDEARN97 "LABOR INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Head's Labor Income in 1996, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. It is the sum of several labor income components from the raw data, including not only wages and salaries, but also any separate reports of bonuses, overtime, tips, commissions, professional practice or trade, market gardening, and miscellaneous labor income. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 700,021 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDWG97 "WAGES AND SALARIES OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

G16. How much did (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 1996, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

The income reported here is wages and salaries of the HEAD for his/her work from corporated businesses in 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based the family weights for 1997.

1 - 700,021 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

BNUS97 "BONUS INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

G17a. How much was from bonuses?

The income reported here is the HEAD's bonus income in 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 470,013 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

OVTM97 "OVERTIME INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

G17b. How much was from overtime?

The income reported here is the HEAD's overtime income in 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 22,000 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

TIPS97 "TIPS FOR THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

G17c. How much was from tips?

The income reported here is the HEAD's tips in 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 46,766 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

COMS97 "COMMISSION INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

G17d. How much was from commission?

The income reported here is commissions that the HEAD received in 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 110,002 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

PROF97 "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

G18a. Did (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from professional practice or trade?

The income reported here is the HEADS's income from professional practices and trades in 1996. Professional practices and trades, for example, includes services of self-employed doctors, lawyers, CPA, self-employed trademen and etc. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 110,002 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

MKTG97 "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

G18b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from farming or market gardening?

The income reported here is the HEAD's income from market gardening in 1996. The market gardening income is different from farm income (FRMINC) as the HEAD's current primary occupation is not farming. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 80,002 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

XTRA97 "EXTRA JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

G27 . How much did you (HEAD) earn from extra job(s) in 1996?

The income reported here is amount that the HEAD received from extra jobs in 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 50,001 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

OTHINC97 "UNKNOWN JOB INCOME OF THE HEAD 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Labor income of the HEAD from sources other than listed above.

1 - 36,001 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

WFEARN97 "LABOR INCOME OF THE WIFE 1996"[Back to Top](#)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income in 1996, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars. The descriptive statistics entries below are based on the family weights for 1997.

1 - 349,831 Actual Amount: Gain
0 INAP; No Loss or Gain

HDOCC97 "MAIN OCCUPATION OF HEAD 1997"[Back to Top](#)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do? B9a. What are your most important activities or duties? C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do? C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 - 195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260 - 285 Sales Workers
- 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401 - 600 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601 - 695 Operatives, Except Transport
- 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740 - 785 Laborers, Except Farm
- 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901 - 965 Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: hasn't worked since January 1, last year

HDIND97 "MAIN INDUSTRY OF HEAD 1997"[Back to Top](#)

B10. What kind of business or industry is that in? C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 17 - 28 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 47 - 57 Mining
- 67 - 77 Construction
- 107 - 398 Manufacturing
- 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
- 769 - 798 Personal Services
- 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
- 907 - 937 Public Administration
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: hasn't worked since January 1, last year

WFOCC97 "MAIN OCCUPATION OF WIFE 1997"[Back to Top](#)

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do? D9a. What are her most important activities or duties? E9. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do? E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 - 195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260 - 285 Sales Workers
- 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401 - 600 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601 - 695 Operatives, Except Transport
- 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740 - 785 Laborers, Except Farm
- 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901 - 965 Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/'wife'; hasn't worked since January 1, last year

WFIND97 "MAIN INDUSTRY OF WIFE 1997"[Back to Top](#)

D10. What kind of business or industry is that in? E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

- 17 - 28 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 47 - 57 Mining
- 67 - 77 Construction
- 107 - 398 Manufacturing
- 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
- 769 - 798 Personal Services
- 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
- 907 - 937 Public Administration
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/'wife'; hasn't worked since January 1, last year

USDA97 "1996 USDA ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1996 (Last Year's) Family-USDA VERSION

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs (see V21787 in the 1992 Family Codebook), converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows: Single person add 20% Two persons add 10% Three persons add 5% Four persons no change Five persons deduct 5% Six or more persons deduct 10% An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows: 7.89 times the food needs for single persons 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units 3.00 times the food needs for all other units Please refer to the Wave VII (1977) Documentation volume, pp. 39-71, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1993 and is not adjusted for farmers.

1,648 - 11,653 Actual USDA Needs

CENSUS97 "1996 CENSUS ANNUAL NEEDS STANDARD"[Back to Top](#)

Annual Needs Standards-CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A on p. vii of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Poverty in the United States: 1996. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1997 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (FAMINC97). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1993 Family Codebook for further details about the generation process. A reproduction of Table A can be found at the Census website at: <http://www.census.gov:80/hhes/poverty/threshld.html> NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

7,525 - 31,548 Actual Census Needs

HDWKS97 "WORK WEEKS IN 1996 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her main job(s); all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1996

HDAVG97 "WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1996 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

1 - 107 actual hours worked

999 not answered/refused

HDOVT97 "OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1996 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1996; did not work overtime in 1996

HDXTR97 "EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1996 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of $B88 \times B89 + B100 \times B101$ _or_ $C80 \times C81 + C92 \times C93$.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1996; no extra job

HDTOT97 "TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1996 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is generated as follows: Work Weeks on Main Job ($hdwks97$) \times Work Hours per Week ($hdavg97$) + Overtime Work Hours ($hdovt97$) + Extra Work Hours ($hdxtr97$)

1.0 - 5,840.0 Actual amount

.0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1996

HDWGE97 "WAGE RATE IN 1996 (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases, work hours were reported but labor income was zero or vice versa. See the readme file for details. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows: Labor Income of Head ($hdearn97$) / Hours of Work of Head ($hdtot97$). The labor income variable is located with the other generated income calculations.

1.00 - 500.00 Actual amount

9,998.00 Work hours were reported but no labor income

9,999.00 Labor income was reported but no work hours

.00 Inap.: did not work at all in 1996

WFWKS97 "WORK WEEKS IN 1996 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks

.0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1996; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFAVG97 "WORK HOURS PER WEEK IN 1996 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

0 No wife or wife had zero hours

1 - 112 actual hours worked

999 not answered/refused

WFOVT97 "OVERTIME WORK HOURS IN 1996 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1996; did not work overtime in 1996; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFXTR97 "EXTRA WORK HOURS IN 1996 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of $D88 \times D89 + D100 \times D101$ _or_ $E80 \times E81 + E92 \times E93$

1 - 5,840 Actual amount

0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1996; no extra job; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFTOT97 "TOTAL HOURS OF WORK IN 1996 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is generated as follows: Work Weeks on Main Job (wfwks97) x Work Hours per Week (wfav97) + Overtime Work Hours (wfovt97) + Extra Work Hours (wfxtr97)

1.0 - 5,840.0 Actual amount
 .0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1996; no wife/"wife" in FU

WFWGE97 "WAGE RATE IN 1996 (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases, work hours were reported but labor income was zero or vice versa. See the readme file for details. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows: Labor Income of Wife (wfearn97) / Hours of Work of Wife (wftot97). The labor income variable is located with the other generated income calculations.

1.00 - 500.00 Actual Amount
 9,998.00 Work hours were reported but no labor income
 9,999.00 Labor income was reported but no work hours
 .00 Inap.: did not work at all in 1996; no wife/"wife" in FU
 729.17 Wild Code

HDILO97 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to the illness of others; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
 .0 Inap.: did not work in 1996; missed no work through illness of others

HDILS97 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to his/her own illness; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
 .0 Inap.: did not work in 1996; missed no work through own illness

HDVAC97 "WEEKS MISSED: VAC (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
 .0 Inap.: did not work in 1996; took no vacation or time off

HDSTR97 "WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
 .0 Inap.: did not work in 1996; missed no work through strikes

HDUMP97 "WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff; all missing data were assigned.

.1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
 .0 Inap.: did not work in 1996; was not unemployed or laid off

HDOLF97 "WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (HEAD)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one; all missing data were assigned.

- .1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
- .0 Inap.: did not work in 1996; not out of labor force

WFILO97 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-OTH (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others; all missing data were assigned.

- .1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
- .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1996; missed no work through illness of others

WFILS97 "WEEKS MISSED: ILL-SELF (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness; all missing data were assigned.

- .1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
- .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1996; missed no work through own illness

WFVAC97 "WEEKS MISSED: VAC (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife"; all missing data were assigned.

- .1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
- .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1996; took no vacation or time off

WFSTR97 "WEEKS MISSED: STRIKE (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike; all missing data were assigned.

- .1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
- .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1996; missed no work through strikes

WFUMP97 "WEEKS MISSED: UNEMP (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff; all missing data were assigned.

- .1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
- .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1996; was not unemployed or laid off

WFOLF97 "WEEKS MISSED: OOLF (WIFE)"[Back to Top](#)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one; all missing data were assigned.

- .1 - 52.0 Actual weeks
- .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1996; not out of labor force